



MUNIMENTS AND ARCHIVES
OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE
CAMBRIDGE

PLEASE NOTE

This Word document was made in summer 2019 from a typescript catalogue of uncertain date. Two copies of that typescript catalogue exist, each with its own discrete set of manuscript annotations. One copy is kept in the College Library, the other in the Muniments Room. Both are bound in dark green cloth. As well as containing manuscript annotations, the Muniments Room copy has a large amount of extra pages, tipped in at various points, and these contain additional information on the material in the Muniments Room. Both the College Library's copy and Muniment Room copy have been used as the basis for this digital file. It seems that both of the typescript copies derive from an earlier typed copy of the catalogue (now lost), and are photocopies of it. Consequently, it is frequently very difficult to decipher some of the manuscript entries, which, while written in ink, are in quite a small hand and have not always photocopied clearly from the lost original. Several entries have a tick mark next to them, suggesting they were present during some inventory or other. Prior to any of the typed catalogues comes a manuscript catalogue, now at Muniment Room shelfmark C.20.5, that dates from the 18th century and is sometimes attributed to former College Fellow Adam Wall (d. 1798). The current Word document has **not** been checked against C.20.5.

The text in black ink in this file reproduces the original typescript entries from the College Library's copy. Annotations transferred from this copy appear here in **red**; where they cannot be deciphered, a note is added to that effect, and researchers should request to see the printed copy in case it can help. Annotations transferred from the Muniment Room copy appear in **blue**. The annotations from each copy were added to the original 2019 Word file March-May 2020. In cases where the Muniment Room copy has an identical annotation to one in the Library copy, it is not duplicated in the current document, as this would probably be far too fussy and make the document over-complex. Therefore comments in **blue** are unique to the Muniment Room copy, but comments in **red** are not necessarily unique to the Library copy.

"MR" references in the file, followed by a number, such as MR103, refer to the relevant box number in the Muniment Room.

John Wagstaff
College Librarian, May 2020

N.B. (1) Most of the county names in this list were added by Senior Library Assistant Katherine Krick in 2018/19; (2) it frequently happens that more than one box is devoted to the same village or town, so please check all through the list to ensure that you are finding all the boxes associated with a particular place.

PYXIDES

1. Anstey, Allesley - W. Midlands/Warwickshire
2. Anmer - Norfolk
3. Armshold
4. Barnham, W. Sussex, Runcton Holme, Norfolk, Barrington, Cambridgeshire
5. Bourn Rentals - Cambridgeshire
6. Burnham Westgate - Norfolk
7. Bromhill E - Suffolk
8. Bedworth - Warwickshire
9. Barton Bendish, Norfolk. See also Bromhill, Suffolk
10. Bintry - Norfolk
11. Bourn - Cambridgeshire
12. Miscellaneous A to E
13. Croxton - Cambridgeshire
14. Croxton Parsonage - Cambridgeshire
15. Caldecot - Cambridgeshire
16. Cottenham - Cambridgeshire
17. Cambridge, Brazen George
18. Clipston, Northamptonshire. Canfield - Essex
19. Danbury, Essex. Feltwell, Norfolk. Easthall, Feltwell - Norfolk
20. Diseworth - Leicestershire
21. Diseworth - Leicestershire
22. Delphs – Greater Manchester
23. Easthall, Feltwell - Norfolk

24. Easthall, Feltwell - Norfolk
- 24A. Burnham Westgate, Norfolk. Creake - Norfolk
- 24B. Burnham Westgate, Norfolk. Creake - Norfolk
25. [Elmly Lovett, Worcestershire.] Farcet - Cambridgeshire
26. Fen Drayton - Cambridgeshire
27. Fordham - Cambridgeshire
28. Fowlmere - Cambridgeshire
29. Gateley - Norfolk
30. Hackwell, Essex. Canneden - Essex
31. Harpley, Norfolk. Massingham - Norfolk
32. Hapton - Norfolk
33. Helpston - Peterborough
34. Huntingdon - Huntingdonshire
35. Ingoldsby - Lincolnshire. Roydon (Norfolk)
36. Ilveston, Leicestershire. Stone House. Stone Hostel - Cambridgeshire
37. Impington - Cambridgeshire
38. Hykeham, North - Lincolnshire
39. Kegworth, Leicestershire. Methwold - Norfolk
40. Kirkby Lonsdale, Cumbria. Knapwell - Cambridgeshire
41. Kneesworth - Cambridgeshire
42. Cambridge
43. Litlington - Cambridgeshire
44. Manorbier - Pembrokeshire
45. Moulton, Lincolnshire. Navenby - Lincolnshire
46. Meldreth - Cambridgeshire
47. Malton - N. Yorkshire

48. Methwold - **Norfolk**
49. Cambridge, Hobson St, King St.
50. Miscellaneous
51. Monmouth, **Monmouthshire**. Rothersthorpe, **Northamptonshire**. Sawtry, **Cambridgeshire**.
Totnes, **Devon**. Cottenham - **Cambridgeshire**
52. Master's Accounts
53. Roydon. ~~Ringstead~~ - **Essex**
54. God's House
55. Orwell, **Cambridgeshire**. Miscellaneous G
- Quarles – see South Creake & Quarles (Norfolk) – Line 60**
56. Skipton - **N. Yorkshire**
57. Seeley House
58. Not used
59. Thorpe Arnold? - **Leicestershire**
60. South Creake, **Norfolk**, Quarles, **Norfolk**. Ringstead - **Northamptonshire**
61. Not used
62. Blo Norton, **Norfolk**. Cookley[, **Suffolk**]
63. ~~Stanningford~~. **Stanningfield, Suffolk**. Stoneden, **Bedfordshire**. Walkhampton, **Devon**
64. Not used
65. Tancred (**Newmarket**) - **Suffolk**
66. Toft - **Cambridgeshire**
67. Not used
68. College Accounts
69. Not used
70. Whaddon - **Cambridgeshire**
71. Not used

72. Pyxis Donationum
73. Not used
74. Not used
75. Accounts to 1728
76. Accounts, 1721 to 1807
77. Accounts, 1807 to 1852. Student Charges, 1615 to 1636
- 78.
- 79.
- 80.
- 81.
- 82.
83. Accounts and Bills
84. Accounts and Bills
85. Lease Books, 1668 to 1814
- 86.
87. Lease Books, 1814 to 1917
- 88.
89. Blo Norton, **Norfolk**. Cookley. Cottenham - **Cambridgeshire**
90. Helpston – **Peterborough**
91. Meldreth - **Cambridgeshire**
92. Burnham Westgate - **Norfolk**
93. Upton
94. Stichall/Stivichall – **W. Midlands**
95. Bourn Manor - **Cambridgeshire**
96. Easthall, Feltwell - **Norfolk**
97. Creake Abbey, **Norfolk**. Calthorpe - **Norfolk**

98. Fee Farm Rents
99. Miscellaneous
100. Impington - **Cambridgeshire**
101. Fordham Manor and House - **Cambridgeshire**
102. Bourn Rectory and Manor Farm - **Cambridgeshire**
103. Badgworth - **Somerset**
104. Visitor
105. Malton – **N. Yorkshire**
106. ? Aveston **Creake Abbey - Norfolk**
107. Creake Abbey Leases - **Norfolk**
108. Wimbish, **Essex. Wrenningham - Norfolk**
109. Whaddon - **Cambridgeshire**
110. Manorbier - **Pembrokeshire**
111. Hapton, **Norfolk**. Shop Property Improvement
- 112.
113. **Creake Abbey - Norfolk**
114. Audit Vouchers. Brazen George
115. Fen Drayton - **Cambridgeshire**
116. Harlestone Manor, Cottenham - **Cambridgeshire**
117. Croxton - **Cambridgeshire**
118. Master's House and Garden. Mastership
119. Not used
120. Hykeham, North. **Lincolnshire. Bourne - Lincolnshire**
121. Bourn - **Cambridgeshire**
122. Diseworth - **Leicestershire**
123. **Miscellaneous 1 Add.**

124

125

Supplementary loose pages, not bound in with copy, as follows:

1. Christ's College Clubs and Societies Archives in the Muniment Room of the College
2. Details of Minute Books found in the College Library

MUNIMENT ROOM CHEST. CHRIST'S COLLEGE ACCOUNTS.

Starting 1722, and continuing to date, except for Mich. 1813 and (2) 1814.

Notes of main changes

1. Prepared bi-annually (Ann. and Mich.) to 1792.
2. Use of Roman numerals, except in summary, discontinued in 1788
3. Changed from Ann. to Lady Day in 1792
4. Extended accounts from L.D. 1861 (No Latin except inside front cover)
5. First approved by Fellows Mich 1861
6. Metal Paper clips introduced Mich. 1870
7. Mich 1905. Bursar ill, Accounts not presented until May, 1906
8. Most Schedules typed from 1907
9. Accounts annually (Mich. Only) from 1916
10. First professional auditor's certificate 1920
11. Year end changed to 31 July from 1925
12. Separate kitchen accounts from 1928
13. Printed accounts introduced 1932
14. Separate employees' pension fund accounts from 1938 (spasmodic)
15. 2 sets of accounts from 1944 (except 1976 & 1977)
16. Year end changed to 30 June from 1959

DRAWER 1

1. Letter from A.E. Shipley, Master to S.W. Grose 8.5.1922
2. Letter from T.C. Wyatt, Bursar to Dr. Kempton 22.4. 1954
3. Bromhill Docs. Deeds 6,7,8
4. Dogmore's survey of Bourn and other surveys
5. Book of maps of Christ's College
6. Survey of Hornchurch 1696
7. Microfilm of 4 17th century account books written by Jos. Meade
8. Old Brass Seal. **Now MR Chest.**

DRAWER 2

1. Survey of Chancellor's Building
2. Survey of Memorial Building
3. Weis-Fogh Memorial Service 21.2.1976 on tape. **Now TODD Bldg. Archives**

[Manuscript note added here to the effect that items from 4-32 are "Now in their appropriate drawers"]

4. Deed of Edmund Mordaunt 1552
5. Litlington Terrior 1769
6. Master's House A & C Lease ad re-lease
7. Littlington 5 1503
8. Littlington 3 18 Ric.II
9. Littlington 4 6 Hen.V
10. Littlington 1 4 Edw III
11. Littlington 2 6 Ric II
12. Methwold 40 1254
13. Bourn O-Court Roll 4 Car 1

14. Creake – Case’s Val’n 1767
15. Creake Ab – Plan of Abbey Estate 1642
16. Kneesworth B
17. Wimbish Ap – Account of records
18. Ingoldsby aL – Induction of Henry More 1642
19. Methwold – Gran W D
20. Methwold Addl. 2 & 3 (1352)
21. Bourn Account Book Ed. IV
22. Bourn lands given to Barnwell Prior 1092
23. 3 records of Choir of Christ’s College **Now TODD Bldg. Archives**
24. Account of Wimbish Estate Ar
25. Account of goods Wimbish Ac
26. Wimbish C
27. Wimbish K (11) }
28. Wimbish Ac 1670 }
29. Wimbish P 1672 } **Now in their appropriate drawers (pyxides)**
30. Bourn A }
31. Barnham – Runctonholme E }
32. Allesley Hen.VI –Hen.VIII 1,3,7,11, 15, 16. }

DRAWER 3

Manuscript note “?” to the left of both entries.

1. Agreement – Bishop of Bristol 5 July 1823
2. Armshold A 1615

Melamine – Acid free containers – Research Applications

His. Creake Abbey (copy)

Allesley MR1

[Note from JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 39, land at Allesley, Bedworth and Stivichall (or Stichall) were left to Lady Margaret for the use of the college by Margaret Warton. All these lands were near Coventry.]

A. 1. 32 Hen VI

2. 6 Edw IV

3. 7 Edw IV

4. 7 Edw IV

5. 9 Edw IV

6. 10 Edw IV

7. Edw IV - 3 documents marked Allesley deeds (i) ✓ (iii) ✓

8. Edw IV

9. Edw IV

10. 20 Edw IV

11. Edw IV

12. 22 Edw IV - Acquittance of Humphrey Dunney and Will Hudson

13. 7 Henry VII

14. 7 Henry VII

15. 9 Henry VII

16. 24 Henry VIII

B. 1507 Margaret Warton's will – gives land in Coventry and Warwick to Foundress for use of College

C. 1512 Bond of Peter Warton for the delivery to the College of all evidences of lands which were Margaret Warton's, 3 Henry VIII

D. 1512 John Smith, a feoffee of the lands of Richard Clark and Margaret Warton his wife releases same to the College, 3 Henry VIII

See Misc. B 22 Receipt of College attorney of 6s.8d from Peter Warton April 13 1513

Leases

- 1, James I Oasley. Valentyne Davey and John Lander. [Oversize](#)
2. [Oversize](#) 1638 Bainbridge Master and Sara Barret, 2a Counterpart
3. 1649 Samuel Boulton Master and Jane Worley of Bishop Starford – land in Allesley.
4. As above – counterpart
5. 1655 Ralph Cudworth Master and Thomas Leigh of Bishop Starford.
6. [Oversize](#) 1664 Ralph Cudworth Master and Thomas Lander.
7. [Oversize](#) 1674 Ralph Cudworth Master and Thomas Lander.
8. 1682 Ralph Cudworth Master and Thomas Lander the Younger
9. 1689 John Covell Master and Thomas Lander
10. 1697 John Covell Master and Thomas Lander
- 10A. Counterpart
- 10B. 1704 John Covell Master and Thomas Lander
11. 1712 John Covell Master and Thomas Lander
12. 1719 John Covell Master and Christopher Lander – Allesley Clo
- 12A. 1719 John Covell Master and Christopher Lander – Allesley Clo Counterpart
13. 1726 William Towers Master and Christopher Lander – Allesley Clo
- 13A. 1726 William Towers Master and Christopher Lander – Allesley Clo Counterpart
14. 1733 William Towers Master and Stephen Smith
- 14A. 1733 William Towers Master and Stephen Smith Counterpart

ADDITIONAL

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

Anmer MR2, 93

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at North and South Creake and Quarles, and at Bintre; land at Harpley, Massinghm and **Anmer**; pensions from Ilveston (Leicestershire) and Rotherthorp (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, Hapton". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, Gately, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for Brisley, near Gately.]

A. Papers relating to a Chancery suit between the College and James Coldham concerning liberty of Foldcourse 1689.

B. Terrier 1743

Leases [1663](#) [oversize \(2 docs\)](#) [1679](#) [oversize \(2 docs\)](#) [1639: oversize](#) [1627](#) [oversize](#) [1655](#) [oversize](#)

C. Valuation of the College Estate at Anmer by Mr. Case, 1767.

D. Letters concerning the Estate 1760

E. Terrier dated 1629 (and 4 others). [1629 oversize](#)

F. Terrier dated 1760.

G. Letters from Mr. Hammond to Dr. Barker 1796 and 1798.

H. Dugmore's Valuation 1821.

I. Chancery suit. See A above. Order for Injunction against Coldham to stay proceedings at Law, 13 Jan. 1686.

K. Letter from Messrs. Fuller and Saltwell with copy of Injunction, 19 August 1851.

L. Plan of the parish of Anmer, shewing the dispersed lands belonging to the College, extracted from a Survey made in 1600 certified by Mr. H.W. Coldham as being generally correct. 9 Nov. 1836.

M. Draft of Tithe Apportionment, June 1845.

N. Map of parish of Anmer to be used for Tithe Commutation, 1842.

Anstey (Herts [MR1](#) [Land sold 1923](#))

In 1676 Michael Honeywood gave the College the Advowson of Anstey which he had bought for £400 (Little Canfield was also bought from his legacy).

- A. 1665 Grant of the presentation to Anstey for the next turn by John Stone to Sir Rowland Lytton. [Grant of the presentation to Anstey for the next turn by John Stone to Robert Nevell, 1665]
- B. 1666 Copy of a grant of the Manor and Advowson of the Rectory of Anstey by John Stone to Sir Rowland Lytton. [Oversize](#) [Copy of a grant of the Manor and Advowson of the Rectory of Anstey by John Stone to Sir Rowland Lytton, 1666 (2 copies)]
- [1666. Sale of Manor of Anstey. Oversize](#)
- C. 1671 Sir Rowland Lytton of Knebworth to W. Honeywood DD [A grant of the Advowson of Anstey from Sir Rowland Lytton to Michael Honeywood, D.D., with an account of the Patrons of the living from 36 Hen. 8 to the time of this grant, 1671]
- D. 1671 Title to the Advowson of Anstey [Copy of the last mentioned grant, 1671]
- E. 1671 Acquittance by Sir R. Lytton for £400 paid for Advowson [Sir Rowland Lytton's acquittance for the money paid by Dr. Honeywood for the Advowson, 1671]
- F.
1. 1675 Letter from Michael Honeywood to Dr. Cudworth about legacy
 2. 1676 Letter from Michael Honeywood to Dr. Cudworth about the conveyance of the advowson of Anstey and other money.
- [Two letters from Dr. Honeywood to Dr. Cudworth concerning the Rectory of Anstey and concerning a bond for money lent by Dr. Honeywood to the College, 1675-1676]
- G. 1676 Michael Honeywood's grant of the Advowson of Anstey to College [Grant of the Advowson of Anstey by Dr. Honeywood to the College by deed inroll'd 1676]
- H. 1676 Assignment of the advowson of Michael Honeywood, Dean of Lincoln to the Master and Scholars of Christs. [Copy of the last mentioned writing, 1676] [Oversize](#)

- I. July 1800 Description of lands in Anstey paying tithes to Great Hornead by the Rev. Mapletoft [Mr. Mapletoft's account of lands in Anstey Field which pay tithes to Great Hornead.]
- K. 1811 Valuation of Hale Farm Estate by Jacob Nockolds. [Valuation of Mr. Mapletoft's land at Anstey.]
- L. 1803 Particulars of freehold farm at Anstey called Hale Farm.
- M. 1803 Plan of Hale Farm and glebe lands.
- N. 1746 – 1789 Abstract of title to copyhold by Mr. Raymond [Abstract of Mr. Raymond's title to the Hale Farm.]
- O. 1799 Mr Raymond's surrender of Hale Farm to S.R. Gausse, Lord of Manor, for use of Rev. E. Mapletoft [Copy of Mr. Raymond's absolute surrender of the Hale Farm to S.R. Gausse Esq., Lord of the Manor of Anstey for the use of the Rev. E. Mapletoft, Oct. 11, 1799]
- P. 1799 Deed of Covenant for sale of Hale Farm by Mr Raymond to Rev E. Mapletoft [Oct. 11, 1799]
- Q. 1799 Conveyance of lease from Samuel Robert Gausse to Rev. Edward Mapletoft [Q.R. Lease for a year and Release of the Hale Farm by S.R. Gausse Esq., Lord of the Manor of Anstey to the Rev. E. Mapletoft, 13 & 14 Dec. 1799]
- R. Enfranchisement of Copyhold to Rev. E. Mapletoft by S.R. Gausse with retention of quit rents and sporting rights.
- S. 26 May 1800 Copy of will of Rev. Edward Mapletoft
- T. 16 October 1811 [Agreement by way of lease of the Hale Farm between R. Mapletoft Esq. (on behalf of Mrs. Mapletoft, widow of the Rev. E. Mapletoft) and Mr. William Morris, 16 Oct. 1811 (and Accounts).
- U. 18 June 1819 Mrs Mapletoft, Rev. George Davys & Master and Fellows of Christ's Lease for one year and Release of Hale Farm

U.V. Lease for a year and Release of the Hale Farm by Mrs. Mapletoft and the Rev. G.

Davys.

V. Conveyance of Hale Farm to College by Mrs. Mapletoft, Rev. G. Davys and Mrs. Davys

(nee M.A. Mapletoft).

W. Mr. Mapletoft's receipt for the purchase money of the Hale Farm.

X.Y. Two parts of the Indentures of Fine of the Hale Farm, Trinity Term, 59 Geo. 3.

Z. Plan of the proposed Allotments to the Rectory of Anstey, 1827.

Aa. Certificate of Contract for Redemption of Land Tax 1816. [Illegible annotation here]

Additional

1. Declaration of unsaleability of Rectory Advowson ["Rectory" may be crossed through]

Armshold MR3

- A. Grant of Armshold by Francis Chamberleyn to William Battel for 500 years, 1615
- B. Francis Chamberleyn bound to execute such conveyance of Armshold to John, son of William Battel as shall be required, 1615.
- C. Settlement of Armshold by William Battel upon his son Affabel Battel, 17 Jac. 1.
- D. Thomas Battel resigns his interest in Armshold to his brother Robert Battel, 1676.
- E. Robert Battel made administration of the goods etc., of Affabel Battel, 1691.
- aE. Extract from the Will of the Bishop of Ossory, 1692.
- aaE. Letters relating to the Bishop of Ossory's foundation of three Exhibitions, 1693.
- F. Mortgage of Armshold by Robert Battel to Edmund Glenister 1693.
- G. Letters of Administration of the goods of William Battel granted to Robert Battel, 1694.
- H. Grant of Armshold by Robert Battel to Trustees for the College with the Counterpart, 1694.
- I. The Trustees for the College acknowledge their trust, 1694.
- K. Lease of Armshold to Robert Cotton (Counterpart and Notes) 1695.
- L. Appointment of new Trustees for the College, 1711.
- La. Lease of land to John Rook for 9 years from Lady Day 1721.
- Lb. Lease of land to Stephen King for 9 years and Counterpart from Lady Day, 1728.
- M. A letter from Rowland Gibson to his Rowland Gibson, Steward at Christ's College concerning the gift of two hundred pounds by Mr. Thomas Wilson and of five hundred pounds by Dr. Otway, Bishop of Ossory to the College for the founding of Exhibitions for Scholars from Kirby Lonsdale School, 1766.
- N. A map of Armshold Inclosures.
- O. Articles of Agreement between Dr. Barker and John Harradine, 17[xx]
Nockolds' Valuation in the Toft box 1826.

- P. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax, 1812. [Illegible annotation here]
- Q. Lease of land to William Hart and Thomas Hart for 14 years from Michaelmas 1848.
- R. do. to Thomas Hart for 12 years from Michaelmas 1862.
- S. Valuations, 1836, 1848, 1862.

Ausley or Allesley MR1

- A. Old writings numbered (1 – 16) and placed according to their dates from 32 Hen. 6. to 9 Hen. 7.
- B. Copy of Margaret Warton's Will by which she gives lands in Coventryshire and the County of Warwick to the Foundress for the use of the College, 1507.
- C. Bond of Peter Warton for the delivery to the College of all evidences of lands which were Margaret Warton's, 3 Hen. 8.
- D. John Smith, a feoffee of the lands of Richard Clark and Margaret Warton his wife releases the same to the College (Feb. 1512). 3.Hen.8.

See also Misc. B.22. Receipt of College Attorney of 6s.8d. from Peter Warton Ap.13 1513.

Leases James I to 1853.

- E. A plot of Nine Acre Close in Ausley with a copy, 1673.
- F. Valuation of the College Estate at Ausley by Mr. Case, 1769.
- G. Terrier dated 1800.
- Ga. Matthew Payne to Dr. Barker as to extent of property and Land Tax, 15 Feb. 1800.
- H. Papers relating to the purchase of a Quit Rent, 1820.
- I. Account of timber.
- K. Particulars of an Estate at Allesley for sale including lease of College Estate, with small map, 8 April 1819.
- L. Certificate of Inclosure Allotments 5 Feb. 1820.
- M. Two letters from Joseph Murry to Dr. Kaye
 - 1. Respecting Inclosure of Allotment and new lease 28 April 1820.
 - 2. Respecting Inclosure of a part of Waste 15 June 1820.
- N. Valuation of Allesley by G. Miller, 10 April 1834?

- O. 1. Conveyance of a Close of lands from William M. Burton to the College, 2 Feb. 1833.
2. Conveyance of the same Close to W.M. Burton, 7 Sept. 1830.

Additional

1. Grant by William Fonten, 3 Edw. 4.
2. Particulars of land in Annesley.
3. Elias Flint's surrender of a croft in Netherend, 1 Ric.3.

? See also Misc. A.2. Bill concerning the case of the lands, property etc. of Ph. Wharton, July 8 1693.

Badgworth and Elliots Close [MR103](#)

- A. Margaret Ward acknowledges a payment of twenty pounds by Edward Bainbridge 1570.
- Aa. Papers relating to a suit in Chancery concerning some tithes of Badgworth, 37 Eliz.
- B. William Milles a College tenant and William Steedman vicar of Badgworth to stand to an award concerning tithes of hay, 1597.
- C. A lease of Badgworth tithes etc. from the College to the Trustees of Mr. Henry Wilson's Will for the use of the Master of Beethom School and his successors, 1671.
- D. Proceedings in the Court of Chancery in a suit between Adam Ward and Edward Bainbrige concerning a messuage in Middelton in Westmorland, 21 Eliz.
- E. Answer of one of Mr. Henry Wilson's trustees to a Bill exhibited in Chancery against them by the College, W.D. (See Fen Drayton O).
- F. Letters concerning the arrear of Rent due for Badgworth, 1686.
- G. Three Terriers of Elliots Close viz., 1, W.D.; 2nd, 1730, a particular of the estate in a letter 1745; 3rd, W.D., but delivered 1763 by Rebecca Fowler.

Leases of Badgworth and Elliots Close (See O).

- I. Letter enquiring after the right of the College to present to the Vicarage of Badgworth, 1724.
- K. Letter concerning a claim of the Vicar of Badgworth to tithe wood, 1727.
- L. Letters concerning Badgworth lease, 1741, etc.
- M. Terrier of Elliots Close, 1813.
- N. Certificate of the redemption of the Land Tax of Elliots Close, Jan.26, 1822.
- O. Leases, 31 Hen.6 [1453](#) – 1832 (3 in all) numbered O.1, O.2, O.3.

Additional

- 1. Bond of John Elliott, 10 Feb. 1685.
- 2. Bond of Thomas Jones, 19 Hen 7.

3. Terrier, Feb. 23, 1798.
4. Letter on Christ's College Portion of Badgworth tithes.
5. Letter on the College property at Badgworth from R. Hughes, July 23, 1813.
6. Seventeenth century correspondence concerning tithes.
7. Answer of Fellows etc. of Jesus College Oxford to the Bill of Complaint of Tho. Clement Clarke re Badgworth.
8. Letter from Tho. Pardoe, June 13, 1728 on Badgworth tithes.
9. Letters of Tho. Clement to the Master Jan 31 & Feb. 18, 1727.
10. Terrier 1584 (copy)
11. Letter from Dr. Covell, Master, to tenant of Badgworth asking for Rent etc., May 9, 1713.

See also Misc. A. (57) – 15th C. Vicar's plea concerning Badgworth.
12. Correspondence with Jesus College Oxford 1837-41

Copy 1760 Act for Badgworth
13. Elliot's Close – Stonehouse. Mr Chas. Baker's Valuation 1842.

[The Muniment Room copy of the catalogue has two pages of notes pasted in, as follows]

Badgeworth

O. Leases

1. 15 March 1453

From John Hurt, procurator of Goddeshouse & consocii to Robert Bradford

Capillanus & Maurice Andrew alias [?] Cotcher

Porcio decenarum [?] et [?] cum [?] infra parochiam de Begeworth in [?]

Gloucestershire.

5 years from festo Nativitatis Sancti Joanninus Baptisti [?] for 5 years

Annual rent

2.1.8 [?] solides et [?viginti] denarii (equal parts at Mich & Lady Day.

2) 22 Aug 1496

12 Hen.7 John Syclyng magister aut Custos Collegii de Goddes House to domino

Willelmi Scalsocke vicario Ecclesia parochiales de Downe Hatherley in [?] villa [?]

Unam porcionam decumarum de [?] de Downe Hatherley predicta [?] duas portio

decennarum [?] de dominio [?]...

1.13.4 [?] Wm Scalsocke [?] vicar 33 solides et quatuor denariis legatio sancti [?] et Mich[?]

O.3

1 Nov 1477

17 Ed. IV Rodolphus Barton [?] magristi collegii de domo dei in [?] Cantabrigia et

eiusdem Collegii consortes [?] et ad [?formam] dividerunt Jacobo Robyns usum [?]

vocatum Eglowys in parochial de Sonehouse in [?] Gloucestershire cum omnibus suis

pertinentibus. A die [?] presencium usue ad finem terminus [?] et nuvum annorum et

hunc [?] quatuor solides ligatis moneti Anglie at Michs.

Supportanda et acquietanda tam domino Regi quam [?] domino [?Forde] illus [?]

onera et servicia eadem [?] et [?] prius debita et [?]

To build within 20 yrs [?] & maintain & repair [?]

Et [?] reditum a retro fore in parte [?] non solum

Jacobus [?] finis 6 solidos & 8 denarios et [?] ad euis [?] cum accederit 6 solidos & 8 denarios. Successors [?] of 3s 4d.

O1 31 Hy VI 1453

O2 12 Hr VII 1497

O3 17 Edw. IV 1470 8?

O4 14 Hy VII 1499

Barnham and Runcion Holme [MR4, 6](#)

[Note from JW, March 2021: according to John Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, the manor at Roydon was in the college's possession from 1505 (given by Lady Margaret, to whom it was granted that year) until 1531. Peile writes: "In 1531 it was worth only £43 a year. But Henry VIII coveted it, in order that he might give it to Anne Boleyn. Accordingly...it was surrendered by the College in 1531, in exchange for Bromhill Priory in Norfolk". Again according to Peile, Bromhill Priory also owned East Hall in Feltwell; the manors of Otrynham, Methwold and Croxton; the parsonage of Croxton; fishing rights at **Barnham** and Witton Wear; and messuages in numerous 'towns, parishes and fields'.]

- A. Barnham writings 39 Edw. 3 to 10 Hen 6.
- B. Lease of Barnham Fish house, 1639.
- C. Another Lease.
- aC. Letters mentioning the demand of Rent for Burnham of the Duke of Grafton.
- D. Runcion Holme writings, W.D., [one 5 Edw. 3 in \[illegible\]](#) to 23 Edw. 3. (In box with A.).
- E. Court Rolls and a Rental belonging to the Manor of Runcion, one of lands in Wallington, with an account of the loss of some lands belonging to the College in Wallington and Thorpeland. ([one: 1692 oversize](#))
Quer. Whether the book containing the account of lands in Wallington etc., does not belong to Caius College.
- F. A lease of Runcion Holme 1719. [Oversize](#) Another 1697.
- G. Letters concerning the Manor of Runcion, 1728 etc.

Additional

- 1. Names of Tenants, 4 Nov. 1692.

Barrington

Deeds relating to Purchase of land in March 1910.

[Illegible annotation here – “Certificate [...] 1937”]

Sale Catalogue: The Royston Cement Works, Oct. 9, 1909.

Barton Bendish MR9

- A. Writings from W.D. to 12 Edw. 2.
- B. Terriers – viz: three W.D., 1611, 1629, 1656, 1679, 1700, 1728, 1743, 1760. Three letters to Dr. Towers giving an estimate of the value of the College estate at Barton Bendish, 1738.
- C. Valuation of Barton Bendish by Mr. Case, 1767.
Leases 39 Eliz to 1862.
- D. Valuation by Mr. Dugmore, 1796.
- E. Papers relating to the Enclosure, 1797.
- F. Agreement between Mr. Dugmore and Thomas Allison, 1816.
- G. Agreement between Mr. Dugmore and Barry Raven ? 1820.
- H. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax, 1822. [Illegible annotation here] In Old Safe Bursary.

Additional

- 1. Enclosures Act, 1774.
- 2. Valuations 1834, 1846, 1851, 1862, 1870.

Bedworth MR8, 108

[Note from JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 39, land at Allesley, **Bedworth** and Stivichall (or Stichall) were left to Lady Margaret for the use of the college by Margaret Warton. All these lands were near Coventry.]

- A. Grants from W.D. to 8 Hen. 7.
- B. Letter from George Paul and Christopher Burcutt concerning the renewal of Bedworth lease 1667.
- B*. Terriers – two without date; 1631, 1648, 1687, 1690, 1695, 1716, 1740.
- C. Two letters concerning the coal under the College land at Bedworth, 1762.
- D. Contract of Samuel Bull to take a lease of a coal mine at Bedworth, 1762.
- E. Valuation of the Estate by Mr. Case, 1769.
- F. Several papers relating to the Inclosure at Bedworth, 1770.
- G. Agreement between the College and Mr. Parott and others concerning the coal mine at Bedworth, 1771.
- H. Valuation, 1819.
- I. Agreement to let the Coal mines at Bedworth to Mr. Stephen Yates, Aug. 26, 1815.

Additional

- 1. Redemption of Land Tax, 20 Feb. 1820
- 2. Leases, 1628-1831.
- 3. Copies of Grants etc., (Quarto Book).
- 4. Inclosure Act, 1768-9.
- 5. **Nockold's Valuation for sale 1898 (£2700)**
- 6. **Letter W. Thomas lessee to ?Dr. Graham – re expenditure on stables & renewal of lease 1 Sept 1841**

Also

- 1. Articles of agreement with Henry Butler, 1739.

2. Notice to quit to Robert Bunny, Nov. 23 1739.

Benet Botolph **MR30**

(Those ticked are now in the Hackwell and Canneden Drawer)

- A. √ Grant of the Blue Anchor in Grace Church Street St. Benet's parish and of the Blue Anchor in Thames Street St. Botolph's parish by Henry Burrel to William Robinson and William Farrar for the purpose of executing a recovery for the use of Mr. Burrel. 1 Car.1.
- B. Copy of Mr. Burrel's Will by which he charges the two messuages last mentioned with a payment of twenty pounds per annum to the College 1626.
- aB. √ Agreement between Sir Robert Smith and Dr. Cudworth concerning Benet Botolph 1667.
- C. √ A letter of Dr. Covell's concerning the payment of taxes for the messuages 1692.
(For the accounts of the receipt of this rent for the year 1719 and subsequent years to 1738 see Monmouth Box K).

Bintry and Felsham [MR10](#)

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at North and South Creake and Quarles, and at Bintre [**Bintry**]; land at Harpley, Massingham and Anmer; pensions from Ilveston (Leicestershire) and Rotherthorp (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, Hapton". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, Gately, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for Brisley, near Gately.]

- A. Grants (1-5) W.D. – 17 Rich.2 (A. No. 2 is the grant and No. 5 is the confirmation of Bintry and Felsham to Creak Abbey).
- B. Release of Bintry and Felsham from Henry Lord of Morlee to the College, 11 Hen.8.
- C. Confirmation of the same.
- D. Two letters from Mr. Warner concerning Courts held for Bintry and Felsham, and some other particulars, 1736.
- E. Court Rolls one dated 20 Hen.7, others from 1679-1736.
- F. Rentals 23 Jac.1., 1701, 1726, 1746.
- G. Two Bailiff accounts 5 & 6 Jac.1.
Leases 34 Hen.8. to 1801.
- H. An account of a Quit Rent due from Bintry to the Manor of Geist Lutons Regis and Dale 1769.
- I. Letter concerning the same 1742.
- K. Rental of Bintry and Felsham by Mr. Hague (and letters) 1794.
- L. Rental dated 1777.
- M. Valuation of Bintry Allotment 1799.
- N. Letters from Mr. Carthew, Steward of Bintry Courts containing an Account of the Fines and Quit Rents 1826 – 1828.

Additional

- (a) 1. Rental 1636.
2. Inclosure
3. Court Rolls, 1672-1691.
4. Rentals, etc., 1735- (In Box No.2)

Also

- (b) 1. Letter from J. Gay, Jan. 23, 1769 on the payment of Quit Rent.
2. Demise of the Manor to Mr. Dix from Lady Day 1752.
3. Fines 1741, etc.

See also Creake Abbey and Calthrope Aq. Croxton Manor.

[Illegible annotation here]

Blo Norton.

- A. Mortgage of certain lands in Blow Norton by James Jefferies to Tho. Artle, 1670.
- B. Release of the same by James Jefferies to Tho. Artle, 1675.
- C. Grant of the same by Tho. Artle to Alice Artle for life, 1675.
- D. Sale of two thirds of the same by William Wilby an executor of the will of Tho. Artle to William Eastow, 1685.
- E. Sale of one third of the same by William Wilby to William Eastow, 1685.
- F. Susanna Talbot, Nathaniel Eastow and ---- Riches bound to William Eastow for his peaceable possession of the same, 1685.
- G. William Esstol's Will, 1726.
- H. Lease of lands in Blow Norton from James Eastall alias Eastow to Edmund Laycon for a year, 1732.
- I. Mortgage of the same by James Eastall to Edmund Laycon with a covenant to suffer a recovery for the use of Tho. Miller, 1732.
- K. Exemplification of the Recovery, 6 Geo. 2.
- L. Assignment of the mortgage by Tho. Miller to Edward Howman, 1734.
- M. Lease of the lands in Blow Norton for a year by Ja. Eastall to John Wright, 1742.
- N. Release of the same by James Eastall to John Wright in trust for Lady Drury, 1742.
- O. Assignment of a Mortgage of Blow Norton from Edmund Manning to Thomas Wright in trust for Lady Drury, 1742.
- P. Copy of the surrender of some copyhold land in Blow Norton by James Eastowe and admission of John Wright, Tho. Makin and Harbord Wright to the same, 1742.
- Q. Extracts from the award in the Blo Norton inclosure, 1822.
- R. Mr. Nockold's Valuation, 1826, 1835, 1862, 1874, 1878.

- S. Copy of admission of Joshua Wigley, Robert Harrington and William Paldy, Fellows of Christ's College to Bromhall, Brenthall and Seymers in Blonorton, 1769.
- T. Deed of Enfranchisement of Copyhold land held of the Lord of the Manor of Uphall in Garboldisham; Conveyance of same to College by Rev. J. Clark, 1894.

Additional.

- 1. Agreement, 36 Car. 2.
- 2. Leases, 1766-1837, 1863.
- 3. Receipt for Quit Rent.
- 4. Manor of Uphall in Garboldisham.
- 5. Manor of Broomhall.
- 6. Bill for enclosing land in Parish of Blo Norton 1820 and draft Agreement for exchange under enclosure, 1822.

Bourn. [MR5, 11, 95, 102, 121](#)

- A. An account of lands given to Barnwell Priory by Picot, Vicecomes, Pagn Peverel and others, 1092, etc.
- B. An account of the descendants from Pagn Peverel in a genealogical table.
- aB. Copy of an Inquisition concerning lands in the Hundred of Stowe, Ed. 1.
- C. Depositions concerning some tithes belonging to Bourn, 1305.
- D. Copy of a Fine between Thomas and John Bucun concerning a rent of eight pounds per annum in Bourn, 34 Edw. 1.
- E. Determinations of some Bishops of Ely relating to the endowment of the Vicarages of Bourn, St. Botolph's in Cambridge, and Harleston, and some other particulars, 1294, etc.
- F. Copy of two grants of lands in Bourn, 20 Hen. 6, 8 Edw. 4.
- G. Grant of Bourn Manor and Rectory to the College and foundation of a fellowship and three scholarships by King Edward 6, 6 Edw. 6. [\[IN SAFE\]](#)
- H. Valuation of Bourn Manor and Rectory, 6 Edw. 6.
- I. Divers Terriers of Copyhold lands belonging to the Manor given by the Tenants to 1632.
- K. Papers relating to a suit between the College and John Hagger Esq., concerning some rents etc., belonging to the College Manor, W.D. (prob. 1664).
- L. Bonds of two Bailiffs, 1688, 1694.
- M. Terrier 2 & 3 Philip and Mary.
- N. Rentals and Bailiffs Accounts, 13 Edw. 2 – 1650. [\(2 in Oversize\)](#)
- O. Court Rolls, 23 Edw. 1 – 1688.
- P. Valuation of the Rectory by Mr. Case, 1767.
- Q. Two extracts from a Terrier dated 1635, 1767.
- R. Two plans of Lands. [Oversize](#)

- S. Mr. Case's Papers relating to the Valuation of Bourne.
- T. Terrier March 1, 1635.
- V. Sundry papers relating to Bourne.
- W. Dugmore's Valuation, 1795.
- Wa. Total contents of the parish of Bourn...surveyed 1798.
- X. Account of lands at Bourn, 1805.
- Y. Letter respecting roads at Bourn, 1814.
- Z. Agreement with Joshua Lilley, 1804.
- Aa1. Bedford and Cambridge Railway, Bond, 25 Oct. 1861.
- Aa2. Agreement for purchase and sale of lands in Long Stow, part of Vicarage glebe, 31 Dec. 1862.
- Aa3. Duplicate Conveyance by the Vicar of Bourn to the Bedford and Cambridge Railway Co., of land in Long Stow; part of the glebe. 5 Sept. 1865.
- Ab. Order of Court of Chancery for receiving the dividends on the Bedford and Cambridge Railway Compensation money, 23 Jan. 1864.
- Ac. Map and Survey of the Rectory and Parish of Bourn, in which are exhibited the glebe lands and estates yielding tithes to the Master, Fellows and Scholars of Christ's College, and also the Estates held by Copy of Court Roll of their Manor of Bourn in Bourn. From the Inclosure Survey by S.K. Simmons. Reviewed 1826. With a view of the village of Bourn (In Bourn Rectory and Manor Farm Drawer.) (Large Map in Map Drawer – Small map Ac2 in Bourn Rectory and Farm Drawer).
- Ad. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax, 1809.
- Ad*. Conveyance and Title deeds of property situate at Bourn, Cambs., July 1887 (In Bourn Bailiwick Box).
- Ae. Conveyance and Title deeds of cottages at Bourn purchased 1891, (ibid).
- Af. Counsels opinion on the same (Ibid).

- Ag. Deed of Enfranchisement of the same (Ibid).
- Ah. Conveyance of land at Bourn. By. W.O. Howlett to Christ's College, 28 Feb. 1889 (ibid).
- Ai. Admission of W.O. Howlett to the same (ibid).

Additional.

- 1. Court Rolls, Edw. 1 to James 1.
- 2. Rentals, etc., Edw. 1 to Hen. 6.
- 3. Charter of Confirmation by King John to Gilbert Peche.
- 4. Terrier of the parsonage farm, 1791.
- 5. Terrier, March 1, 1635.
- 6. Manorial Allotment.
- 7. Account of lands in the Fields.
- 8. Letter of Attorney to collect Quit Rents, 23 April 1746.
- 9. Grant of pension out of impropriate Rectory, 1806.
- 10. Assessment for Property Tax, 1812.
- 11. Leases (These are in the Dullingham Drawer) [1554: Oversize](#)
- 12.
 - 1. Dr. Brown's affidavit, June 14, 1814.
 - 2. Case for Solicitor General as to an agreement with Dr. Brown (ejected).
 - 3. Letters concerning the letting of Bourn (1815).
 - 4. Bond from Joshua Lilley (1801).
- 13. Documents re Bourne and Barnwell Abbey. (This and the following up to 21 are in the Bourn Rectory and Manor Farm Drawer).
- 14. Bourn Quit Rents.
- 15. Game Keeper appointed, 1745.
- 16. Valuation of Rectory, ab.1800.
- 17. Tithe Rent Charge, 1819-1860.

18. Bourn Assessment, 1838.
19. Timber Valuation, 1820.
20. Bourn Survey Book, 1826.
21. Leases, 1739-1800.
22. Bourn, Coggeshall, etc., Manors. Fines received, 1778-1784, 2 books (This and the following up to 30 are in the Bourn Bailiwick Drawer).
23. -----Index of conditional Surrenders, 1754.
24. Surrenders, etc., 1677-1826.
25. Bourn Manor. Tenants Names, etc.
26. A Particular of lands, etc., 17th century.
27. Letter from Dr. Rooke to Mr. W. Eversden on Quit Rent, Sept. 21, 1758.
28. 18th century Valuation of the Rectory.
29. Fee Farm Rent due from the College, 1749, 1750.
30. Refusal of Edw. Kempton to pay Quit Rent (ab.1800).

In a Box. [\[this note is crossed out in Muniment Room copy\]](#)

Bourn Manor, Harlestone's Manor, Coggeshall Manor, Burgoine's Manor, Court Rolls and Minute Books.

31. Draft Conveyance and other documents for purchase in 1872.
32. Letter from Gunning to Dr. Kaye on Bourne, circ. 1815.
33. Report on Bourn Church, 1874.
34. Valuation, 1875.
35. Exchange of lands at Bourn, 1820.
36. Mr. Parke's opinion on liability to rates.
37. 1839. Letters, etc., on Bourn Commutation.
- 38(a) **Bourn Title: 1896 Mr Briscoe: County Court: Agreement that for 3 years College apply direct to owners of land on which £12-16.5 tithe is charged. 11 Sept. 1896.**

- 38 (1) Earl de la Warre: Draft convnant & affidavit 1872
- 38 (2) Purchases from Earl de la Warre & G. Kitchin 1871
- 39 (1) Nockold's Valuation 1851 (2) Messrs [?] King's report on letting to C. Harradine 1869 (3) Statement of rents due [...] 1872, 1873. (4) Heads of Jesus for letting to Mr. Jennings 1886.
- 40 (1) Chancel 1871-6 (2) Estimate value of living 1878 (3) Notice Tithe Reapportionment 1872
- 41 (1) Fines: Bourn Court 1730 (2) Fines, [...] 1876-80
42. Correspondence re Farm (Harradine's affairs) 1875-79
43. Sale – Bedford & Cambridge R[ailwa]y 1861 [..]
44. Particulars Cottages purchased from Earl de la Warre, Kitchen & [...] Nothold's report thereon 1873
45. Particulars & conditions of sale – Purchase 3 acres 1887
46. Enclosure Act 49 George 3 – 1809
47. Receipt for 50s. 5d from the Master of Christ's due for a tenth [ecclesiastical tax] payable from the manor and parsonage of Bourn, lately belonging ot Barnwell monastery, due for the year ended at Michaelmas last past. 17 Oct 3 Eliz. I
48. Receipt for 50s. 5d from the Master of Christ's due for a tenth [ecclesiastical tax] payable from the manor and parsonage of Bourn, lately belonging to Barnwell monastery, due for the year ended at Michaelmas last past. 19 Oct. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary I.
49. Receipt for £7.12s.3d due to the Queen for 3 years' annual rent or tenth due from the manor of Bourn, ending at Michaelmas 5 & 6 Philip and Mary, at 50s. 5d p.a. 29 April 1 Eliz. 1

50. Receipt for 50s.5d. from the Master of Christ's due for a tenth [ecclesiastical tax] payable for the manor and parsonage of Bourn, lately belonging to Barnwell monastery, due for the year ended at Michaelmas last past. 19 Oct. 2 Eliz. I
51. Account of John Molte, collector [of rents and farms? for the Priory of] Barnwell. Apparently covering multipl years [annos integras], but some entries seem to apply to only one year [hoc anno]. The entry for fees includes payment of a fee for 2 years. Accountant's debt of £4.18 ¼ d. scheduled for payment over 2 years; acquitted by document dated 16 January 1 Ric. III [1484]
52. End of an account for a manor belonging to [?] priory. No date, no place names. Some personal names: John Leveryngton, receiver of the priory 'there'. Late XV-early XVIth c.
- On reverse: Page from an account, presumably manorial. Reference to a farmer [of the manor]; account for years [11]-12 of unnamed king. Long list of rents with personal names, and references to 'vicar of B[o]urn' and chantry of St Mary, and people from Calcote, Kyngeston, Bradcote (Marked Henr:6 in later hand).
- [On a separate pastedown on verso of what in the Muniment Room catalogue is p. 20]:
- 13= Bond, Thos. Buck and John Buck to Master & Fellows & Scholars to perform ... of lease. [Transcription, in Latin and in pencil, is largely illegible; surely a transcription of item 13 on the Bourn list, i.e. "Documents re Bourne and Barnwell Abbey".]

[**Brisley**. Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at **North and South Creak**e and Quarles, and at Bintre; land at Harpley, Massingham and Anmer; pensions from Ilveston (Leicestershire) and Rotherthorp (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, Hapton". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, Gately, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for **Brisley**, near Gately.]

Bromhill Site. [MR7](#)

MS note in WALL catalogue: A-K missing. The estate was sold to redeem land tax etc. were the documents A-K handed over to the purchaser, ?1897? On p. 29 of Wall: "None of the writings A-K in the box 1857"

[Note from JW, March 2021: according to John Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, the manor at Roydon was in the college's possession from 1505 (given by Lady Margaret, to whom it was granted that year) until 1531. Peile writes: "In 1531 it was worth only £43 a year. But Henry VIII coveted it, in order that he might give it to Anne Boleyn. Accordingly...it was surrendered by the College in 1531, in exchange for **Bromhill** Priory in Norfolk". Document C below seems to relate to this. Again according to Peile, Bromhill Priory also owned East Hall in Feltwell; the manors of Otrynham, Methwold and Croxton; the parsonage of Croxton; fishing rights at Barnham and Witton Wear; and messuages in numerous 'towns, parishes and fields'.]

- A. Grants from without date to 5 Hen. 8. (a number of these found March 1928 [...] see pp. 23(a) (SGC) [N.B. Library copy of catalogue does not include a page 23(a); nor does the Muniment Room catalogue])

- B. Release of the patronage and possessions of Bromhill monastery by John de Veer, Earl of Oxford to the Cardinal's College at Ipswich, 20 Hen. 8.
- C. Agreement for the exchange of Royden and Bromhill site between King Henry 8th and the College, 23 Hen. 8.
- D. Grant of Bromhill site by the King to the College, 23 Hen. 8. [Oversize](#)
- aD. Exemplifications of an Inquisition 28 Sept. 20 [Croxtan E](#) Hen. 8 concerning the lands, etc., in Norfolk which belonged to Bromhill Monastery; of an Inquisition 22 Hen. 8 concerning the lands, etc., which belonged to Cardinal Wolsey in Norfolk; of an inquisition 22 Hen. 8 which the Cardinal had in Suffolk and of an Act of Parliament which confirms the exchange made by the King and the College, 24 Hen. 8. [\(see Croxtan E F\)](#)
- E. Copy of a petition of Elis. Countess of Oxford to King Edw. 6th for determining the right claimed by the College to a payment of twenty pounds per annum from the Manor of Wooting. W.D.
- F. Two copies of a petition to the King by the College concerning the last mentioned payment. W.D. [\[one found March 1938. SGC\]](#) [Oversize](#)
- G. Letter from Thomas Cromwell to Dr. Lokwood, Master, concerning the same, W.D.
- H. Release of the same by the College to the King and order of the King for the inrollment of the conveyance, 6 Edw. 6.
- I. Licence of the College to the tenant of Bromhill site to cut down some timber trees, 1650.
- K. Surrender of the lease of Bromhill site to the College by John Spring and others for the purpose of granting another lease thereof to Gregory Copinger, 1697.
- L. Accounts of the Prior of Bromhill, 21 Hen. 7, etc.
- M. Valuation of Bromhill site by Mr. Case, 1767.
- N. Valuation of Bromhill site by Mr. Dugmore, 1795. [\[Illegible annotation here.\]](#)

Court Rolls of Bromhill and Oteringhithe.

The small box contains Grants of lands from W.D. to 8 Hen. 4.

See two Inquisitions in the Croxton Box E.F.

Additional.

1. 18th century copy of early Grants.
2. Power of Attorney, 1778.
3. Lord Mountrath agrees to purchase the Estate – Letter from Harry Browne, 21 Aug. 1779.
4. Terrier (15th century).
5. Court Roll (early 16th century).
6. Lease from Prior and Convent of Bromehill to Thomas Page of Brandon (waryn of Conys, fishing, game, wyndmill), 17 Hen. 8 (3 Dec.), 7 years. (See also Croxton Manor) Rent £4 and 100 conys yearly, ½ winter game and ½ somer game and to grind corn of Priory (found Jan. 1936 S.G.C.).

See also Misc. A3. Bond of John Wade of Wetyng Norfolk, 5 Hen. 8.

Misc. B.13. Grant of lands in Wangford Brandon, etc., 13 Ric. 2.

[On an inserted page];

Bromhill A found March 1938 amongst Peile's Papers [SGC]

4. Hugo de [?Pleurz? Playz?] part to Wm de Ollernhide of lands in Otterthwaite [?SWG]

Quittance for 6s annual rent from Thomas son of John of [?Ikeworth] to Prior & canons

Bromhill payable by them to him out of a tenement in [...] formerly [...] William son of Thomas of [...]?, 19 Edw. 3.

10. William Bishop of Norwich decision in dispute between Henry Prior of Castle Acre and Ralph de Playz over advowson of Church of Oteringhithe. The advowson to remain

- to Ralph de Playz & his heirs and the right of presenting a clerk. Ralph to pay XIIId per ann[um] to Castle Acre ?WD.]
27. Simon & John Stevenes of Methewolde – grant to Emma de [?rolf] & Anne her daughter of messuage and 10 acres arable in Oteringhithe 13 Edw. 3
 31. John de [?Rolf] de Stamford to Wm. Trop of Oteringhithe grant of all tenements & land belonging to Robt de Rolf. 38 Edw. 3
 33. John Stede of [?Westring] grant to Rich. Segh de [...] of a messuage & 1 acre of land which he had by gift of Wm. Troppe. 11 Rich. 2
 35. John Stede of [?Westring] Grant to Emma late wife of Robert Andrews of Oteringhithe all lands tenements which he had of Emma in Oteringhithe 10 Rich. 2
 40. John de Brampton & Alice his wife to Prior & Canons of Bromehill 60 acres in Methewold ([...] to Wm de ?Playz] for 22 marks and 1/s. yearly rent. 1 Edw. 2
 41. John Pu & Isabella his wife grant to John Brandon of [...] & cottage in Oteringhithe. 2 Hen. 4
 42. Emma, widow of John ? of Oteringhithe to Wm. Pew, Edw. Heywood & Roger Russhebrook – lands & tenements in Oteringhithe. 3 Hen. 4
 43. John ?Fissher of Oteringhille to Wm. Pew messuage in Oteringhithe & 1/3 part of another messuage. 3 Hen. 4
 - 42bis. Wm Stalworth of Methewold to Prior & Canons of Bromehill, ½ acre & 1 rood in Methwold 4 Edw. 2
 - 43bis. Ralph Prior & Canons of Bromhill to Walter [...] of [illegible] 1 ½ acres at rent of 10d p.a. 5 Edw. 3
 44. Wm. Pew of Oteringhithe to John Durham of ?, Roger Russhbrook of the [...] Heyford of Barnham John Steede of [...] & J. Armelyn [?Juror & ...] grant of messuagum edificatum with all lands & tenements in Oteringhithe 9 Hen. 4

45. Estmoor. 14 Edw. 3 a case before jury. Re grant of Walter, Rector of St Andrews extra Barton in year 1271 to Bromhill of all his right in Estmoor with buildings, [...] & 20th part of [...] [...] & 27 acres of land on condition of celebration in perpetuum in church chantry for his soul & the souls [?benefactorum suorum?]. Very difficult writing SGC. 14 Edw. 3
47. John Stacey of [?Bameton] to Thos Wylton vicar of church of [?Bameton], Thomas [?le Wyk] & John le [...] – all his lands and tenements in [?Wilton] & in [...] of [...] & [?Bameton] 21 Edw. 3
- [?53]. Rich de Playz grant to Prior [...] and tenements which he had [...] 23[?] Edw. 3
- 53 (1) Runcton Holm Indenture of Lease from Prior and convent of Bromehill to Laurence ?Trussebut [Gressebut] of all the lands tenements rents & tithes in [?villa] of Runcton Holm (viz. [...] 2 acres, 2 roods, 3 roods, 1 acre 1 rood, 1 [...] rood 2 roods (total 4 a 3 r 20[perches?]) for 60 years at a rent of 20/- s p.a. 1 Henry 5.
52. John Wist of Downham [...] Santon – letter of attorney to John Gavel the chaplain of [?Westyng] to deliver to Rich. [...] Wm Pye’s chaplain of [?]Brandinfery & Thos [...] of [...] the full [...] in a messuage called Well att mere in Oterynghithe & the [...] course & 1/3 of [...] 5 Hen. 5
- 53 (2) Acknowledgment of receipt of 6 marks of silver by Wm Ermely of [?Westyng] & John Reese [?Westyng] from John Fyscher of Oteringhythe. 7 Hen. 5 (St Thomas Apostle)
55. John Ffisher of Oterynghithe grant to Thos Ermlyn, parson of church [...] John Berton parson of church of Downham [...] Santon [i.e. Downham Santon, Suffolk], John Shadewill, senior, & John Shadewill Junior of [?Westyng] all his lands & tenements ivilla and ?confines of Oterynghithe & all goods & chattels movable & immovable in counties of Norfolk & Suffolk & elsewhere in England. 2 Hen. 6

56. Rich. Warde of Oterynghithe & [..] his wife grant to John Bedewill & Agnes his wife of Otterynghithe a cottage in Otterynghithe. 4 Hen. 6
57. Wm Thomas & Joanna his wife of [...] and John De[...] of Bradfield [...] devise in perpetuity to Wm. Copyinges, Roger Copynge, Wm. Geddynges esq, John Spon[...] & John Hygge of [?Thelynham] various pieces of land in [?Thelynham] 8 Edw. 4
- 58 (1). John Cashill of Berton iuxta Mildenhall & Thos Reesman of Berton grant to Wm. Copyinges etc. (as 57) 2 [...] & ½ acre of land (divisium iacentus) at north end of [Thelynham] 8 Edw. 4.
- 58 (2) John Walsham, Prior of Bromhill etc. Lease to Thos Ermelyn parson of St [...] for 40 years of 40/-s pension from church of [?Westyng] & 2/3 of all tithes of [Westng] (both [...] et alius minimis decennis) in villa of [...] (which Ralph de [?Playz] & Rlph his son, formerly Lord of Manor of [Westlyng] granted to predecessors of Prior [...] of [...] 12 Henry 1426] & John [...] of Bromhill for 100 yrs (ie to 1526) at rent of 26/8 p.a. to Bromehill. 4 Hen. 6
60. John ?Reese of [?Westyng, Suffolk], grant to Rich. Warde of Oterynghithe & John [...] of [...] a messuage in Oterynghithe 5 Hen. 6

61 (a-c). Court Baron records for the Manor of Bromehill in Methwold (book A) and Bromehill in Croxton (books B and C), 1724-1839. These records do not form part of the original inventory of records in either of the *Muniments and Archives of Christ's College Cambridge* catalogue copies, but were donated in July 2020 by Mr. R. Lord of Saffron Walden, together with three books of Court Baron records for the manor of Easthall in Feltwell (q.v.), 1663-1803. These records were originally among random professional papers of C.S.D. Wade (1864-1939), a Saffron Walden solicitor. Mr Lord was a member of one of the successor firms to Wade's practice, and notes "In the

early 1970s, fearing that a cellar clearance was inevitable, I set the documents aside and retained them.” Mr Lord’s correspondence with Professor Geoffrey Martin, former Honorary Keeper of the College Archives, is included with each of the items as a record of their provenance. All the items received treatment by the Cambridge Colleges Conservation Consortium in autumn 2020 (John Wagstaff, College Librarian, November 2020).

Burnham Westgate. 24A, 24B

- A. Appointment and Conveyances of the Advowson of Burnham St. Mary in the County of Norfolk by Lord Grenville and others to Christ's College, 30th April 1807.
- B. Deed of Covenant to produce Title Deeds, 30th April 1807.
- C. Assignment of term of 500 years – Richard Wilson Esq. to Thomas Fisher Esq., 29 April 1807.
- D. Mr. Preston's Opinion on Lady Grenville's Title.
- E. Papers relating to the settlement with Mr. [...]
- F. Deed relating to Exchange of Lands between the College and Mr. Blyth, 1819.
- Ff. Award of Mr. Edward Soppings in respect of the right of Shoopwalk or Shackage over certain lands in Burnham Westgate, 10 March 1842.
- G. Act of Parliament for Burnham Inclosure, 1821.

Additional.

- 1. Leases, 1598-1953.
- 1a2. Grant of land by W. de Grancourt to R. de Dokkyng (early 13th century)
- 2. Solicitors' Accounts, 1812-1819.
- 3. Chancery Suite, Bates vs. Christ's College.
- 4. Plan of Fields.
- 5. Release of Real and Personal Estate, Dec. 13, 1735.
- 6. Release, Aug. 17, 1752.
- 7. Declaration and Appointment by Lord and Lady Camelford to use the will of Pinkney Wilkinson, Aug. 13, 1784.
- 8. Declaration of Trust, Fe. 8, 1790.
- 9. J. Spencer Smith to Ri. Wilson, Security for £500 and Interest, Oct. 16, 1805.
- 10. Conveyance, Dec. 21, 1805.
- 11. C.D. Smith, Interest on £3000 – Bond, Dec. 23, 1805.

12. Deed of Covenant to levy fine, July 1, 1806.
 13. Conveyance, Nov. 19, 1806.
 14. Advowson, June 19, 1806.
 15. Advowson, Nov. 1806.
 16. Abstract of Deeds relating to Title to Estate, 1809.
 17. Correspondence concerning a lease (Wilkinson and others)
 18. Letter on the purchase of land by Sir Roger Martin, Dec. 1829.
 19. Letter on the death of the Rector, 1765.
 20. Account of lands belonging to the Rector.
 21. Articles of Agreement between the College and Dr. Shepherd, 1787.
 22. Letters on the Rectory, Tithes, etc., 1836-37.
 23. Burnham Inclosure, 1826. **Extracts [...] see G.**
 24. Sequestration of the Living, 1848-49.
 25. Chancery suit – Bates v. the College. **[Illegible comment here.] [This lawsuit generated a lot of paperwork, stored in several boxes accessed by opening the cupboard doors in the first cabinet of the Muniments Room (near the window, opposite you as you enter the Muniments Room. JW)]**
 26. The College v. Allott (some also in separate box).
Burnham Glebe and Burnham Cort Rents – Leases, 1837-1845.
 27. Bates vs. Christs's College.
 28. Sale of Glebe by Rev. Falkner, Maps, etc.
 29. Parish notes of Burnham Westgate, 1908.
- 30(1) Ministers [...] 7 Jac. 1 1610**
- 30(2) 1861-2 1) Extracct from Notitia Parochialis 2) account of notitia Parochialis 3) [...] of order on ministers [...]**

- 30(2) 1881-2 (1) extract from Notitia Parrochialis (2) account of Notitia Parrochialis (3)
 ?Foundation of order on ministers [.] 7 Jac. 1
- 31 (a) Valuations – Methwold 1843, 1850, 1857.
 — (b) Particulars Colleges Nockolds 1900
 — (c) Report of Dilapidations – R.M. Phipson Diocesan Surveyor 1878
 — (d) Report as to value of Living – Nockolds 4 Feb 1878
 — (e) [?Report] and particulars (not valuation) 1873
32. Burnham St Edmunds = Payment of 20/-s a year. – Letter from [...] 1857
33. Old sketch map showing portion of St Edmunds chapel – old sketch 1785
34. Correspondence with Mr. Bates 1849-54 and Mr. Fuller 1855-61
 [Dilapidations dispute with [...] Repts, New Rectory & Chancery suit.
35. Correspondence re new Rectory 1853-4
36. Repairs of Chancel 1851, 1879-80 and Church Tower 1876 Church Restoration 1880
37. W. Norfolk Ry Purchase 2a[cre].0 [rods]r.7p[erches] of Glebe for £310 – [..] by Dr
 Bates in purchase.
 1a[cre].2r[ods].19p[erches] near Rectory, annexed to Rectory 1870-71
38. Memorandum Dr Barker (circ 1785) on Parishes of Burnham & [...] (2) Mem. Dr
 Cartmell on Burnham [...] 1857. (6) Ditto on Chronology of Allott Suit (8) Extract
 from old Lease Bk 1682-8 on Tithes. (3) Nockolds on areas oGlebe (4) Letters
 referring to Calthorp's grant – 1365. (9) Rates on Tithes 1867-71 (10) Draft
 Agreement [...] 1837 (5) Suit [St.] Edmunds given up by Mr Blyth 1787 (7)
 Description & [...] B. Westgate WD (8) Glebe Exchanges
39. Income [...] 1879, 182. Miscellaneous correspondence 1864-1916.
40. Collector's accounts Small Tithes & Rents 1873-1907
41. Union [...] B. Westgate & B. Norton / letter [..]
- Add. 42 Survey of Burnham Westgate 1583-1584.

Caldecot. MR15

- A. Grant of the Manor of Wynslowes etc., in Caldecot by John Huntingdon to Robert Pecke, yeoman, 4 Edw. 6.
- B. Confirmation of the same by John Huntindon to Robert Pecke, 4 Edw. 6.
- C. Fine concerning the same, 4 Edw. 6.
- D. Grant of the Rectory of Caldecot and a pension of ten shillings per annum in Caldecot by Francis Wise and John Tebolde to the College, 7 Edw. 6.
- E. Grant of the Manor of Wynslowes etc., by Thomas Pecke to George Downam and others feoffees for the College, 33 Eliz.
- F. Copy of the last mentioned writing, 33 Eliz.
- G. Confirmation of the above mentioned grant, 33 Eliz.
- H. Thomas Pecke's Bond to perform Covenants, 33 Eliz.
- I. Fine concerning the same, 34 Eliz.
- K. Release of Wynselowes from George Downam, Bishop of Derry, and another feoffee to the College, 20 Jac. 1.
- L. Terriers – one without date, one annexed to E, and one dated 1695.
- M. Court Rolls, Henry 6 and Edw. 4.
- N. Copy of a lease of lands in Caldecot and Bourn granted by Nathan Poast to James Samson 1730.

Consolidated with Toft. See Toft.
- O. Account of sale of Timber, 1828.

Nockolds' Valuation in Toft Box 1826.
- P. Bond for securing £100 to Rev. E.A. Powell, Dec. 21, 1863.
- Q. Redemption of Land Tax, Aug. 2, 1809. **In safe in Bursary**

Leases, 1674-1753.

Leases, 1854 for 21 years.

Additional.

1. Note of documents delivered up by Tho. Pecke (16th century)
2. Concessions of the Advowson, 7 Edw. 6, etc. (copy)
3. Letters from T. Makin, Feb. 18, 1742/3 and Sept. 29, 1743 acknowledging receipt of Terrier, etc. and on the hire of the farm.
4. Receipts for work done, 1744-1747.
5. Inventory and Valuation Rectory Farm Caldecote, 1892.
6. Toft & Caldecote School: Prestons Foundation with Powell's gift (a) Extract from [Prestons] Will [...] (b) Board of Education Scheme 1912 (2) order of Board 1913
- 7 (1). Nockolds valuation 1874 with valuation of Glebe of Caldecote & Toft 1874
- 7 (2). " " Caldecote Rectory Farm 1849
- 7 (3). Enclosure Award = Extracts from [...] award 1853 receipt to College for [...] etc.
8. Longstanton & [...] notice 16 [...] 1870

Cambridge – Brazen George and Troilus Atkinson’s House. [MR17, 114](#)

- A. Grants of houses, etc. which were on the site of the College and of others which belonged to the Brazen George from W.D. to 16 Hen. 6, and grants of houses, etc., belonging to the Brazen George alone to 22 Hen. 7.
- B. Letter of Attorney from William Brewster to give William Pightesley possession of a Messuage, 24 Hen. 6.
- C. Grant of a messuage or two cottages by the Abbey of Tiltey in Essex to William Bingham and others, 24 Hen. 6.
- D. Letter of Attorney to deliver the same, 24 Hen. 6.
- E. Grant of a messuage by Richard Pightesley to William Henry, 25 Hen. 6.
- F. Grant of a messuage by Tho. Grey to William Gulle, 25 Hen. 6.
- G. Letter of Attorney to deliver the same, 25 Hen. 6.
- H. Grants of a messuage by Donney Abbey to William Byngham and others, 26 Hen. 6.
- I. Letter of Attorney to deliver the same, 26 Hen. 6.
- K. Release of two Cottages, a messuage, the advowson of Fen Drayton, an acre of land in Helpston and the advowson of the Church of Helpston by William Byngham to William Millington, William Gulle, and John Tylney, 26 Hen. 6.
- L. Release of the messuage lately belonging to Donnye Abbey by William Gulle and others to God’s House, 26 Hen. 6.
- M. Release of two Cottages late belonging to Tyltey Abbey to William Byngham, Proctor, and the Scholars of God’s House, 26 Hen. 6.
- N. Letter of Attorney to deliver two Cottages, etc., to God’s House, 26 Hen. 6.
- O. Grant of a Tenement or three Cottages and a garden by the Priory of St. Edmund’s in Cambridge to God’s House, 35 Hen. 6.
- P. Letter of Attorney from William Herry to deliver a messuage to William Millington and others, 27 Hen. 6.

- Q. Grant of a Messuage by John Ffyshwyck to Robert Wodelark and others, 38 Hen. 6.
- R. Grant of a Messuage from Robert Wodelark to John ffyshwyk, 2 Edw. 4.
- S. Letter of Attorney to deliver the same, 2 Edw. 4.
- T. Release of lands and tenements in St. Andrew's parish by John Hurt and others to Gilbert Nevyl and others, 8 Edw. 4. ([John Hurte and others \(feoffees\) to Gilbert Neville and others \(feoffees\) lands and tenements...of Richard \[?Caudray\], Wm Radcliff, Elias Asteley, clerks, John Colbroke & Wm Blakelech, burgesses.](#))
- U. Release of a Messuage by Alice ffyshwyck to Brian ffyshwyk, 8 Edw. 4.
- W. Grant of a tenement and garden by Brian ffyshwyk to William Basset and others, 8 Edw. 4.
- X. Grant of a Messuage by Brian ffyshwyk to William Basset and others, 8 Edw. 4.
- Y. ffyshwyk's letter of Attorney to deliver the messuage and tenement, 8 Edw. 4.
- Z. Release of a tenement and garden by the Priory of St. Edmund's to God's House, 14 Edw. 4.
- Aa. Release of a Messuage by William Basset to Ralph Barton, Proctor, and the Scholars of God's House, 2 Hen. 7.
- Ab. Grant of a Messuage in St. Andrew's Parish by William Crossely to Dr. Wyatt and the College, 23 Hen. 7.
- Ac. Grant of the Brasyn George and the house next the Churchyard by Tho. Warde to Dr. Thomson, 14 Hen. 8.
- Ad. Tho. Warde acknowledges the receipt of twenty Pounds from Dr. Thomson for the Brasyn George, 14 Hen. 8.
- Ae. Grant of lands without Barnwell Gates by Thomas Warde to Dr. Thomson, 14 Hen. 8.
- Af. Grant of a part of the Brasyn George by Dr. Thomson to Tho. Ward and his wife for their lives, 14 Hen. 8.

- Ag. Grant of the Brasyn George by the Bishop of Rochester and others to Dr. Thomson, 17 Hen. 8.
- Ah. Dr. Watson Master and the College acknowledge the receipt of fifty pounds from the Bishop of Rochester by the hands of Dr. Thomson for the sale of the Brasyn George to Dr. Thomson, 18 Hen. 8.
- aAh. Copy of a Release of the Brasyn George from Dr. Watson and the College to Dr. Thomson, W.D.
- Ai. Grant of Tenements in St. Andrew's Parish by Dr. Thomson to the College, 28 Hen. 8.
- Ak. Grant of the Brasyn George and of lands in Malton and Orwell fields by Dr. Thomson to the College upon certain conditions, 31 Hen. 8.
- aAk. Dr. Thomson's Will by which he gives the Brasyn George and lands in Malton to the College, 1540.
- Al. Sanderson and others executors of the Will of Tho. Hudson surrender a piece of ground near the Brasyn George to the College, 1540. ([Thomas Hudson, College butler: quitclaim by his executors on property between the Brazen George and the King's Ditch. 33 Hy. VIII](#))
- Am. An Account of Rents, 1728.
- An. Humfrey's Valuation, 1796.
- Xx. Lease from St. John's College to Christ's Sidney Colleges, 1884.
- Yy. Deeds relating to Hobson Street premises (These are in the Bintry Drawer).
- Zz. Deeds relating to 22 King Street.

Leases of the Cambridge Vine from Jesus College to Christ's.

Leases of the Brazen George etc., 26 Eliz. – 1853. [1662 Oversize](#); [1684 Oversize \(2 docs\)](#); [1634 Oversize](#); [1653 Oversize](#); [1647 Oversize](#)

Purchases in Hobson Street (Documents in Navenby Box).

Swann's Court, Sell's Court and King Street ([Old safe](#). In Navenby Box).

Swann's Yard (in Master's House) [Old safe](#)

Boat House (in Master's House) [Old safe](#)

Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax on Swann's Yard and Hobson Street Houses (in 'Master's House') [Old safe](#)

Field's Court. Conveyance and Title Deeds received from Mr. Wade, 16 June 1883 (in 'Caldecote' Box) [Old safe](#)

King Street No. 29 Title Deeds (in Navenby) [[illegible annotation here](#)]

Vine Estate. Cambridge Conveyance of part of, from Jesus College 1862 (In Caldecote Box) [Old safe](#) [[Illegible comment here](#)]

Huntingdon Road Field bought by Christ's and Sidney Sussex Colleges. Deeds placed in Impington Drawer. [Old safe in Bursary](#)

Valuations. Scruby & Gray, Brazen George 1924, 1925, 1931, do. 69 St. Andrew's Street 1924.

Christ's Lane and Drummer Street (Vine Leasehold) 1931. [In Bursary](#)

All these valuations are in file in sliding door cabinet.

Purchase 24 King Street 29 Sept. 1921. Documents relating to Title (Navenby Drawer) (Conveyance in old Safe)

Cambridge (additional).

1. Purchase of the lands belonging to the White Canons, 7 Edw. 6.
2. Redemption of Land Tax, Nov. 26, 1812. [...] [Old Safe](#).
3. Instructions to settle proceedings under Highway Act, and to advise, 1848.
4. Licence to place Clock at Post Office.
5. Redemption of Land Tax, Vine Estate, 1897.

[[Note](#)]: [These should be listed under CAMBRIDGE \(p. 32a ff.\)](#)

6. Accounts of Barnwell Priory, 18 Edw. 3 (? or 2).

7. King Street. Proposed prescribed line.
8. King Street (No.24) Abstract and Documents of Title

Cambridge (Brazen George) continued.

Brazen George Correspondence, 1880-1918.

Leases, 1863-1878.

Lease, 1885-1913.

Mortgage. (Robert Sayle to Messrs. Britten, Bentley & Mills)

Nockolds Valuations.

Schedule of Deeds relating to R. Sayle's Leaseholds.

Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax. 18 March 1848 (Site of old Bell Inn). **Old Safe?**

Post Office. Agreement as to Lights (Draft) and plans etc.

~~The College and the Corporation. Agreement for dedication of land adjoining Bradwell's~~

~~Court as part of Highway.~~

Christ's College (Foundation, etc.) [MR42](#), [MR 79](#), [80](#)

Bottom Drawer of Third Chest. [\[Note\]: What is this?](#)

Collegium B = [MR79](#) The Book with covers of red velvet contains the licence of King Henry 7th for the Foundation of Christ's College 20 Hen. 7.

Collegium C = [MR79](#) The Book with covers of red leather contains the Statutes of Christ's College.

D [MR 79](#) Statutes. Master's Copy

E [MR79](#) The Book with parchment covers contains copies of several licences from King Henry 7th and some grants of the Foundress and of a Release of Manorbere from the Monastery of St. Albans.

A. Copy of the Foundress, her Will, 1508.

[MR79](#)-----

aB. King's Licence to the Foundress to grant lands to the clear yearly value of six pounds to the College, 23 Hen. 7.

aC. King's Licence to the College to receive lands to the clear yearly value of ten pounds, 1 Hen. 8.

aD. Several licences of King Henry 7th to the College confirmed by King Hen. 8th, 5 Hen. 8.

aE. Exemplification of a decree of Exchequer confirming the rents of Monmouth, Sawtry and Totnes to the College after the suppression of the Monasteries, 23 Hen. 8.

F. Licence of King Charles 2nd to the College to hold lands to the clear yearly value of five hundred pounds, and to accept the donation of Sir John Finch and Sir Thomas Baines, 35 Car. 2.

Mr. Dugmore's Book of Plans and Surveys.

See also God's House.

The writing in one of the cases is a licence from King James 1st to hold lands of the clear yearly value of £200, 14 Jac. 1.

The other case contains the Statutes of God's House.

[Inserted pages:]

MR42, 49 cf. also 114 College Buildings etc.

- A. (1-2): Larder & Lecture Rooms: alterations £810.54 Messrs [illegible annotation here]
(3): Estimate: Paving Front Gate to Chapel F. ?Tomson 13/8/1891
- B. Rating – College Buildings: Univ. Revaluation, Return of receipts for Rents, cost of repairs Rates etc made in 1877 (8 Jan) (with details of previous 7 years)
- C. Details of College Insurance. 1876
- D. College Drainage & Water supply: Reports:
 - (1) Dr Hardwick, Medical Offices at Paddington, Apl. 1871
 - (2) Messrs ?Favel Ellis (& also on Vine Estate) March 1871
- E. Playing Field (Christ's & Sidney)
 - (1) Ground lease from St Johns: Letter from R.F. Scott 1903
 - (2) Extension of lease 1888
 - (3) Annual Tenancy 1898.
- F. Boatyard: Christ's College & Logan
Correspondence re right of way along River Bank
Mr Fordham 1856-7
Mr Logan 1894
- G. Hobson's Conduit: (1) Request to use water for Women's Bathing Place [illegible] (2)
Lensfield Road: letter re ownership of [illegible] of land by side water course,
1903.
- H. Armorial Bearings Licence: Mr Wade on use of Armorial Bearings by
Undergraduates 11 Oct 1873

Hobson St, King St, P. Q Terrace, Christs Lane

Vine Freehold, Vine Leasehold. Fulds Court Estate, etc.

- T. P & Q Building (1-2 Hobson St.) Plans & estimates for alterations & additions 1889
- U. (1) King Street (Riding School): Nockolds Report on Storey's [?Trust] property with Plan. 1892
- (2) King Street: Ancient Lights correspondence 1893-4
- (3) Boarding on wall adjoining Trinity Place: Request for removal 1899
- (4) Riding School & Miller's Circus: Negotiation etc for lease to lapse [?] 1905-6
- (5) New Warehouse built for Mr Cook: Specifications & Prunes Bill 1909
- V. (1) & (2) Hobson Street, King Street. Purchases from Messrs Senton, Swan & [...] 1883. Schedule of Deeds (Wade & Lyall)
- (3) Hobson Street Messrs Wade & Lyall's opinion on Swann's claim to Ancient Lights 1877
- (4) Counterpart Lease (Hobson St) to Mr J. Odell Pain 1871.
- W. Vine Leasehold & Vine Freehold
- Vine Leasehold (1) Letters 1851 re fine
- (2) Correspondence (Purchase part of estate) 1861-2
- (3) Valuation & Inventory of Fixtures Christ's Lane 1883
- (4) Estimate & description " " 1906
- (5) Correspondence as to Renewal of Lease 1892
- Vine Freehold (6) Colbourne: undertaking to pay men and Rent 1886
- (7) Schedule Fixtures: 1 Christs Lane & 70 St Andrew Street 1897
- (8) [text struck through]
- X. Vine 1862 (i.e. cottages along Xts [Christ's] Lane)
- (1) agreement to purchase (12 drafts)
- (2) Conveyance (Draft)

- (3) Statutory Declaration (& draft)
- (4) Order Copyhold Commissioner
- (5) 1850 counterpart lease from Jesus Coll. to Christs Coll of Vine Freehold
- (5a) Wades opinion on conditions of 1862 purchase (are they obligatory?)

1883

Fields Court (6) Correspondence re purchase 1880-81-2

- (7) Purchase agreement 15 Aug. 1881
- (8) Schedule & Documents of Title 1883

[something cut off at bottom of page here]

Christ's Lane & P.Q. Terrace

Y. Christs Lane 1845-1898

Cambridge Improvement Commissions – Paving of Footpath

- (1) Paving of same, repair, correspondence notices 1857 1864 1875
- (2) Placing of goods in same: Lane a private carriageway 1850 [or 1880?]
- (3) Coffee Stall: Drummer Street

1889 undertaking to remove when [? required]

1891-2 correspondence

- (4) Accounts for ?repitching of Lane etc. 1897-8

Y1. The College and City Corporation. Agreement for dedication of land adjoining Bradwell's Court as part of Highway.

Y2. Agreement relating to maintenance and Lighting of Bradwell's Court.

Z. Post Office Terrace etc.

- (1) Letters from Messrs Wade & Lyall re shop built by sublessee 1887
- (2) Making roadway surface, draining etc. 1901

(3) Letters from Bursar to Electric Light Co on br[e]aking up roadway for laying
mains

(4) Posts – re removal central post 1904.

P.Q. Terrace Roadway was taken over as Highway by the Corporation April 1904. –

See Town Clerk’s letter[?s].

Za. Deeds relating to land on Huntingdon Road, Christ’s College & Sidney Sussex
College.

See. p. 30 Add. 1

 Add. 2

 Add. 3

 Add. 4

[Add. 1 has a tick next to it, implying it was present during some sort of inventory. JW May
2020]

Carr Bequest.

Various documents (Hackwell Drawer).

Clipston and Canfield MR18

Clipston.

- A. 2 docs. Grant of the Advowson of one third of the Rectory of Clipston by Sir Tho. Trosham to Daniel Hawford, 26 Eliz.
- B. Grant of the same by Daniel Hawford to John Raffe, 33 Eliz.
- C. Grant of the same by John Raffe to John Elward, 38 Eliz.
- D. Francis Lumley resigns his title to the same to John Wilcockes, 1 Jac. 1.
- E. Grant of the same by John Wilcox to George Wilcockson and William Finchbeck, 5 Car. 1.
- F. Release of the same by William Pinchbeck to Geo. Wilcockson, 5 Car. 1.
- G. Grant of the same by George, son of George Wilcockson to the College, 1658.
- aG. Names of person constituted and by whom presented to Clipston, 1580-1670.
- H. Consolidation of the two thirds and one third of the Rectory of Clipston, 19 Car. 2.
- I. Grant of half a rood of ground called the Parson's Yard by Sir Justian Isham to the Rector of Clipston, 1716.
- K. Plan of Clipston Rectory House.
- aK. Bishop of Peterborough's letter concerning the consolidation of the rectories and the livings being tenable with another 1721.
- L. Nockolds valuation of Rectory 1840 – with sketch plan of church, rectory house and premises

Clipston and Canfield.

Little Canfield. MR18

- A. Succession of Rectors of Little Canfield from 1566 to 1661, with an Account of the Patrons and of the Proceedings of John Glascocke and others in relation to the Rectory, W.D.
- B. William Glascocke grants the advowson of Canfield by will to his son Philip, 22 Eliz.
- C. Inquisition concerning the possessions of William Glascocke, 22 Eliz.
- D. Grant of the advowson of Canfield by Phil. Glascocke to Thomas Hanchet and Robert Young, 32 Eliz.
- E. Grant of the presentation for the next turn by John Glascocke to Richard Pepys, 1649.
- F. John Glascocke his institution to the living of Canfield, 1649.
- G. John Glascocke his letters of Induction, 1649.
- H. Agreement between John Glascocke, Henry Cutts and Richard Pepys concerning the levying a fine of the advowson of Canfield and some other proceedings for the benefit of John Glascocke, 1650.
- I. A decree by which the advowson of Little Canfield is given to Richard Pepys, 1650.
- K. John Glascocke gives by will the advowson of Little Canfield to his wife Margaret, 1661.
- L. Papers relating to a suit in Chancery between Margaret Glascocke and John Glascocke concerning John Glascocke's Will, 1662.
- M. Grant of the advowson by Margaret Glascocke to Tho. Pilkington, 1665.
- aM. Copy of Dr. Honeywood's Will and an extract from the same, 1681.
- N. Lease of the Advowson for a year by William Pilkington to William Marriott, 1694.
- O. Release of the same by William Pilkington and Tho. Marriott to William Marriott, 1694.
- P. Grant of the same by William Marriott to the College, 1695.

- Q. Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of the Land Tax (£16 8s a year) on the Rectorial House, Glebe land, and Tithes by the Rev. Charles Lesingham Smith, Rector, 18th Feb. 1842.
- R. Assignment of the Redeemed Land Tax from the Rev. Charles Lesingham Smith to the College for £200, to the intent that the same may be for the benefit of the Rectors of Little Canfield for ever, 6 Jan. 1859.

Additional.

1. Accounts 17 & 18 Car. 2.
2. Declaration of vacancy, benefice of Canfield. Rev. Thomas Ernest Hill, 31 October 1910.

Coggeshall Manor, see Bourn.

Mr. Coney (in drawer with Tancred writings).

- A. Grant of Annuities to the College, 30 Eliz.
- B. Letters from Mr. Coney to Christ's and St. John's Colleges.
- C. (not here 1914).
- D.
 1. Certaine demands with their answers, Aug. 1593.
 2. A note of various writings, 1594.
 3. Articles of Agreement with Th. Coney and his son and heir, 38 Eliz.
 4. Mr. Coney's Instructions to his Executors, April 26, 1596.
 5. Copy of his intent towards Christ's and St. John's Colleges, Jan. 10, 1602.
 6. Appointments under his Indenture of Revocation of his first Indenture, 1607.
- E. (not here 1914).
- F. Indenture of Conveyance.
- G. Will and documents relating to the same.
- H. Christ's and St. John's Colleges – Letter of Attorney.
- I. Mr. Coney's Will, Oct. 5, 1600.

COLLEGIUM MR79, 80

See under

CAMBRIDGE. Christ's College (Foundation, etc.) (p. 32)

Cookeley, see Blo Norton

Cookeley.

1. Grant of messuage called Cobbes in Cookeley with land thereto belonging from Arthur Heveningham to Philip Applyard. 14 Eliz.
2. Philip Applyard grants Cobbes to Ludovic Cave otherwise Sparhawke, 16 Eliz.
3. Lease of Cobbes from Nathaniel Sparhawke to Samuel Sparhawke for thirty years, 42 Eliz.
4. Grant of the reversion of Cobbes from Nathaniel Sparhawke to Samuel Sparhawke upon certain conditions, 42 Eliz.
5. Grant of the same by Nathaniel Sparhawke to Robert Holgrave.
6. Release of the same by Samuel Sparhawke to Robert Holgrave, 3. Jac. 1.
7. Grant of the same by Robert Holgrave to Robert his son, 11 Jac. 1.
8. Mortgage of the same by Robert Holgrave to Tho. Brian, 8 Car. 1.
9. Release of the same by Robert Holgrave to Tho. Brian, 10 Car. 1.
10. Grant of the same by Tho. Brian to John and Robert Woodward, 12 Car. 1.
11. Grant of the same from John and Robert Woodward to Samuel Lawrence, Rich. Sayer and others with a proviso that this indenture shall not prejudice a lease for a thousand years granted to Thomas and Elis. Walne. 13 Ca. 1.
12. Release of the same from John Sherwode and others to John and Robert Woodward, 13 Car. 1.
13. Samuel Lawrence and others resign their title to Cobbes to Rich. Sayer, 14 Car. 1.
14. Grant of the same from Rich. Sayer to John and Richard Woodward, 14 Car. 1.
15. Mortgage of the same by John and Richard Woodward to Tho. Walne, 15. Car. 1.
16. Release of the same from Tho. Walne to John and Richard Woodward, 1649.
17. Grant of the same by John and Richard Woodward to William Burlington, 1649.
18. William Burlington grants a part of the same for his wife's jointure, 1649.

19. Release of Cobbes from John Woodward to William Burlington, 1662.
20. William Burlington's will, 1663.
21. John Burlington's will, 1690.
22. Mortgage of Cobbes by William Burlington to Mary Rand, 1733.
23. Writing relating to William Burlington's title to Cobbes, and opinion of council thereupon, 1742.
24. Copies of some surrenders of and admissions to Copyhold belonging to Cobbes, 1742.
25. Lease of Cobbes for a year by William Burlington to John Wright, 1742.
26. Release of the same from William Burlington to John Wright in trust for Lady Drury, 1742.
- 26a. Copy of surrender of William Burlington to John Wright, Thomas Makin, Fellow of Christ's College, and Harbord Wright, 1742.
27. Assignment of Mary Rand's mortgage to Thomas Wright, Esq., in trust for Lady Drury, 1742.
28. Grant of Blow Norton and Cookeley by Lady Drury to the College for the founding to two Exhibitions, 1742.
29. Lease of the same for a year from Tho. Wright Esq., and John Wright, Clerk to the College, 1742.
30. Release of the same from Thomas and John Wright to the College upon certain conditions, 1745.
31. Some letters and Accounts of Mr. John Wright, 1745 to 1749.
32. Dugmore's Valuation.
33. Agreement with Thomas Bootman, 1807.
34. Admission of threelives, 1793.
35. Map of Cookeley by R. Sampson, 1822.

36. Admission to Manor of Cookley, of U.B. Ramsden, James Hildyard, James Cartmell,
1836.

Additional.

1. Leases, 1748-1848.
2. Account, 1757.

- A. Writings relating to the Manor of Harlestone before it belonged to the College.
- B. Grant of the Manor of Harlestones in Cottenham to Edw. Hawford and others by William Brydges and other, 3 Eliz.
- C. Bridges, his bond for the Confirmation of the same, 3 Eliz.
- D. William Bridges appoints Attorneys for the delivery of Harlestones etc., to Edw. Hawford and others, 3 Eliz.
- E. Hawford, Bridges and other bound to levy a fine of the Manor of Harlestones for the use of the College, 3 Eliz.
- F. Fine between Bridge, Hawford, and others concerning the Manor of Harlestones, 3 Eliz.
- G. Brydges his receipt for 140 pounds paid by Hawford in part of the purchase money of Harlestones, 4 Eliz.
- H. Brydges releases Hawford from all Actions, Suits etc., 4 Eliz.
- aH. William Harvyne exchanges with the College a messuage called Mathews in Cottenham for twenty acres of College land in Ickworth in Suffolk, 5 Eliz.
- I. Bond of Sir Francis Hynde to the College to stand to an award concerning two Closes etc., in Cottenham, 21 Eliz.
- K. An award by which the Closes are given to Sir Francis Hynde and thirty four Leys (the boundings of which are mentioned) to the College, 22 Eliz.
- L. Agreement between Sir Francis Hynde and the College concerning the same, 22 Eliz.
- M. Articles of agreement between Lords, Freeholders, and others concerning severalties, commons etc., in Cottenham, 39 Eliz. (This is in the Box labelled 'Manor of Harlestone's in Cottenham')
- N. Papers relating to a suit in Chancery between the College and John Raby and others concerning waifs and strays in Harlestone's, 2 George 2.

- O. Terriers.
 - 1. Rights and possessions of John Lord of the Manor of Burdeleys, W.D.
 - 2. Terrier without date.
 - 3. Another W.D.
 - 4. Another with an account of a dispute between the College and one Hobson.
 - 5. A Terrier 5 Eliz.
 - 6. Four Terriers of Copyholds said on the back of the paper to be made 7 Eliz.
 - 7. Terrier of the Manor Lands, names of the free and copyholders, and Terriers of their lands with the rents paid by them, 1631.
 - 8. Terrier, W.D.

[COTTENHAM COURT ROLLS Temp. Edw. VI 2 documents. OVERSIZE](#)

Court Rolls from 1 Hen. 4 to 1758. [Some OVERSIZE](#)

- P. Mr. Case's Papers relating to the valuation of Cottenham. [\[?Terrier\] 1772](#)
 - Q. Valuation, 1793.
 - R. Terrier (written ab. 1820?)
 - S. Fines from 1756 to 1786.
 - T. Valuation, 1800.
 - V. Valuation, 1815.
 - W. Nockold's Valuation, 1830.
 - X. Statement of the Allotments under the Inclosure Nov. 11, 1842.
 - Y. Agreement between the College and Mr. Hall the lessee for ploughing up grass lands, Nov. 20, 1852.
 - Z. Certificate of Contract for Redemption of Land Tax, 1812.
- Leases, 1553-1851. [Drawer 16? \(1\) 1553 Oversize, 1566 \[illegible; maybe "message"?\]; \(2\) 1643-1744; \(3\) 1751-1858 \(safe in \[?\]\)](#)

Additional.

1. Minutes of Courts, 1629-1780.
- 1a. Terrier (18th century)
2. Privileges etc., of the different Manors. 1639 (copy of Book written for John ?Seddon
[?] of Cottenham
3. Copy of Edw. Norman's Will, 8 Dec. 1734.
4. Harlestone's Manor, Abstract of Title of Mr. Rivers Taylor and others, 1819.
5. Letter from Benj. Green concerning Extracts from the Court Rolls, Sept. 15, 1780.
6. Receipt of S. Herring, Oct. 11, 1738. For Thos. [?] fine.
7. Copy of Mr John Newton's Will.
8. Copy of Tho. Graves's Will.
9. Names of Tenants of Harlestone's Manor, 1771-1797.
10. Quit Rent Roll 1842; Modern Leases, Court Rolls, etc.
11. Admissions, Oct. 1729 to April 1829.
12. Admissions and Surrenders, 1704-1799.
13. Surrenders, 1762-1858.
14. Acknowledgements of satisfaction, 1763-1855. [crossed out? difficult to tell] 1837
1844 1857
- 14a. Valuation Nockolds 1858, 1865 1893
15. Papers and Correspondence.
(Nos. 11-15 are in the Box labelled "Manor of Harlestone's" in Cottenham).
16. Cottenham – Plan of Field Drains.
17. Curia generalis, [manor of] Cottenham Harleston, held in name of John Harleston, esq
Monday before translation of St. Etheldreda 1 Richard III (13 Oct. 1483). Names jury.
Minor business (presentments for default, amercements (including 2 nativi living off
manor without licence and without paying charge, fined 4d each), orders to maintain
tenements, admissions with entry fines, election of offices. Total of receipts: 36s. 4d.

18. Court baron, manor of Cottenham Harlestones called Bardeleys, 31 May 1636, lend in name of Master (Thomas Bainbridge) and Fellows of Christ's. Lists freeholders and copyholders (letter with identification of jurors, and status of listed women). Records fine paid by Robert Brone of 11s. for 2 acres in Bampton, bought from Mr Perse, and admission and fine of 13s. 4d. from Mr Perse.
19. Lease (copy 17-18th c): 10 July 21 Henry VIII. John Roger, chaplain of chantry of St James in Cottenham, as first party; John Regram, parson of Cottenham, Symond Gr[...] and William Roger, churchwardens, George Pace, William Weston, William Roger the elder, John S[...], Thomas Wymple, Thomas Fladden, William Crosbie [as the parish's] 'seven men' as second party; John Harryate of Cottenham, third party. Parties 1 and 2 have leased to 3 a dwelling place and appurtenances late in holding of Ralph [...]. From Michaelmas next, for 99 years. 9s. payable at Christmas, Annunciation, Midsummer, & Michaelmas; Harryate to repair, and pay other charges (taxes to king) Chantry priest her right of re-entry and expulsion for non-payment.
20. Court rolls, manor of Cottenham Harleston:
 - (a) Walter Brydges, gent., and Joanna his wife, 18 Oct. 1 & 2 Philip II and Mary I
 - (b) Walter Brydges, gent., and Joanna his wife, 18 Nov 4 & 5 Philip II and Mary I
 - (c) Walter Brydges, gent., and Joanna his wife, 22 April 1 & 2 Philip II and Mary I
 - (d) Walter Brydges, gent., and Joanna his wife, 9 March 3 & 4 Philip II and Mary I

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at **North and South Creak** and Quarles, and at Bintre; land at Harpley, Massinghm and Anmer; pensions from Ilveston (Leicestershire) and Rotherthorp (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, Hapton". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, Gately, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for Brisley, near Gately.]

CREAKE ABBEY[on reverse of Cottenham page before start of Creak Abbey and Calthrop page sequence]

See (Ilveston) 41 Henry III, 1259.

Indenture between William, Abbot of Creak and 25 tenants. Lease of [?..] 26 virgates of land in Ilveston and Thyrneby for 100/- paid to Abbot and convent and annual rent of £13.

Also, 11 demesne tenants (4 of them the sae) as above:

4 virgates: 1 @ 13/-; ½ @ 8/-; ½ 7/-

4 half virgates @ 6/6 each, 1 croft of 3 roods 8d

1 croft 2/-, 1 croft 1/-, abuttals @ 2d, 2d, 1d.

TOTAL £2.18.1d. [Considered by Prof Major to be a fine example].

At. Grants from W.D. to 13 Hen. 7 (Nos 1, 3)

(Only existing impression of Seal of God's House). At 71 OVERSIZE. Confirmation of the foundation of Creak Abbey; 20 Edw. IV

aAt. Copies of some writings belonging to the Box from W.D. to 17 Ric. 2.

A. Transcript of Pope Julius his Confirmation of the foundation of the College and his Confirmation of Creak Abbey to the College, 1508. OVERSIZE

B. The King bound to assign the Abbey to the Foundress and to licence the College to hold it and the Rectory of Manorbere, 22 Hen. 7. Sign Manual of Henry VII
OVERSIZE

- C. Copy of the last mentioned writing, 22 Hen. 7.
- D. Grant of the Abbey to the Foundress and licence to the College to hold the same by the King, 22 Hen. 7.
- E. Copy of the last mentioned writing, 22 Hen. 7.
- F. Grant of Creak Abbey and Manorbere by the Foundress to the College, 23 Hen. 7.
(In Manorbier Drawer C, Grant of Advowson of Manorbere by the Foundress – her signature in margin. Removed to show case in library).
- G. Grant of Jewels, Book and other particulars belonging to the Abbey from the Foundress to the College, 23 Hen. 7. [OVERSIZE](#)
- H. Certificate of the delivery of certain writings by Henry Hornby to Robert Beconsawe and his acknowledgement of the Master of the College of his having received them, 24 Hen. 7. [repair](#)
- I. Three Inquisitions concerning the possessions of the Abbey in Norfolk, Leicestershire and Northamptonshire, 24 Hen. 7.

The Inquisition taken in Northamptonshire is for Rothersthorpe. See P infra.
- K. Decree of Exchequer concerning the right of the College to the Abbey lands (Imperfect), W.D.
- L. Decree of the Queen's Council that no homage is due to her honor of Clare on account of the Abbey lands, 5 Hen. 8. [repair](#)
- M. Sir Philip Calthorp resigns to the College certain Abbey lands which he had entered upon at the Dissolution, 12 Hen. 8. [OVERSIZE](#)
- N. Lease of lands by the College to Sir Philip Calthorpe, 12 Hen. 8. [repair](#)
- O. Sir Philip Calthorp's lease of his Manor of Creak to the College for 97 years, 12 Hen. 8. [repair](#)
- P. Copy of two of the Inquisitions exemplified in I.

- aP. Depositions concerning a right of common claimed by the College in certain fields belonging to North Creke and Burnham Thorp, 2 Edw. [6?] **repair**
- Q. Arbitration between the College and Sir William Woodhouse concerning right of common in Burnham Thorp ad some other points, 6 Eliz. **repair**
- R. Agreement between Drue Drury, Philip Parker and the College concerning right of common, 11 Eliz.
- S. Writings relating to a suit in Chancery between the College and Sir Tho. Derham concerning the renewal of his lease and a demand of money which he had expended in a suit between the College and Armiger, 10 Jac. 1.
- T. Thomas Deerham appoints his brother (Roger B.D. of Pet) to execute his lease of North Creke, 10 Jac. 1. **repair**
- U. Writings relating to a suit between the College and Armiger concerning certain lands claimed by him, 4 Car. 1.
- W. Arbitration between the College and Armiger concerning several points, 1655. **repair**
- X. Stewards Receipt for Court Rolls and Rentals 1664.
- Y. An account of Quit Rents and lands belonging to the College in the tenure of Tho. Powdich with a valuation of the whole estate, 1693.
- Z. Paper relating to a dispute whether certain lands belonging to the Abbey were tithe free, W.D.
- Aa. Paper relating to a demand of homage for the Abbey lands by Sir Robert Southwell, W.D.
- Ab. Two plans of part of the Abbey. **repair**
- Ac. Terriers 1696 **OVERSIZE**, 1702, 1730 with a Rental annexed 1737, 1766. **[In ?]**
- Ad. Rentals three without date, 1688, 1696, 1759, 1765 one + but delivered about 1767.

- Ae. Court Rolls very old to 1753, 1739, 1790. [Ae from Drawer 106, Box 1: Not a court roll but a Cellarer's Roll, from 5&6 Edward 3, cited in *Norfolk Archaeology*, Vol. 6, 1864, pp.314-59]
- Af. Valuation of Creak Abbey by Mr. Case 1767.
- Leases 1571 **OVERSIZE**, 1626, 1640-1853 (The 1571 and 1626 leases are much faded).
- Ag. Copy of a deed of alienation of a house in Norwich by John Powdich to Tho. Ivory, 1748.
- Ah. Survey of the College lands in North Creak, 1767.
- Ai. Will of Mr. Gregory.
- Ak. Some Stewards Accounts for Creak Abbey and the other properties.

[pasted onto verso of page, two documents as follows:

[1] Creake Abbey Box

[?listing] 7 Jan^y 1857

aAt

D^x

F

G

I

M

Ai

[2] Creake Abbey.

Three documents marked a28, a51, a52. Apparently belonging to the Grants marked

At. Grants from W.D to 13 Hen 7.

7 Jan^y 1857.

- Al. Deed between the College and Horatio Early of Orford and Henry Blyth, comprehending an exchange of lands in Burnham Thorpe, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Norton and North Basham. 4 June 1816.
- Am. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax.
- An. North Creak Inclosure: Allotments to the College, 12 Sept. 1812.
- Ao. do. Extracts from Commissioners Awards of Roads etc., 1812.
- Ap. do. Account between Commissioners and College, 28 Oct. 1812.
- Aq. Stewards (Daniel Jones) Account for North Creak, Calthorp's and Bintry Manors, 13 Jan. 1821.
- aAa. Letter concerning the value of Creak Abbey, 1751.
- Ar. Dugmore's Valuation of Creak Abbey and Methwold, 1794.
- Ar[a?]. Map entitled "An exact survey of land lying in North Creak, belonging to Charles Weston Esq., by W. & C. Cranfield, 1771, presented to Christ's College by H.E. Blyth Esq., 1 April 1857".
- As. Map of Creak Abbey farm, surveyed by S.I. King, Saffron Walden, Oct. 1870.
- At. Correspondence and Papers relating to enfranchisement of certain Copyholds in the North Creak Manors by Earl Spencer, the Copyholder, 1861-1871.
- Au. Deed of arrangement between the College and Stillingfleet Rayner Crisp Esq., the College lessee, as to surrendering his leasehold interest in certain copyholds, which Earl Spencer the Copyholder, proposed to enfranchise. Mem. This deed never acted on. 29 Sept. 1863.
- Av. Case with the opinion of Mr. Glasse (copy) as to Early Spencer's under lease. 27 Jan. 1865.
- Aw. Earl of Leicester. Receipt for £22 10s being the Consideration money for 2 Roods, 8 Poles of land belonging to him, but intermixed and occupied with the College Estate;

the College lessee having been accustomed to pay 15s a year Rent for the same, 28 Nov. 1871.

Additional.

1. Appointment of John Gay as steward of the Manor of North Creak, July 1749. **repair**
2. Bond of Thomas Syer, July 20, 1675. **repair**
- 2a. Bond of Mrs. Syer 1694 – administratrix of Wm. Syer. **repair**
3. Receipt of William Russel, 4 Hen. 8. **repair**
4. Account (fragment) 36 Hen. 8.

(5. said to be in BINTRY & BURNHAM WESTGATE; 6 in LEASE DRAWER)

Also. **[crossed out in Muniment Room copy]**

Additional (b)

[On pastedown to verso of previous page:]

Creake Abbey

The Papers in this Bundle are believed to be Court Rolls. J.C. 29 [?] 1880.

The bundle consists of 9 Court Rolls, marked 1-9: One indenture on parchment, [...] dated 1259; and one indenture [...] on paper, marked 20 shillings rent at Burnham. The two latter are marked 10 and 11. W.W.S.

1. Copy (late 15th century) of Charters referring to Creake Abbey.
2. Feoda soluenda in scaccario domini Regis pro magistro et scholaribus Colegii Christi...pro placito facto de Abbatis do Creke (16th century) **repair**
3. Bond of John Warren. **repair**
4. Letter, June 8, 1688 asking for renewal of a lease. **repair**
5. Notes of grants (copy – 18th century). **repair**
6. Lease, 1688. **repair**
7. Terrier (17th century)
8. Particulars of land belonging to the Abbey.

9. Land owned May 12, 1625. **repair**
10. Note on the Court Rolls (17th century) **repair**
11. Notes on costs of repairs. **for repair**
12. The Foundresses etc. Grants of the Abbey (17th century copy) **for repair**
13. Receipt of the Abbot (Hen. 7)
14. Possessions (17th century copy) **for repair**
15. Grant 19 Hen. 7. **for repair**
16. Master, Fellows, and Scholars of Christ's College to Earl Spencer: Counterpart Lease of Land at North Creake for 1 year from 29 Sept. 1871 and so from year to year (Rent £57).
17. Valuations (copy of Mr. Case's of 1767, **2 copies 1 for repair** Dugmore's 1829, 1836, 1843, 1857, Nockolds Report 1871).

[Lease of Crake Abbey to the Prior of Walsingham for 97 years. 8 Hy. VIII](#)

[OVERSIZE](#)

[\[One other item?\] OVERSIZE](#)

Croxton Manor. MR13, 117

Note from JW, March 2021: according to John Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, the manor at Roydon was in the college's possession from 1505 (given by Lady Margaret, to whom it was granted that year) until 1531. Peile writes: "In 1531 it was worth only £43 a year. But Henry VIII coveted it, in order that he might give it to Anne Boleyn. Accordingly...it was surrendered by the College in 1531, in exchange for Bromhill Priory in Norfolk". Again according to Peile, Bromhill Priory also owned East Hall in Feltwell; the manors of Otrynham, Methwold and **Croxton**; the parsonage of Croxton; fishing rights at Barnham and Witton Wear; and messuages in numerous 'towns, parishes and fields'.]

- A. Grants from W.D. to 29 Henry 3.
- B. Licence from the Priory of Bromhill to the Priory of Thetford to hold two messuages in Croxton, 17 Hen. 8. [OVERSIZE](#)
- C. A Chamber etc., in the Priory allowed to Sir Tho. Martyn lately Prior, 19 Hen. 8.
- D. Fine between Cardinal Wolsey and his College at Ipswich concerning Bromhill site granted by him to the College, 20 Hen. 8. [OVERSIZE](#)
- E. Inquisition concerning the Priory lands, 28 Sept., 20 Hen. 8.
- F. Inquisition concerning lands in Norfolk in the possession of Cardinal Wolsey (Imperfect), W.D.
- G. Letter of Attorney to put Tho. Fletcher into possession of Croxton Manor, 4 Car. 1.
- H. Petition of Rich. Gibson to the College concerning a Copyhold in Croxton, W.D.
- I. Petition of Tho. Huggen concerning the same, W.D. [\[OVERSIZE\]](#)
- K. Ejectment of Margaret Raven out of Croxton parsonage, 1668.
- aK. Papers concerning the value of the Manor 1726, etc. [drawer 117](#)

- bK. Bailiff's account of some fines and quit rents at Bintry, Croxton and Methwold, 1720
etc.
- L. Terrier of the Manor and Parsonage, 1615. Another 1656 copy of do. marked Lb.
- aL. Mr. Case's Papers concerning the value of the Manor and Rectory, 1764.
- M. Court Rolls Edw. 1 – 1724. Some Court Rolls of Methwold, 34 Hen. 8 – 37 Eliz.
- N. Four Bailiffs Accounts from 5 Hen. 4 – 39 Hen. 6. [Hy. IV OVERSIZE](#)
- O. A Rental, 1725.
- Q. Dugmore's Valuation, 1814.
- Qa. Dugmore's Valuation, 1828.
- R. Act of Parliament for Croxton Enclosure, 1813.

See also Easthall in Feltwell N(a)(b) – Extracts from Award 1815.
- S. Notice from the Commissioners for Croxton Inclosure with extracts from their award,
1815.
- T. Award and Umpirage of Mr. John Browne upon repairs etc., on premises at Croxton,
11 March 1854.
- U. Croxton Repairs – Correspondence and Papers, 1854-1855.
- V. Miscellaneous Correspondence and Papers as to Rectory, Farm, and Vicarage, 1827-
1854 [and 1854-1874](#)
- W. [Croxton Terrier 166\[?\]](#)

[\[Illegible annotation here\]](#)

1. [Letter from ?Dugmor to W. Browne 19 Jul 1811 re Copyhold & Free Rents in Manor](#)
2. [\[Illegible annotation here\] 19 Hen. 7](#)
3. [Terrier \(?13C\)](#)
4. [Particulars Sir J. \[?\]Sebright's Estate](#)
5. [Letter from J. \[?\]Parkeller re exchanged land at Croxton 23 Nov 1821](#)
6. [Expenses in building \[?messuage\] 16c](#)

7. Receipt Bp of Norwich 1 Ed. 6
8. [Illegible annotation here] 1752 etc.
9. Terrier 1619
10. Sir Thos Sebrights [?]bond in Croxton & the lease 30 March 1758
11. Valuations (Nockholds 1836, 1843 1850.
12. Croxton Tithe apportionment 1844
13. Letters (1) Repayment £12 p.a. by Thetford Corporation [?]Title on [?]Chanby Farm
1819
(2) Re payment [?]vicaral tithe to Vicar 1837
(3) On renewal of [?]Sherards Lease 1837
14. Note from Robert Bret, vicar of Croxton, requesting 'your good mastership' to send
his quarter's wages and 'that which you promised to Mr Jharmens man' by the bearer
of ths note, Richard Alyn. WD.
15. Lease of the manor and parsonage of Croxton to Sir Thomas Jermin 31 Hy. VIII
OVERSIZE
16. Lease (11 years) by William, prior of Bromhill to Thomas Jermyn 5 Hy. VII

Croxton Rectory. MR14

- A. The King's licence to the Priory of Bromhill for receiving and appropriating Croxton Rectory, 23 Edw. 3.
 - B. Licence of Henry Earl of Lancaster for the same purpose, 23 Edw. 3.
 - C. Determination of a dispute concerning tithes between the Priors of Bromhill and Thetford, 1438. (Found March 1938 SGC in papers of Dr Peile).
 - D. Licence for the Appropriation of the Rectory to the College, 1535.
 - E. Letter of Attorney from the College to put – Astley into possession of Croxton Parsonage, 1615.
- Leases, 1646-1837.
- F. Papers concerning the exemption of the Vicar of Croxton's salary from paying land tax, 1722.
 - G. Croxton Terrier, 1814.
 - H. Particulars of the sale of Croxton lease with a plan of the Estate, 1829.
 - I. Papers relating to the Commutation of Tithes, 1836-1844.
 - K. Croxton Church – bad state of it. Mr. Palmer's Survey, 9 June 1842.
- See also Croxton Manor K.

Danbury. MR19

- A. Grant of lands in Dannebary by – Longjohn to – Crake, 13 Hen. 4.
- B. Grant of a messuage in Danneby by John Merke to John Welles and others, 8 Hen. 5.
- C. Grant of a messuage etc., by John Spicer and others to Agnes Thurrok and others, 1 Edw. 4.
- D. Grant of a messuage by Rich. Thurrok to Tho. Harmonde, 3 Hen. 7.
- E. Grant of a messuage etc., by John Thustil to Rob. Alburg, 26 Hen. 8.
- F. Award and agreement between John Blake and John Lamberd concerning some messuages etc., 33 Hen. 8.
- G. Grant of a messuage etc., from Tho. Blake to John Lamberd, 33 Hen. [8].
- H. Grant of a messuage etc., from Rose Alburgh to Roger Chopen, 38 Hen. 8.
- I. Release of a messuage from Eliz. Lamberd to William Lamberd, 5 Edw. 6.
- K. Grant of a messuage etc., and a croft by William Lamberd to James Lord, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.
- L. Confirmation of the same, 4 & 5 Philip and Mary.
- M. Lamberd's Receipt for money paid for the Messuage, 4 & 5 Ph. & M.
- N. Release of a Messuage etc., from Alburgh to James Lorde, 1 Eliz.
- O. Confirmation of the same, 1 Eliz.
- P. Grant of a Messuage in Stonden in Essex by John Fowks to Robert his son, 27 Eliz.
- Q. Grant of the same by Robert Fawks to Tho. Henyns Clerk, 29 Eliz.
See Stonden D.
- R. Grant of two messuages and Croft in Danbury by Lawrence Bingham to Tho. Jenes, 35 Eliz.
- S. Copy of so much of Mr. Jenens his will as relates to his donation of Danbury to the College, W.D.
See Stonden D.

- T. Letter of Attorney to take possession for the College, 1627.
- U. Letters concerning a Quit Rent due to the Manor of St. Cleers from the College estate at Danbury, 1749.

Leases, 1635-1701.

Danbury Additional.

1. Bond, Daniel Lingard to John Hammond, Dec. 10, 1782.
2. Sale of the estate to Sir Brooke W. Bridges, Jan. 13, 1858.
3. Lease to Mary Burges (17th century)
4. Mention of two Tenements (17th century)
5. Letter from J. Crawland concerning repairs done, Sept. 20, 1745.

Delphs. MR22

- A. Grant of the Delphs by John Peirson to Franc. Finch, 1655.
- aA. A. Grant of the Delphs by Tho. Earl of Suffolk and others to Henry Byng, with a bond to perform covenants, and Letter of Attorney for delivery, 1613.
- bA. Another grant of the same by Michael Humfrey and Roger Pennel to Henry Byng.
- cA. Articles of Agreement between Henry Byng and Rich. Carter for the Conveyance of the Delphs to the latter, 1640.
- dA. A grant of the same by Henry Byng to John Peirson in pursuance of an agreement between the former and Richard Carter, with a Letter of Attorney for delivery of a bond to perform covenants, a fine and release of her right by Catherine Byng, 1640.
- eA. Richard Carter's Acknowledgment that a lease to him of Delphs by Henry Byng is void if John Peirson pay him £280 within a time mentioned, 1640.
- fA. John Peirson covenants with Francis Finch to convey to him the Delphs within a certain time herein mentioned, 1649.
- gA. A Confirmation by the King of a Grant of the Delphs etc., by Thomas Earl of Suffolk, etc., to Michael Humfrey and Roger Pennel, 10 Jac. 1.
- hA. A copy of Dr. Widdrington's Will (There is a copy in K).
- B. Lease of the Delphs by Francis Finch to John Peirson.
- C. Mary Williamson afterwards Finch jointed in the Delphs, 1664.
- D. Copy of Francis Finch his Will, 1670.
- E. Bond of Griffith Finch and Mary his wife for the levying a fine of the Delphs for the security of her dower and thirds, 1683.
- F. Griffith Finch his Will.
- G. Mary Finch her acquittance for three hundred pounds paid by John Newman on account of a morgage of the Delphs, 1686.
- H. Bond to perform covenants of a Morgage by Mary Finch to John Newman, 1686.

- I. Writings relating to a suit in Chancery between the executors of Dr. Widdrington's Will with Plaintiffs and John Baines and John Randal defendants concerning the imbezzling of the Doctor's effects, 1689.
- K. Writings relating to a suit in Chancery between the College and the executors of Dr. Widdrington's Will to compel the executor to fulfill the Will, 1690.

DELPHS DULLINGHAM

- aK. Valuation by Simmons, 1822.
- L. Mortgage of a part of the Delphs by Mary Finch to Isaac Tucker, 1690.
- aL. Map by Simmons, 1822.
- M. Lease of the Delphs for one year by Joseph Richardson and his wife to John Pearson
1.
- aM. Valuation by Nockolds, 1825.
- N. Mortgage of the Delphs by Joseph Richardson etc., to Arthur Ingram for the use of
John Pearson, 1701.
- O. Assignment of Isaac Tucker's Mortgage of the Delphs to Mary Tucker Newman,
1708.
- aO. Extract from Mr. William Petyt's Will, 1707.
- P. Lease of the Delphs by Joseph Richardson and others for a year to Thomas Casbourne
and others trustees for the College (See I), 1711.
- Q. Assignment of a Mortgage of the same by Arthur Ingram, etc., to Trustees of the
College, 1711.
- R. Assignment of a Mortgage to Trustees for the College of lands in Hadnam by William
Sandcroft and others, 1711.
- S. Release of the Delphs by Joseph Richardson and others to Trustees for the College,
1711.
- T. An account of the writings relating to this estate.

- U. Mr. Sylvester Petyt's Bill and acquittance for money expended in the purchase of the Delphs, 1712.
- W. Letter from Mr. Sylvester Petyt concerning the purchase of the Delphs, 1712.
- X. Letters concerning a way to the Delphs lands, 1726.
- Y. Papers relating to a distress for rent due to the College, 1731.
- Z. Valuation, 1777.

Additional.

- 1. Leases, 1715-1825.
- 2. Redemption of Land Tax, 1812.

Dullingham.

- A. Copy of Dr. Hawford's Will. (see also p. 55) [DULLINGHAM (Hawford)
Correspondence 1877-81 1896-7]

Diseworth. MR20, 21, 122

[Note by JW, March 2021: According to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), property at Diseworth (at the time, Ditesworth) was acquired as part of Lady Margaret's endowment, along with lands in Kegworth, Hathern, and Walton. It was purchased from John, Duke of Norfolk.]

- A. Grants from W.D. to 8 Hen. 7.
- B. Grant of the Manor of Diseworth, etc., and the Advowsons of Kegworth and Sutton Bonyngton by Sir Henry Colet to Henry Hornby and others. 20 Hen. 7. **Repaired 28/2/80 With repairs**
- C. Conveyance of the same with Letter of Attorney for delivery, 20 Hen. 7. **Repaired 28/2/80 With repairs**
- D. Sir Henry Colet's conveyance of lands in Diseworth, Kegworth, Hathern, and Watton to Henry Hornby (a) with Letter of Attorney for delivery, 20 Hen. 7. (b)
- E. Sir Henry Colet's receipt for the money paid for Diseworth, 20 Hen. 7.
- F. Letter of Attorney from the Foundress to receive Diseworth from Henry Hornby, 21 Hen. 7.
- G. Release of Diseworth by Henry Hornby to the Foundress, 21 Hen. 7. **Repaired 28/2/80 With repairs**
- H. Grant of the Manors of Diseworth, Royden, Malton and Brache and of lands in Whaddon, Kneesworth, Hogenyngton, Orwell, and Baryngton by the Foundress to the College, 21 Hen. 7.
- I. Fine between Sir Maurice Berkley and Henry Hornby concerning Diseworth, 21 Hen. 7.
- K. King's licence to the Foundress for the granting of Diseworth, Malton, Meldreth, Brache, and Roydon to the College, 22 Hen. 7.
- L. Bailiff's Bond to the College, 14 Hen. 8.
- M. Lord Berkley's nomination to a Scholarship, 23 Hen. 8.

- N. Depositions concerning lands in Diseworth claimed by the King and the Lord Bailiff of Diseworth, 34 Hen. 8.
- O. Writing concerning a Claim of one Newton to lands in Diseworth, 34 Hen. 8.
- aO. The King's Grant of a Manor in Diseworth and divers Abbey lands to Edward Elrington and Humphrey Metcalf, 35 Hen. 8. [Illegible annotation here]
- P. The King's licence to Edw. Elrington and Humphrey Metcalf to grant a Manor and divers rents, herein particularly mentioned in Diseworth to the College, with a Copy, 36 Hen. 8.
- Q. Conveyance of the same from Elrington and Metcalf to the College with a copy, 36 Hen. 8. For repair
- R. Rules to be observed by the inhabitants of Diseworth concerning Sheepwalks, etc., 10 Eliz.
- S. Abstract from the Queen's grant of lands to Edward Wymarke, 30 Eliz.
- T. Copy of a record concerning homage for lands in Diseworth, W.D.
- U. Petitions of some of the College Tenants concerning certain grievances to the King and the College, 1604.
- aU. Papers relating to a suit in Chancery concerning the right of the College to the Advowson of Sutton Donyngton, 1620.
- W. Decree for the ascertaining of the proportion of rents and fines to be paid by the several Tenants of Diseworth, 1622.
- X. Certificates of the under tenants of their having delivered up their leases to the principal tenant, 1648.
- Y. Letters concerning a dispute about two acres of land claimed by Rowley, 1694.
- Z. Papers relating to a suit in Chancery between the College and the under tenants of Diseworth in a question whether their fines and rents were certain, 1728.

- aZ. Application of the Tenants to have the fine on renewal of their lease lowered, 1744.
for repair
- Aa. Copy of Diseworth poor rate 1765.
- Ab. Terriers of 1658; 1695 extract from the same 1695. drawer
- Ac. Valuation of the Estate with many observations. [Illegible annotation here]
- Ad. Rentals 1st W.D., 2nd 10 Hen. 7, 3rd Kings rent out of Langley, 4th without date but not old, 5 14 Hen. 8. [Illegible annotation here; then] [...] for repair
- Ae. Court Rolls. In Pixis [Donationum?] No. 2
- Leases.
- Af. Extract from the Terrier dated 1658-1766.
- Ag. Smith's Survey of Diseworth, 1795.
- Agg & Agg(2). Maps of Diseworth belonging to Smith's Survey, 1795.
- Ah. (1) Timber book, 1793. Mr Hall (2) val[uation]ⁿ ditto 1795 Isley Walton & Halbern:
Dugmore
- Ak. Dugmore's Valuation, 1807. }
Al. Dugmore's Valuation, 1800. } See additional 15
- Am. Watford's Valuation, 1816.
- An. Account of the Estate, W.D.
Nockold's Survey of Diseworth, 1827.
- Ao. Certificates (6) for Redemption of Land Tax, 1812.
- Ap. Case for the opinion of Mr. Bell respecting the renewal of Diseworth lease, with his Opinion, 1808.
- Aq. Copy of Mr. Bell's Opinion as to Diseworth lease, 1820.
- Ar. Leicestershire – Charnwood Forest and Rothley Plain Inclosure. List of the claims of the proprietors of ancient messuages etc., 1809.

- As. Reference to plans marked A and B of the Estate made from an actual Survey and Admeasurement taken in pursuance of a claim of the lease of 1850. Signed and certified by Martin Nockolds, 1855 and 1857.
- Ass. Plans marked A and B above referred to 1857.
- At. Exchange of land with Vicar of Diseworth. Order of Inclosure Commissioners, 1862.
- Au. Plan of Estate at Isley Walton belonging to the Bowyer's Company, 1798.
- Av. Order of Exchange of land with N.C. Curzon, 15 June 1889.
- Aw. Conveyance and Title Deeds of Cottage at Hathern, 1895.
- Ax. Conveyance to College of piece of land at Hathern, 1896.
- Ax. Diseworth Manor. Counterpart Lease for 21 years from L.D. 1850 (dated 11 October 1850) to John Shakespear, and draft copy of same.

Additional.

- 1. Letters etc., concerning the Estate. 1794 Diseworth (area claimed)
- 2. Account of the wood on the Estate (n.d.) £811.8.0
- 3. Terrier (1 page n.d.)
- 4. Yearly value of the Estate, 1793.
- 4b Statement of Thos Baker re allocation by Mr Cheslyn Diseworth
- 5. Inclosure [Illegible annotation here] (1777), 1794. 34 George St, Diseworth
- 6. Abstract of the Title of R. Cheslyn to leasehold estates, 1823.
- 7. Particulars of Estates at Diseworth, etc., 1827.
- 8. Agreement, 21 Hen. 6. for repair
- 9. William Paice, gift of land to Nuns of Langley (15th century) for repair
- 10. Inclosures Act [?valuation] (1777) 1794 and letters connected therewith etc.
- 11. Leases 14 James I to 1841 (these are in Drawer No. 2)

11(a) Redemption Fee Farm Rents

[? Redemption Fee Farm Rent 1919. In safe in bursary]

12. Grant by Tho. Wyllet, 2 Ric. II. **For repair**
 13. Claim to Rectory of Sutton Bonington as an appendage to Diseworth Advowson (16th century). **For repair**
 - 14(a) New Cottages 1912 – Nockold’s Bill (£343.10)
 - 14(1) Parochial Levies 1830 (2) Building of School Accounts 1862
 15. [?Isley] Walton: Correspondence 1927
- Book with 1766 valuations by Mr. Case and extracts from Rate Book 1872
- 1855 Nockold’s Account of Estates
- 1876 Nockold’s Report
- 1809 Inclosure. Charnwood Forest & ?Rothley Plain
- 1920 Leicestershire Estate – Details of Auction
- 1920 " " Correspondence, Reports and Plans

DULLINGHAM (Hawford) see also p. 51 [this is the page in the original document; pagination of the current document is different. The reference here is to Dullingham A, a copy of Dr. Hawford’s will]

Correspondence 1877-81 1896-7

[Note from JW, March 2021: according to John Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, the manor at Roydon was in the college's possession from 1505 (given by Lady Margaret, to whom it was granted that year) until 1531. Peile writes: "In 1531 it was worth only £43 a year. But Henry VIII coveted it, in order that he might give it to Anne Boleyn. Accordingly...it was surrendered by the College in 1531, in exchange for Bromhill Priory in Norfolk". Again according to Peile, Bromhill Priory also owned **East Hall in Feltwell**; the manors of Otryngham, Methwold and Croxton; the parsonage of Croxton; fishing rights at Barnham and Witton Wear; and messuages in numerous 'towns, parishes and fields'.]

- A. Grants from without date to 10 Hen. 8. [A23 is OVERSIZE](#)
- B. A particular of the Manor of Easthall and its appurtenances, 1615.
- C. Paper relating to a suit in Chancery between Sir Philip Woodhouse and the College and others about a liberty of Foldcourse, 1620.
- aC. An Award of Commissioners appointed by Chancery by which a division of certain fen lands and other points are settled between the College, Sir Philip Woodhouse and others, 1623.
- aaC. A writ commanding John Parsley and others to obey a decree of Chancery made 22 Jac. 1 concerning a division of fen lands in Feltwell and other matters, 3 Car. 1.
- aaaC. An allotment of fen lands in Feltwell amongst Sir Tho. Woodhouse and Sir John Lanks, Sir Edmund Munford and the College, 1642.
- D. Assertion of the right of Robert Wace to hold a Wear and fishing in Wilton and Hockwold river by Copy of Court Roll from Easthall Manor, W.D.
- E. A parcel of fen land assigned to Matthew Wren Esq: and a decree of Commissioners for the assignment of certain fen land to the Bishop of Ely, 1664.

- F. Terriers, 31 Hen. 8 to 1738.
- G. Writings concerning the Heath and Fenns of Feltwell.
- Ga. Certificate of the Redemption of Land Tax, 7 Oct. 1812.
- H. Valuations of Dugmore and others.
- K. Valuation, 1815.
- K(1). Valuations, 1832-1878.
- L. Act of Parliament for Feltwell Inclosure.
- M(a)(b). Extracts from the Award of the Commissioners of Croxton Inclosure, 1815.
- N. Sketch of the new Allotments to the College in Feltwell.

Court Rolls from Edward 2 to 1691 (There are also some Court Rolls of Easthall in a bound Volume of Court Rolls in the Methwold drawer. **Not [there] in December 1992**).

O (a-c) Court Baron records for the Manor of Easthall in Feltwell, 1663-1803 (three books, lettered A-C. Book B is boxed). These records do not form part of the original inventory of records in either of the *Muniments and Archives of Christ's College Cambridge* catalogue copies, but were donated in July 2020 by Mr. R. Lord of Saffron Walden, together with Court Baron records for the manor of Bromehill in Croxton for 1739-1795 (2 books, lettered B and C), and for the manor of Bromehill in Methwold, 1724-1769 (one book, lettered A). These records were originally among random professional papers of C.S.D. Wade (1864-1939), a Saffron Walden solicitor. Mr Lord was a member of one of the successor firms to Wade's practice, and notes "In the early 1970s, fearing that a cellar clearance was inevitable, I set the documents aside and retained them." Mr Lord's correspondence with Professor Geoffrey Martin, former Honorary Keeper of the College Archives, is included with each of the items as a record of their provenance. All the items received treatment by the Cambridge

Colleges Conservation Consortium in autumn 2020 (John Wagstaff, College Librarian, November 2020).

Elmly Lovett. Farcett. MR25

- A. Sir Walter Mildmay's donation to the College, 11 Eliz.
- B. Nomination of some Mildmay Scholars and Letters concerning the same by Lord Westmorland, 1744 etc.
- C. Redemption of Land Tax.
- D. Conveyance – The Rev. B.S. Broughton and another to the College, April 1840.
 - 1. Conveyance of Advowson of Elmly Lovett, 25 Apr. 1840.
 - 2. Assignment of a term affecting the Advowson, 6 Apr. 1841.
 - 3. Title deeds to the Advowson.
 - 4. Papers relating thereto.
 - 5. [in margin ?Farcett] Land Tax 1798, 1818
 - 6. Copy Sir Walter Mildmay's grant 10 March 11 Eliz.

Fen Drayton. MR26, 115

1. Foundation of a monastery called the Abbey de Bona Reque and grant of the Rectory of Fen Drayton to it, W.D.
2. An Order of Chancery by which Fen Drayton is decreed to belong to the monastery of Sawtry, 11 Rich. 2.
 - A. Petition of William Byngham and others to King Henry 6th for two advowsons and the patronage of a Priory, W.D.
 - B. Grant of the Advowson of Fen Drayton to God's House by King Henry 6, with a copy, 26 Hen. 6.
 - C. William Millington and others surrender Fen Drayton to William Byngham Proctor and the scholars of God's House, 26 Hen. 6.
 - D. Grant of the Rectory of Fen Drayton and other Rectories by the Abbey of Sawtry to Tho. Jenney for his life, 15 Edw. 4.
 - E. The King's warrant to seize upon the possessions of Sawtry monastery for rent due from the Monastery to God's House, 19 Hen. 7.
 - F. An award obliging the monastery of Sawtry to acknowledge the right of the College to a pension of ten marks per annum from the monastery and to the Advowson of Fen Drayton, 12 Hen. 8.
 - G. The Monastery acknowledges the right of the College to the pension, 12 Hen. 8.
 - H. The Monastery confirms the right of the College to the Advowson of Fen Drayton, 12 Hen. 8.
 - aH. Dr. Hawford's Receipts for money paid on account of the Sawtry pension, 2 Eliz.
 - I. Letter of Attorney from the College to enter upon the parsonage of Fen Drayton, 42 Eliz.
 - K. Another Letter of Attorney from the College for the same purpose, 42 Eliz.

- L. A prohibition in a dispute between the College tenant and some of the inhabitants of Fen Drayton concerning payments due for tithe, fruit, etc., 2 Car. 1.
 - M. Determination of dispute between the College tenant and some of the inhabitants of Fen Drayton concerning payment towards the repairs of the Church, 1639.
 - N. The college bound to surrender the impropriation of Fen Drayton for the maintenance of a Preacher in consideration of the sum of five hundred pounds left by Mr. Wilson for the purpose of Improvements, 1645. **Old Safe in Bursary**
 - O. Decree of Chancery obliging Mr. Wilson's trustees to deliver up to the College the last mentioned writing, 23 Car. 2. **Old Safe in Bursary**
 - P. Agreement between the College, the Lord of the Manor of Fen Drayton and others concerning right of Common, 32 Car. 2.
 - Q. Mr. Case's Valuation of Fen Drayton Rectory, 1769.
 - R. Terrier, 1603.
 - S. Dugmore's Valuation, 1799.
 - T. Watford's Valuation, 1820.
 - T*. Certificate of the Redemption of Land Tax, 1812.
 - U. Conveyance of Freehold and dwelling house to the College by the Rev. F. Warren, 1900.
 - V. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax on the foregoing purchase, dated 1902.
- Leases, 7 Hen. 8. to 1828 – Some of these Leases are in the Additional Drawer.
- The Red Book contains Licences from the Bishop, The Prior and Chapter, and the Archdeacon of Ely for the Appropriation of Fen Drayton Rectory. (Transferred to the Glass Case in the Library). **Ret[urne]d to the Muniment Room, March 1972. DM**
- W. **Receipt for 2s.6d from Thomas Cropson, farmer of the rectory of Fen Drayton, as procurations due from the benefice at the Queen's visitation. 3 Oct 1 Eliz. I**

- X. Receipt for 4s. from Master and Fellows of Christ's for annual pensions due to the Bishop of Ely as annual pension for the churches of Fen Drayton and Malketon [Malton]. 13 Nov. 1560. Marked '11'.
- Y. Receipt for 9s. 4d. due as pensions, procurations and synodals to the Archdeacon of Ely at Michaelmas last. [Margin identifies the benefices as [Fen] Drayton and Malton]. 18 Dec. 1560. Marked '5'.

Additional.

1. Papers sent by Mrs. Rant, 1698/9.
2. Yearly value of Fen Drayton – another copy of Q – 1769.
3. Extract from the Fen Drayton Inclosure aware.
4. Mrs. Pasheller's objections to payment on renewal of Lease.
5. Letter from Richard Papworth, June 22, 1740.
6. Deeds relating to land at Fen Drayton purchased from Mr. Wm. Mansfield, Feb. 1909.
7. Nockolds Valuation, 1840, 1872.
8. Fen Drayton Churchyard enlargement, 1902.
9. Inventory and Valuations, 1874.
10. Fen Drayton Drainage Schedules of land affected and correspond..., 1904.
11. Copy Assessment for Land Tax, 1798.
12. Fen Drayton Enclosure Draft agreement for commutation of Tithes, 1839, etc.
13. Extract from Fen Drayton Tithe Apportionment and Map showing village and position of land purchased 1909 (see No. 6 of previous page) 25th Ord.
14. Specification of Parsonage House.
15. Deed of [...] 1933; Courtyard of Parsonage [illegible annotation here]

Fee Farm Rents. MR98

Fee Farm Rents belonging to the Foundations of Sir John Finch, Sir Thomas Baines, and the Bp. of Salisbury. See also in Box lettered Bp. of Salisbury and Sir John Finch Foundations.

- A. Conveyance of divers fee farm rents in Kent by Sir John Banks to the College with a schedule containing the donation of Sir John Finch and Sir Tho. Baines to the Mastership and their foundation of two fellowships and two Scholarships, 1682.
- B. Another conveyance of the same rents by Sir John Banks to the College, 1682.
- C. Grant of certain rents in Kent for the use of the Bishop of Sarum's Exhibitioners by Sir John Banks to the College, 1683.
- D. Appointment of a Collector of the Finch and Sarum rents, with a particular of the rents, 1683.
- E. Two letters concerning the purchase of the rents, 168-.
- F. Letter of a Collector of the Rents with a particular account of them and the names of the persons who paid them, 1684.
- aF. An account of fee farm rents received in 1688, 1689, 1749.
- aaF. A letter signed John Banks containing some particulars relating to the Rents, 1690.
- G. Two letters from the Bishop of Sarum relating to his Exhibitions, W.D.
- H. Grant of some other rents in Kent by Sir John Banks to the College for the use of the Bishop of Sarum's Exhibitioners etc., 1692.
- I. An argument for the exemption of the College from the payments of Land Tax for the Fee farm Rents, 1704. [Illegible annotation here]
- K. } Papers relating to a dispute concerning the payment of one of the fee farm rents, 1719,
etc. Brockmans [then illegible]
- L. } Letters and opinions concerning the recovery of an arrear of rent, 1725, etc.
- M. Letters concerning one of the Rents charged upon the estate of Sir. Geo. Oxenden, ~~1741.~~ 1739-1745

- N. Bailiffs bonds for the discharge of their office. 1695 Thos [?Reade] [...] 1710
[illegible] 1723 J. [illegible] 1816 [illegible] [rest illegible]
- O. Rentals, 1690 [...], 1710, 1723, 1815. [illegible annotation here], 1708, 1723 [...]
- P¹. Papers relating to an Action against Mr. Selby for the recovery of Fee Farm Rent on
surrendering Manor, 1897.
- P. A Rental, W.D. ?between 1768-?1790 [Illegible annotation here]
- Q. A Rental, 1800.
- R. Letter relating to the Land Tax 1808.

Additional.

1. Schedules etc.
2. Appointment of Tho. Rudge agent 1690.
- 2a. [Illegible annotation here]
3. Appointment of J. Hickman as Receiver, 1723.
4. Letter from William Barrett soliciting agency on his uncle's death, 1767.
5. Copy of particulars of Indenture (5 March 1682) of John Banks concerning gifts to the
College.
6. Rentals, 1745-
7. Letters 1798, 1799 on Land Tax – with a view to Purchase.
8. Certificate Reapportionment (Bromhill) 1931 In old safe.
9. Agent's accounts 1806. 1808-9. 1811-13. 1822-39
10. Land Tax: Mr Wade's opinion 20 Jan 1897.

Field's Court Estate.

(See Cambridge.)

The Conveyance and Title deeds received from Mr. Wade, 16 June 1883.

Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax on the above property, 1897.

Fordham Manor. [MR27, 101](#)

- A. Grant of the Manor of Coggeshall etc., in Fordham from the Earl of Rutland to Edward North, 33 Hen. 8. [OVERSIZE](#)
- B. Grant of the same by Edward North to the College, 33 Hen. 8. [OVERSIZE](#)
- C. Release of the same by Richard Chenye to the College, 2 Eliz. [OVERSIZE](#)
- D. Terriers – two without date, 1656, 1702, 1727, 1761.
- E. Rental of Copyhold and free rents, 1787.
- E*. Court Rolls, 13 Hen. 6 to 22 Jac. [1631 OVERSIZE](#) [1653 OVERSIZE](#)
- F. Mr. Case's Valuation of the Estate, 1768.
- F*. Leases, May 1821.

See also Bourn No. 2 and Bourn Bailiwick Drawer and Bourn Box.

Fordham House.

- G.
 - 1. Writings relating to Fordham House before it was purchased by Dr. Widdrington.
 - 2. John Baines acknowledges that he holds Fordham House in trust for Dr. Widdrington. [OVERSIZE](#)
 - 3. Matthew Baines acknowledges that he holds Fordham House in trust for the College. [OVERSIZE](#)
- H. Valuation, 1796.
- I. Letter respecting a Quit Rent due from the College, 1781.
- K. Valuation, 1815.
- L. Valuation, 1829.

Fordham (additional).

- 1. Fines, 1650.
- 2. Quit Rents, 1767.
- 3. Redemption of Land Tax, 1812.

4. Letter from Tho. Driver on the letting of a house there, Sept. 25 [year cut off in right margin]

5. Mrs Jane Wood's assignment of Fordham to William Harrison, 1694.

also in Bourn Bailiwick Drawer.

1. Coggeshall Manor, Admissions and Surrenders, 1670-1707.

2. Court business etc., 1650-1783. One OVERSIZE

3. Leases, 1612-1843 (these are in the Drawer labelled Fordham Manor and House).

Foulmire (see also Meldreth No. 8.) MR28

- A. Writings from without date to 12 Hen. 6.
- B. Conveyance of lands in Foulmere and Thryplowe by William Calcott to Hen. Lockwoode and others, 1 Edw. 6.
- C. Confirmation of the same, 1 Edw. 6.
- D. Thomas Utton and others quit their claim to the same to Hen. Lockwood etc., 1 Edw. 6.
- E. Terriers, 2 Edw. 6, 35 Eliz., 1663, 1684, 1728, 1735.
- F. Certificate of the Redemption of the Land Tax by N. Wedd Esq.
- G. Assignment of the do., to the College.
- H. Nockolds' Valuation, June 1823.

Additional.

- 1. Leases, 1 Edw. 6, to 1801. [23 Eliz. I. OVERSIZE](#)
- 2. Terrier (ab.1800)
See also Miscellaneous C 13, Quit claim by John Rider, Rector of Heydon, to John Ansell concerning a messuage there.
- 3. Agreement with E.A. Wedd, 1888.

Gateley and BRISLEY. (see also Creake Abbey Abbey Ab). **MR29**

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at North and South Creake and Quarles, and at Bintre; land at Harpley, Massinghm and Anmer; pensions from Ilveston (Leicestershire) and Rotherthorp (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, Hapton". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, **Gately**, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for Brisley, near Gately.]

- A. Letter of Attorney from William Withers for the purpose of suffering a recovery of some house in Gately for his use.
- B. Terriers of glebe land and houses belonging to the Rectory and Vicarage, 1703, 1752, 1801.
- C. Abstract from the Will of Mr. Robert Withers by which he gives the remainder of certain houses in Gately to the Vicar and their widows, 1717.
- D. Letters concerning the taking up a Copyhold estate belonging to the Vicar of Gately, 1738.
- E. Consolidation of Brisley and Gately.
See Ringstead D – 1763 exchanged for Brisley.

Additional.

- 1. Leases 14 Hen. 8 to 1814.
- 2. Accounts (16th century)
- 3. Accounts (16th century)

4. London Gazette 15 Oct. 1925 – Union of Benefices Gateley with Little Ryburgh, Great Ryburgh, & Testerton and Brisley with Stanfield.

See also Quarles and Ringstead.

See also Misc. F. No. 3. Grant of Tithes by Wm. Prior of Castle Acre to Tho. Gentels, 1244.
5. Ordnance map (pasted) 6”.
6. Terrier 1871 (found 1936 S.G.C.)
7. (1) Correspondence re Commutation of Tithe 1839

(2) Letter from Vicar re exchange of (vicarial) glebe WD

(3) Union of Gateley & Brisley Counsel’s opinion 1851
8. Nockold’s report on Tithes, Glebe, Buildings, Widows house etc. Manor of Gateley Rectory etc. 1891
9. Thomas Lynne, vicar of Gatele; abbot of St Mary in the meadow near Creake. Two frags of same document. 20 Oct. 8 Hy. VII. Vicar leases all his vicarage with all appurtenances, apart from 2½ acres more or less, which comprise the site of the vicarage house. To be held by the abbot from Michaelmas last past for [...] years, paying 10 marks yearly in quarterly portions [of Our Lord, 33s 4d; at Easter] 33s. 4d; at Nativity of St John the Baptist 33s 4d.; at Michaelmas [33s.4d.]. Distraint clause to ensure payment; other clauses too fragmentary to reconstruct, but refer to maintenance of church services and responsibility for payment of dues from the church.

Giggleswick, see also Seeley House.

School Certificates (These are in the Hackwell drawer).

God's House (see also Monmouth etc). [MR54](#)

- A. Confirmation of the possessions of the Priory of Grandmont by Pope Clement, 1300.
- B. Grant of the ninth sheaf and some other particulars of his Manors in Ireland by Walter de Lasey to the Priory of Crasswell, W.D. (ab.1200).
- C. Grant of lands from Walter de Lasey to the priory of the order of Grandmont in Cresswell, W.D.
- D. Copy of a Confirmation of Walter de Lasey's grant to Cresswall Priory by Gilbert e Lasoy, W.D.
- E. First licence of King Henry 6th for the foundation of Godshouse, 17 Hen. 6.
- F. Re-grant of rents etc., (afterwards given by the King to Godshouse) by the Archbishop of Canterbury and others to King Henry 6th (20 Hen. 6.)
- G. Second licence for the foundation of Godshouse by King Henry 6th, 20 Hen. 6.
- H. A grant of certain rents and lands belonging to divers monasteries by King Henry 6 for the use of Gods House, 20 Hen. 6.
- I. Confirmation of the rents etc., mentioned in the last writing by King Henry 6th to Godshouse, 20 Hen. 6.
- K. Order of the Sheriff of Gloucestershire to certain Bailiffs to put William Byngham and others into possession of what belonged to the Priory of Clipstow in Gloucestershire, 21 Hen. 6.
- L. Order of the Court of Exchequer confirming the last mentioned possessions to Godshouse, 23 Hen. 6.
- M. Petition of William Byngham to the King for the supportation and relevying of Godshouse, W.D.
- N. Exemplification of the confirmation of lands to the Abbey de Cormeliis by Hen. 2, and of the grant of the custody of the Priory of Chipstow to certain persons by Richard 2 and Henry 4, (24 Hen. 6.)

- O. The King's licence for the foundation of Godshouse in St. Andrews parish, 24 Hen. 6.
- P. Licence of the Steward of Richard Duke of York to William Byngham and others to enter, continue in etc., the Lordship of Ewyas Lacy and some other Lordships in the marches of Wales, 25 Hen. 6.
- Q. Foundation of Godshouse by Henry 6, 26 Hen. 6. [OVERSIZE](#)
- R. Copy of a Confirmation of the foundation of Godshouse by Pope Nicholas, W.D.
- S. Petition of William Byngham Proctor and the Scholars of Gods-house to the King for the confirmation of their lands
- T. Petition of Godshouse to the King to have their lands excepted in an act of resumption, W.D.
- U. Copy of a grant of the reversion of the Hospital or Free Chapel of St. James in Thirlowe and of the advowson of Nanby by Hen. 6th to Godshouse, 27 Hen. 6.
- W. Release of King Henry's grants by William Byngham to William Millington, William Gulle and John Tilney, 27 Hen. 6.
- X. Release of the same by Millington, Gulle, and Tilney to Byngham Proctor and the Scholars of Gods House 27 Hen. 6.
- Y. Sarah Becket bound to give by her last will a tenement etc., in Canterbury to Godshouse in case of the death of her son without issue, 28 Hen. 6.
- Z. Copy of Sarah Becket's Will (2 copies) 28 Hen. 6.
- Aa. Provision that an act of resumption made 29 Hen. 6 do not extend to K. Henry's grants to Godshouse, 29 Hen.6.
- Ab. Inventory of goods belonging to Godshouse, W.D.
- Ac. Another inventory taken after the decease of Mr. Byngham, W.D.
- aAc. Petition of John Hart proctor of Godshouse to the Duke of Norfolk that he may enter upon and peaceably enjoy the priory of Chepstowe, W.D.

- Ad. Lease of lands late the property of Craswell's by Godshouse to Tho. ffitsharry, 34 Hen. 6.
- Ae. Pardon of all transgressions by the King to the Proctor and Scholars of Godshouse, 36 Hen. 6. [OVERSIZE](#)
- Af. Bond of William Basset Proctor of Godshouse to the Priory of Chipstowe [sic] to stand to an arbitration concerning the dispute betwixt Godshouse and the Priory, 7 Ed. 4.
- Ag. Copy of part of an Act of Resumption the Act not to extend to Colleges etc., 7 Ed. 4. [OVERSIZE](#)
- Ah. Confirmation of King Henry the 6th his grants to Godshouse by King Edward 4th, 8 Ed.4.
- Ai. Copy of a confirmation of the Monmouth rent to Godshouse by King Edw. 4th, 8 Ed. 4.
- Ak. Release of the possessions belonging to the Priory of Chipstow (their lands in Gloucestershire excepted) by the College to the Abbey, 10 Edw. 4.
- Al. Release of lands in Gloucestershire by the Priory to the College 10 Edw. 4.
- Am. Lease of lands in Gloucestershire by Godshouse to William Barton 2 Hen.7.
- An. Lease of the Hospital of Thirlowe by Godshouse to John Fox, 12 Hen. 7.
- Ao. Bond of a bailiff of Craswell, 15 Hen. 7.
- Ap. Bond of certain persons to pay a yearly rent of four shillings to Godshouse for the ninth sheaf of the King's domaines, 20 Hen. 7.
- Aq. Answer of the Proctor to certain questions concerning the state of Godshouse, W.D.

Gods House (Additional).

- Ar. Grant of various Priories (Ikham etc) to God's House, W.D.

- As. Indenture between W. Bingham and Ralph Barton concerning lectures in God's House (15th c.)
1. Citation by John Abp. of Canterbury Oct. 8, 1496 on a case of subtraction of tithes.
 2. Another citation of the same, June 20, 1496.
 3. Two leaves of (?) Statutes.
 4. Exemption of God's House (15th c.)
 5. Indenture (15th c.)
 6. Remembrances for the Master.

(see also Christ's College.)

7. Letter from John Sycling, Master, to the King, on the 'Ninth Sheaf' in Yurkull.
8. Deed concerning the Church of St. Mary de Longuevillers in partibus transmarinis concerning 100 shillings which Henry 6 gave to God's House.
9. Document of Henry 6 concerning God's House (too much faded to be read.). This is the original Grant of the hospital or free chapel of St. James in Thirlowe and of the advowson of Navenby; the seal is missing but traces of its attachment are visible.
A.H.Ll. 12/viii/29.
10. Address to the King from God's House. (This is a rough draft of the petition marked 'T').
11. Charter of Richard, Duke of York on the appropriation of the parish church of St. John Zachary, London, to God's House, 26 Hen. 6.
12. Pope Eugenius' Confirmation to God's House, 1445. **OVERSIZE**
- 12.a. John, Abp of Canterbury on a subtraction of Titles, 1499.
13. Lease of Trellage Parsonage by God's House 29 Hen. 6.
14. Draft Lease of Crasswall, ~~23~~ 21 Hen. 8. Hen. Lockwood.

Grant of Walter de Lacy to Cresswell Priory (See Miscellaneous A.37). (in MISC.)

15. Lease of house and walled garden belonging to the abbot and convent of Tiltey (Essex) given to Robert Foxton and Alice his wife for their joint lives and one year after the survivor's death. 9 Hy. IV, later endorsed by Wm. Byngham.

Hawkwell and Canneden: Carr Benefaction (see also Seeley House.) [MR30, 94](#)

- A. Agreement between Jane Armiger and Thomas and Anne Armiger to levy a fine of the Manor of Canenden [sic] for the purpose of making Thomas Armiger tenant in fee simple and for other purposes, 2 Jac. 1.
 - B. Grant of two parcels of woodland called Canenden Hall woods in Hockley and Hawkwell by Thomas Armiger to Ric. Carr, 2 Jac.1.
 - C. Grant of Mount Bovers in Hawkwell by John Bode to Richard Carr, 6 Jac.1.
- OVERSIZE** See also Kirby Lonsdale Drawer O.
- D. Letter of Attorney from John Bode to put Mr. Carr in possession of Mountbovers 6 Jac.1.
 - E. Mortgage of Mountbovers by Ric. Carr to John Bode 6 Jac.1.
 - F. Fine between Edw. Harris and Rich. Carr concerning a Messuage etc., in Maldon 11 Jac.1.
 - G. Sir Henry Cary resigns his claim to Canenden hall woods to the College, 18 Jac.1.
 - H. A map of the Brick kiln lands in Hockley.
 - K. Dunnings Opinion.
 - L. Nockolds Valuation 1827.

Additional

1. Leases 44 Eliz to 1863 – Hockley Leases 1836-1868.
2. Tho. Armiger – Bond, 1604.
3. William Brand’s Account
4. Letter from William Cotton concerning renewal of lease Aug.26, 1815.
5. Lease to Tho. Williams (18th c.)
6. Letters concerning Mount Bovers, 1740 etc.
7. Note on Repairs (18th c.)

Hapton [MR32, ~~44~~](#)

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at North and South Creak and Quarles, and at Bintre; land at Harpley, Massinghm and Anmer; pensions from Ilveston (Leicestershire) and Rotherthorp (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, **Hapton**". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, Gately, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for Brisley, near Gately.]

- A. Letter of Attorney from the College to deliver Hapton Rectory to Thomas Hutchinson, 38 Eliz.
- B. The College grants the impropriation of Fen Drayton to Mr. Wilson's trustees in consideration of 500 pounds left by him for the purchase of Improvements 1645 (copy)
- C. The College grants the impropriation of Hapton and Badgworth in lieu of Fendrayton to Mr. Wilson's trustees (A copy) 1652. [OVERSIZE](#)
[See also \[Illegible annotation here\]](#)
- D. Paper relating to a suit in chancery to compel the trustees to surrender to the College the Conveyance of Fendrayton, B. 23 Car. 2. [OVERSIZE](#)
- E. Terriers 1665, 1716, 1729, 1750, 1760.
Leases 1642-1777 (also Leases of this date in Drawer No. 2)
- F. Letters relating to the Land Tax, 1813.
- aF. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax, 1810.
- G. Conveyance of old Poor House to the College, 1844.

- H. Clause of Terrier for parish of Ashwelthorpe, Norfolk (copy) 1678.
- K. Letter from the Bishop of Norwich, Dr. Stanley, expressing satisfaction with the arrangements for the duty, 1840.
- L. Exchange of lands in Hapton between Mrs. Jane Cooper and the College: Order of the Inclosure Commissioners 16 July 1846.
- M. Abstract of the title of Mrs. Jane Cooper to an Estate in Hapton.
- N. Correspondence relating to the above exchange.
- O. William Burton's Close liable to Tithes. Decision of Assistant Tithe Commissioner, 8 Sept. 1846.
- P (1) Insurance Policy for £450 Parsonage and School 5 Feb. 1847.
- (2) do. for £50 " " Cottages " " "

Additional

- 1. Bond of Richard Hardon, 14 Hen. 8.

[Further additional items, numbered 2-7, here; all illegible; Muniments Room copy slightly clearer.]

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at North and South Creak and Quarles, and at Bintre; land at **Harpley, Massingham** and Anmer; pensions from Ilveston (Leicestershire) and Rotherthorp (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, Hapton". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, Gately, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for Brisley, near Gately.]

- A. Letter of Attorney from the College to grant a lease of twelve acres and half a rood of land in Harpley and nine acres in Massingham, 42 Eliz. [OVERSIZE](#)
- B. A Valuation taken in 1768.
- D. Letters from the Executors of Horatio Lord Orford asking for a description of property, 1792.
- D. Two papers relating to the lands mentioned in A.
- E. Mr. Dugmore's Valuation, 1798.

Additional

1. Earl of Orford's Estates Act, giving power to sell 1835.
2. Leases (There are also some Leases in the second Harpley drawer)
3. Letter concerning a lease dated Dec. 11, 1804.
4. Earl of Orford's Bond, March 12, 1750.
5. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax Oct 4 1920.
6. Letters & Papers 1768-1880 and following.

Hathern see Diseworth.

[Note by JW, March 2021: According to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), property at Diseworth (at the time, Ditesworth) was acquired as part of Lady Margaret's endowment, along with lands in Kegworth, **Hathern**, and Walton. It was purchased from John, Duke of Norfolk.]

Helpston. MR33, 90

[Three items pasted on verso of Harpley and Massingham, as follows:]

[1] HELPSTON A 7-12

- 48 Ed. 3 7. Wm Thorpe to Sir Ino [...] etc.
18 Rich. 2 8. Rich de [?]Foxton to Tho. Brake & W. ?Estwood
" " 9. Letter of attorney " " " "
9 Hen. 4 10. Will Estwood to Thos Brake
8 Hen 6 11. Thos. Brake to Bp of [...] Simon Alcock [...]
" 12. " " Letter of Attorney

[2] HELPSTON A ([...] & advowson)

- 24 March 47 Ed. 3 5. Royal Grant (Edw. 3rd) of [...] of ?Markham
10 March 47 Ed. 3 6. Abbot of Peterbrough (Good seals)

[3] HELPSTON A

Nos. 7. 48 Edw 3

8. 18 Rich 2
9. "
10. 9 Hen 4
11. 9 Hen 6
12. "

Nos. 1 later copy of old record from Bp of Lincoln ~~47 Edw 3~~

2. W. ?Thorp to Sir J. Knyvt & [...] 48 Edw. 3 28 Jan
3. W. Thorp letter of Attorney " "
4. J. Knyvet letter of Attorney " "

A. Writings to 8 Hen. 6 (47. Edw 3 to 8 Hen. 6 and copy of earlier deed.)

- B. Grant of an acre of land and the advowson of Helpston by Simon Alcoc and Robert Parlington to the Bishop of Sarum, Duke of York, William Byngham and others 22 Hen. 6.
- C. The Abbot of Thorney and others witness the deliverty thereof to the Bishop of Sarum etc., 22 Hen. 6.
- D. Bond of John Beck [Rector of the College of St Mary and All Saints Lincoln, Oxon.](#) to William Byngham for the peaceable possession of ~~the same~~ [an acre of land and the advowson of Helpston](#) 22 Hen. 6.
- E. Bond of Thomas Bernesley for the same purpose 22 Hen.6.
- F. Copy of the presentation of John Hurte to the living of Helpstone by the Bishop of Sarum etc., W.D.
- G. Release of the acre of land and advowson by Simon Alcoc etc., to the Bishop of Salisbury 23 Hen. 6.
- H. The Abbot of Thorney and others witness the delivery of the same to the Bishop of Salisbury 23 Hen. 6.
- I. Release of the same by two of the feoffees viz: William Gullo and Horley to Godshouse 26 Hen. 6.
- K. Licence of the Abbot of Peterborough to William Byngham to grant the same to Gods house (Copy) W.D.
- L. Licence from the Abbot of Peterborough to the Duke of York and others to grant the same to Godshouse 33 Hen. 6.
- M. Duke of York and others release the same to Godshouse 33 Hen.6.
- N. Letter of Attorney from the Duke of York to deliver Helpstone to Godshouse 33 Hen.6.
- O. Grant of a tenement and seven acres of land in Helkpston by Robert Tyght to John Byrd 22 Hen.7.

- P. Letter of Attorney from the Foundress to receive a tenement and seven acres in Helpston 1 Hen.8.
- Q. Grant of the same by the Foundress to the College for the use of the Vicar 1 Hen. 8.
- R. Letter of Attorney from the College to take possession of the same 1 Hen.8.
- S. Release of the same by the College to the Vicar and his successors 1 Hen. 8.
- T. Appointment of Proctors to appear for the College at Visitations etc., 1519.
- U. Letters concerning the value of Helpston 1725 etc.
- V. Terriers 25 Hen.8., [W.D.?], 1636, 1797
- W. Mr. Case's Valuation of the Rectory 1768.
- X. Dugmore's Valuation 1806.
- Y. Redemption of Land Tax 1820. **Old Safe in Bursary**
- Aa. Letters respecting the value 1811.
- Ab. Valuation 1816. By S.K. Simmonds 1816.
- Ac. Watford's Valuation 1819.
- Ad. Map of the Estate by Simmons, 1822.
- Ae. Letters relating to the Vicarage at Helpston [sic] and the transfer of the Advowson to Lord Fitzwilliam.
- Af. Duplicate of Conveyance of land to Helpston School board 1892.
- Ag.** The Red Book is the Appropriation of the Rectory of Helpston to the College 1506.
[Illegible annotation here]

Additional.

- 1. Grants etc., (17th c. copy)
- 2(a) Request for allotments, April 1894**

2. Translation of [...] (26 Hen 6) & of award of B[ishop] of Lincoln's commission re appropriation of Helpston to the College (1510 AD) made at time of transfer of advowson to Lord Fitzwilliam (1827, see Ac above)
3. Nockold's valuations 1833, 1840, 1847, 1854, 1861
- 4(a) Nockold's & King: Reports re letting & dilapidations 1875-6 1879
- 4(b) Poor Rate 1873 (c) list of leases 1. Eliz. – 1855.
5. Chancel repairs 1891
6. G[reat] N[orthern] Railway 1850-51 Papers & award of compensation £149.10 to College £105 to Lord Fitzwilliam
7. " " 1878 Certificate payment of compensation money ~~1878~~ £850
8. " " 1899 Sale 27 perches for widening line £30
9. Leases 1 Eliz, 1611, 1642, 1655, 1660, 1668, 1683, === 1854 1876
10. Letters to Dr Kaye, Master, from Lord Fitzwilliam concerning fine.

Huntingdon MR34

- A. Copy of Br. Broadbanke's Will by which he gives the Falcon in Huntingdon to the College, 1558. OVERSIZE
- B. Mr. Fann's Account of the Huntingdon Estate given in 1781 or thereabouts.
- C. Plan of the Old Falcon.
- D. Smith's Plan of ditto.
- E. Smith's Valuation of ditto.

Leases 43 Eliz to 1845.

- F. Attested Copy of lease 1873 to G. Rust with surrender of same by G. J. Rust 1897 endorsed: Order of Board of Agriculture for sale to G. J. Rust of the property leased – Statutory declaration by G. J. Rust.

Additional

- 1 Sale of the "Falcon" 3 James 1. OVERSIZE
- 2. Plan of the "Queen's Head" 1801.
- 3. Letter from Mr. Hodson concerning the "Queen's Head" Estate, Nov. 15, 1801.
- 4. Receipt for half year's rent of the "Old Falcon".

Hykeham (North) Lincoln MR38, 120

- A. A particular of the Estate.
- B. Rentals 1695 (copy), 1748, 1755, 1756.
- C. Terriers of lands glebe freehold and copyhold 1657, 1664, 1675 **OVERSIZE**, W.D. **(1550?) OVERSIZE**, 1725, 1731. A slip of paper mentioning the rent 1747. Eastwell's account of the Estate (now marked **(2bis)**).
- D. Court Rolls in the time of Sycling Master of God's House, another 24 Hen. 8, another 27 Hen. 8
- E. Letter mentioning the value of the Estate, 1756.
- F. Valuation by Mr. Case, 1770.
- G. Papers relating to the Estate, 1806.
- H. Valuation of North Hyckham [sic] by Mr. Bureham, 1821.
- I. Certificate of the contract for the Redemption of the Land Tax, Feb. 26, 1820. **Old safe**
- K. New Purchase 1882. Title Deeds. Put in North Hyckham [sic] Box, June 1883. **In safe in Bursary**
- L. New Purchase from W. Collingwood and others, May 31, 1889. Title Deeds and conveyance. **In safe in Bursary**
- M. Copyhold land purchased 1900. Title deed. **In safe in Bursary**
- N. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax on the two preceding purchases, 1900. **In safe in Bursary**

Additional

- 1. Case of Sir R. Sutton, 1741.
- 2. Letter from G. Hodgkinson on the Estate, Oct. 5, 1770.
- 1 (bis) Leases 1472-1843.

- 2 (bis) W. Eastwell's account of the Estate, March 22, 1748/9.
3. Inclosures Act, 1769.
4. Letter from William Ellis dated Feb. 13, 1788 concerning an Account and a claim for fishing rights from Waddington people.
5. Three valuations of the Estate 1767, 1769 and one undated ab. 1800 (?).
6. Extract from the Will of John Henley 1843.
7. Site for Church 1858.
8. Additions to Churchyard, Oct. 1909. Conveyance.
9. Conveyance -- H. Grubbs to Richard Carline, Oct. 28. 1848.
10. Office Copy Order vesting land of the Spital Charity in the Official Trustee, Jan. 14, 1863.
11. Copy Order of Charity Commissioners sanctioning the sale to Miss Carline and others, Aug. 15, 1899.
12. Conveyance – Spital Charity Trustees to Miss Carline and others Nov. 9, 1899.
13. Copy certificate of Redemption of Land Tax, May 29, 1903.
14. Abstract of Title of Miss Carline and others 1912.
15. Statutory declaration by Geo. Lister Haslehurst, Oct. 22, 1912.
16. Order of Board of Agriculture and fisheries, authorising the purchase Oct. 28, 1912.
17. Conveyance – Miss H. Carline and others to the College.
18. Purchase 1890 – Wade & Lyall's Bill 1909 In safe in ?Bursary

[This entry followed by a series of unnumbered lines, probably dealing with Hykeham North in some way.]

Conveyance (Xerox) of Manor Farm, Lincoln 1967.

Ilveston MR36 (Now ILLSTON-ON-THE-HILL)

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at North and South Creake and Quarles, and at Bintre; land at Harpley, Massinghm and Anmer; pensions from **Ilveston** (Leicestershire) and Rotherthorp (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, Hapton". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, Gately, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for Brisley, near Gately.]

- A. Copy of an Inquisition concerning the lands in Leicestershire belonging to the late Abbey of Creke 22 Hen. 7.
- Aa. Grant from Henry II of Ilveston and [illegible annotation here] and Rothersthorpe to Creke Abbey 15 Hen. II.
- B. Appointment of a Bailiff at Ilveston 3 Eliz. 1560
- aB. Order of Chancery for the appointment of Commissioners to set out some land held of the College by certain yearly rents 6 Car. 1.
- C. Letters concerning some rents due to the College, W.D.
- D. Court Rolls (two very old – Wrenningham Drawer) [illegible annotation here] the rest Hen. 8 Rentals, one without date, two 1578, one 1678, on 1724.
- E. Receivers Bond, 1777. cf Fee Farm Rents N (ditto 1710)
- F. Confirmation of possession of land to Hugh de Ilveston by the Abbot of Creke (c. 1300)

Additional (These are in the Fee Farm Rent Drawer).

- 1. Robert Goode to John Burgess – Grant of all his lands in Ilveston, 16 Ric. 2.

2. Abbot and Convent of St. Mary, Creake, Norfolk, acknowledge receipt of money from John son of Robert Ilveston for al goods etc., at Ilveston formerly Hugh Allen's and others, 16 Edw.
3. Lease to William Lewen 19 Eliz. [OVERSIZE](#)
4. Various documents relating to the title of Ilveston by Christ's College.
5. Court Baron 2 Ch. 1 (1626) (S.G.O.).
6. Rents, (16th c.)
7. Letter from John Barwell on the rents.
- *8. Letter from J. Alwinekle on the rents, July 24, 1738.
*sent with particulars of the chief rents of Ilveston.
9. Letter from W. Knowles on alienation of lands, May 8, 1733.
[Wm. Knowles appointed receiver 1710, see Fee Farm Rents N SGC](#)
10. Names of Tenants (16th c.).
11. Writs served by John Barwell.

Impington (See also Bourn). MR37, 100, 111

- A. Writings relating to lands in Impington to 6 Eliz.
- ALL OVERSIZE: 1. Robert Raye's 20 years lease, 1 Eliz. I
4. Sir Ambrose Fermeyerj. Sale to Robert Race of moiety of Burgoynes for £400. 1 Eliz. I
7. Sale from Thos. Mede (Essex) to Robert Raye. 6 Eliz I
- B. Grant of the moiety of the Manor of Burgoynes from Robert Raye to Henry Worley LL.D., William Tabor, B.D., William Lowin, John Still, Edward Hawford etc., 11 Eliz. & 2 parts of a fine; 1 Eliz. I, conveying same from Sir Ambrose Jermyn to Robert Raye.
- C. Raye's recognizance for the assurance of Impington to Hen. Worley etc., 11 Eliz.
- & 2 parts of a fine, 11 Eliz. I, conveying same from Raye to Worley &c.
- D. Grant of the same by Robert Raye to the College 11 Eliz (Copy).
- E. Ralph Turner quits his claim to Burgoynes to Henry Worley etc., 13 Eliz.
- & a rough copy in note form of the fine of 11 Eliz. I
- F. An account of writings relating to Burgoynes delivered by Raye to the Master of the College W.D. NB this shows the missing contents of A
- G. Grant of two closes in Impington by Nicholas Styward and Robert Ray to the College, 15 Eliz. & recognisance for same
- H. Confirmation of the same, 15 Eliz.
- I. Letter of Attorney from the College to take possession of the closes. 15 Eliz.
- K. Exemplification of a Fine between the College and Styward and Raye concerning pasture land in Impington 15 Eliz. & another copy of grant as in G
- L. Ralph Turner quits his claim of the two Closes to the College, 16 Eliz.

- M. [Marginalia cut off here] Division of lands belonging to the Manor of Impington between Henry Worley etc., and Tho. Thursby the owner of the other moiety of Burgoynes, 16 Eliz.
- N. Letter of Attorney from Tho. Thursby for the delivery of the last mentioned indenture to the College, 16 Eliz.
- O. Licence from the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of Ely to Henry Worley etc., to assign Impington to the College, 13 & 19 Eliz.
- P. Licence from the Bishop etc., of Ely to John Still and others to assign Impington to the College 43 Eliz.
- Q. Jn. Still, Wm Taber, Edw. Hawford, & Geo. Hawford convey moiety of Burgoynes to Master & Scholars of Christ's 1 Dec 44 Eliz. I
- R. Sale of wood in Impington to Mary Bainbrigg 1653.
- aR. Assignment of the College lease of Impington by Mary Bainbrigg to Tho. Bainbrigg.
- S. Mortgage of the lease of Impington by Tho. Bainbrigg to Thomas Pinfold 1663.
- aS. Assignment of the lease of Impington by Tho. Bainbrigg to Thomas Ayloff 1665.
- T. Mortgage of the lease of Thomas Ayloff to Thomas Stretchley 1666.
- U. Terriers – one very old, another 1726, 1771 and c.1800. (active
- W. Valuation of the Estate by Br. Case 1763. (2 copies) Probably both 17[xx] and 1771)
- aW. Court Rolls the first dated 23 Eliz, the last 1744 (There are also Court Rolls in a separate box). See overleaf [this is a pointer to the “Unlisted items” at the bottom of the current list, which in the library copy of the Muniment Room catalogue are on a separate page]
- X. Papers relating to the Manor.
- Y. Dugmore's Valuation.
- aY. Valuations 1817, 1846, 1864 and 1876.

Z. Conveyance of Freehold lands and Covenant to surrender Copyho[ld] lands in the Parish of Impington: E. J. Baumgartner, Esq., Rev. J.C. Carwithon and others 2 Jan. 1866.

ZZ. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax 1812. [Illegible annotation here]

Additional.

1. Leases. See overleaf [this is a pointer to the “Unlisted items” at the bottom of the current list, which in the library copy of the Muniment Room catalogue are on a separate page]
2. Letter of Attorney.
3. Lands in Impington, 28 March 1803.
4. Conditional surrender of land held of Burgoyne, Feb. 6, 1801.
5. Burgoyne and Milton Manors – Admissions 1644-1791 (copy). ie draft abstract title
6. Surrenders of land, n.d.
7. Copy of Letters Patent of a Decree in Chancery 7 Eliz in suit between Lords of the Manors of Histon and Impington.
8. Christ’s College v. Trulove. (2 items)
9. Robert Cooke’s Copyhold Estates etc. (2 items)
10. Purchase of land, Huntingdon Road.
11. Fragment of Rental 10 Hen. 8.
12. Lease (16th c.) = agreement for Robert Raye to see moiety of Burgoyne manor to Christ’s College, and to have a 70 year lease.

also

- 1, 2. Admissions and Surrenders 1698-1800. (no. 2 = 1756-1800)
3. Court business etc., 1696-1780.
4. Lease to M.J. Greaves 1912.

COURT ROLLS

1 bundle: 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, 43 Eliz. I

1 bundle: 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632

13 or 3 Car. I; 8 Car. I; ?Car I.

Unlisted items:

- a) 5 Dec. 1643 Lease of Impington by Master & Fellows of Christ's to Thomas Buck and John Buck
- b) Bundle of court rolls: earliest 5 Hen. VI, latest 43 Eliz. I
- c) ditto, earliest 3 Chas I, latest 1633
- d) ditto, earliest 23 Chas I, latest 1659
- e) ditto, earliest 1671, latest 7 Wm. III
- f) ditto, earliest 1698, latest 1721
- g) ditto, earliest 1716, latest 1739
- h)-t) [Mostly illegible, except for dates]

Ingoldsby. MR35

- A. Grant of the Advowson of Ingoldsby living by Edward Fines Lord Clinton to Robert Carr 1 & 2 Philip and Mary.
Grant of the same by Robert Carre to Francis Thorneff 7 Eliz.
Grant of the same by Francis Thorneff to Rich. More 7 Eliz. (4 docs). OVERSIZE
- B. Grant of the next presentation to Ingoldsby and lease of the parsonage by Francis Thorneff and John Thorneff to Rich. More 3 Eliz. 4 documents OVERSIZE
- C. Confirmation of Mr. More's lease by John Thorneff parson of Ingoldsby, 12 Eliz.
- D. Bond of John Thorneff to perform Covenants with George Tailor 12 Eliz.
- E. OVERSIZE Alienation of George Tailors lease of Ingolsby parsonage to Rich. More, 14 Eliz.
- F. Grant of land in Ingolsby by Tho. Beadman to Rich. More, 26 Eliz.
- G. Deprivation of the parson of Ingolsby 1579 (copy)
- H. Grant of the Advowson by Rich. More to Gabriel More 30 Eliz.
- I. Papers relating to Dr. Gabriel More's title to the Advowson of Ingolesby W.D.
- ai. Exemplification of a Grant dated 5 Edw. 6 of the Advowson of Ingoldsby by King Edward the sixth to Lord Clinton and Say, 15 Car. 1.
- aaI. Dr. Henry More his letters of Deacon's Orders, 1638.
- K. Dr. Henry More's Letters of Priest's Orders 1641.
- L. - - - his Institution to Ingolsby living 1642.
- aL. - - - his Induction 1642.
- M. - - - Certificate of his Subscription to the 39 Articles.
- N. Opinion concerning some points relating to the ejectment of Jeremy Nelson from Ingolesby living, 1642.
- O. Lease of the Parsonage by Hen. More to Samuel Fisher 1642.
- P. Extract from Dr. Henry More's Will.

- Q. Letter concerning the Tithes 1729.
- R. Letters from Mr. Law Lane respecting a Parsonage House.
- S. Mr. Hildyard's Account of Expenditure on Parsonage House 25 Nov. 184[?]
- T. [...] B[isho]p of Lincoln. [...]

Kegworth. MR39

[Note by JW, March 2021: According to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), property at Diseworth (at the time, Ditesworth) was acquired as part of Lady Margaret's endowment, along with lands in **Kegworth**, Hathern, and Walton. It was purchased from John, Duke of Norfolk.]

- A. Three Grants dated 3 Edw. 2; 4 Edw. 2; 44 Edw. 3. **For repair 20/5/80**
- B. Nicholas Eden his disclaim of a presentation to the living of Kegworth given him by Sir Henry Colet 1486. **For repair 20/5/80**
- aB. Complaint of the College against the Bishop of Lincoln and others for opposing the presentation of the College to Kegworth living, Hen.8. **For repair 20/5/80**
- C. Robert Brudenell and Humphry Coningsby two Justices of the Pleas and others obtain the Advowson of Kegworth against Sir Maurice Berkley, 5 Hen. 8.
- D. Sir. Maurice Berkley acknowledges the receipt of twenty pounds from the College for quitting his claim to the Advowson of Kegworth with two copies 5 Hen. 8.
- E. Covenant between the College and Sir Maurice Berkley concerning the presentation to Kegworth living and a Scholarship 7 Hen. 8. **For repair**
- F. Foundation of a School in Kegworth by Queen Elizabeth; the Master of Christ's College to nominate the Schoolmaster (with a copy) 17 Eliz.
- G. Decree of two Justices of the Pleas that the College shall with their nomination send the two persons nominated to Lord Berkley, 25 Eliz.
- H. Nomination of two persons to Lord Berkley by the College for Kegworth living, 1581.
- I. A Terrier of land belonging to the house of the _____ in Kegworth. Another Terrier of some lands belonging to the Parsonage 1590.
- K. A letter giving an account of the names of some of the Rectors of Kegworth and Nainby, 1740. **For repair**
- L. Papers concerning the nomination of a Schoolmaster at Kegworth and Nainby, 1747.

- M. A bill for inclosing open fields etc., within the parish of Kegworth (2 copies) 1778.
- N. The appointment of Mr. Parkinson by Earl Berkeley to the Rectory of Kegworth 19 Oct 1789.
- aN. Earl Berkeley to the Master and Fellows, dispensing with the personal attendance of two gentleman nominated for Kegworth, 12 Oct. 1789.
- O. Certificate of the Redemption of the Land Tax of Kegworth by Dr. Parkinson.
Missing 11.8.60
- P. Copy of Appointment of John Hagger as Schoolmaster by Dr. Cartmell, 19 Dec. 1850; and of Henry Joseph Banquet 12 July 1854 and of James Baker 4 Sept: 1862 and of Walter James Talbot, 26 Dec. 1865 and of Richard Watson 25 May 1862; of David Crowther 3 Nov. 1871; of George Thomas 18 Nov. 1876.

Additional.

1. Concerning appointments to the living (extract)
2. Petition of the College re the Inclosures Act.
3. Schedule of deeds to be produced by the purchasers of Mr. Rich's property, Nov. 7, 1844.
4. Statement of John Brown concerning the property 1839.
5. Kegworth Schools – Declaration of Trust (Letters, 1844-5).
6. Abstract of title of land belonging to Mr. Rich, 1838.
7. Further Abstract, 1839.
8. Conveyance by Mr. Rich, 1844.
9. Notes on the Advowson (16th c.) **repair**
10. Notes suggesting collusion with regard to the living (c.1600) **repair**
11. Agreement (17th c.) **repair**
12. Recommendation to living by the Earl of Berkeley, 1725. **repair**

13. Extract (22 Hen. 8) from the Great Roll, concerning Kegworth. (This document relates to the Gloucestershire properties – A.H.Ll[oyd] July 1931). **Repair**
14. **Copy of title – Mr Turner’s opinion 1839**
15. **Nomination by College to Lord Berkeley of Peter Lovat Fraser or Bernard Gilpin for app[ointment]t to living**
16. **Appointment of Joseph Shaw to the Rectory of Kegworth, 10 Nov. 1852 OVERSIZE**
17. [pasted in] Memorandum (in Latin) of recent inquisition into vacancy and patronage of Kegworth. Geoffrey Fairclough, priest, presented on 24 June 1464 by John, duke of Norfolk, after death of M. Thomas Lye. Inquisition had found for Norfolk as patron, Lye having been presented by preceding duke (father of John). Jurors reported that Roger Ratclyff and Philippa his wife had claimed presentation by gift of late duke, but could only present copies of documents to support their claim, rather than originals. Jurors declared themselves ignorant of the truth of the documents and that they did not know what faith to put in them. Probably dates from shortly after inquest.

Kirby Lonsdale. MR40

- A. Copy of Mr. Thomas Wilson's Will. 1686
- B. Grant of three messuages one of them Bulbancke, by Marmaduke and Thomas Hodgson to the Master of the College and the feoffees of Kirby Lonsdale School, 4 Car. 1.
- C. Regrant of the same to Marmaduke Hodgson charged with an annual payment of fifteen pounds for the use of three scholars, 7 Car. 1.
- D. Grant of Bulbancke etc., from Marmaduke Hodgson and the feoffees of the school to William and Anthony Girlington, 10 Car. 1.
- E. Grant of Bulbancke etc., from William Girlington to the feoffees with a copy, 10 Car. 1.
- F. Regrant of the same (charged with the above mentioned payment) to William Girlington 10 Car. 1.
- G. Letter of Attorney from the feoffees to the College concerning an arrear of rent due from Bulbancke to the College, 1655.
- H. Petition of the feoffees to the College concerning an arrear of rent due from Bulbancke to the College, 1655.
- aH. Presentation to an exhibition by the Governors of Kirby Lonsdale School, 1664.
- I. Lease of Bulbancke for a year by John Girlington to William Barton and others, 1705.
- K. Grant of Bulbancke etc., to William Barton and others in trust for Catherine Aschough 1705.
- L. Decree of Chancery obliging Catherine Ascough to resign her right in Bulbancke etc., to trustees for the College 1711.
- M. Lease of Bulbancke etc., for a year by Catherine Ascough to the College with a copy 1711.
- N. Release of the same, with a copy, 1711.

- O. A Terrier dated on the back, 1732. A plan of woods and lands belonging to Mountbovers (See Hackwell and Canneden).
- P. An Act for inclosing Bentham Moors, 1767.
- Q. Two Bullbank Valuations 1800.
Plan of the Estate 1800 (in the box of Miscellanies).
- R. Letters respecting a lease.
- S. Writings in the Kirby Lonsdale Box relating to Mr. Henry Wilson's donation of five hundred pounds to the College for the purpose of purchasing Impropriations.
 - A. The College bound to Mr. Wilson's executors to grant the Impropriation of Fendrayton Rectory for the purposes of the Will 1645.
 - B. Agreement to grant the Impropriation of Badgworth and Hapton for the purpose of Mr. Wilson's Will instead of the Impropriation of Fendrayton (Copy) 1649.
 - C. Grant of the Impropriation of Hapton by the College to Mr. Wilson's trustees (copy) 1652.
 - aC. A letter of Henry Breweley Rector of Clipston concerning the payment of twenty pounds to the College which he had of Mr. Wilson's money 1665.
 - D. Papers relating to a suit in Chancery between the College and Mr. Wilson's executors about the Impropriation of Fen Drayton Rectory, 1670.
 - E. Map of Bulbanck 1800 (should be in Drawer labelled Maps and Plans).

Additional.

1. Bulbank Terrier (n.d. ab. 1800)
2. Receipt of the Master of the College to Kirby Lonsdale School for money for Exhibitions, Oct. 15, 1657.
3. Witnesses to the executing of Bulbank writings.

4. re Ayscough (Accounts etc.)
5. Kirby Lonsdale School Certificates.
6. Leases 1713-1828.
7. School Certificate July 23 1733.
8. Correspondence 1841-49 (a) with Wm. Burrow tenant (b) with AB Tomlinson Agent.
(c) letter from A.H Darley (undated) to Dr Graham from Att. Barley (former Fellow)
asking for shooting at Bullbank for his brother in law & giving an account of his
experiences as magistrate at York with chartist prisoners.

Knapwell. MR40

A copy of Mr. Pierson's Will (by which he gives thirteen shillings and fourpence per annum to the College) dated 1545 is in the Kirby Lonsdale Box.

1872. This rent charge was sold to Mr. Henry Hampden English, the owner of the Knapwell Estate. See College Order 16 May 1872.

Correspondence relating to the sale put into Kirby Lonsdale Box 1872-3.

Cf. Whaddon (Brache)

Pastedown on reverse of Knapwell page:

KNEESWORTH LEASES

Lease 1 & 2. Ph. & M[ary] 1554 to John [?]Wistley

Manor of [?]Branchis in Kneesworth (except Branchis close) to 1867 (end of 30 years lease 29 Hen. 8 to Chas Wylton & Rychard Marshall)

- A. Grants, Letters of Attorney etc., from without Date (ab 1280-1300) and later, numbered 1-68. 59 (21 Edw IV): OVERSIZE
- B. Terriers (two without date), two 5 Hen. 8, 1628, 1666, 1680, 1739, 176[?]
- C. Rentals: (1) one without date ? (2) 5 Hen. 7; (3) 8 Hen. 7; (4) 10 Hen. 7; (5) a Bailiff's Account 5 Hen. 7. (1) Kneesworth Meldreth Whaddon; (?31) Whaddon [...] & Kneesworth ?Hen. 7; (3) Whaddon & Kneesworth; (4) Kneesworth; (2) Kneesworth [...] ? Hen. 7 [Note: it is impossible to work out, given the layout of entries, whether some of the entries under C. here actually apply to documents listed under D.]
- D. Four Court Rolls of the Manor of Brache from 9 Hen. 7 to 28 Eliz.
- aD. Mr. Case's valuation of the Estate.
- E. Terrier 1799. Manor of Brache (about 12 feet long)
- F. Watford's Report upon the exchange with Sir. Charles Nightingale 1820.
- G. Redemption of Land Tax 1816.
- H. Leases 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary to 1855.
- I. Notes (extracts) (property in Kneesworth).

Additional.

- 1. Bond of Geoffrey Nightingale 1644.
- 2. ditto 1672.

3. Reports and valuations 1790, 1833 (Nockold) 1840, 1847, 1854 (Nockold) 1878
(King,...)

LINCOLN

see HYKEHAM, NORTH

Litlington. MR43

On verso of Kneesworth page, note by former Honorary Keeper of the Archives, Professor

Geoffrey Martin:

LITLINGTON

Grants

1632, 1639 (2 docs), 1650, 1653, 1664, 1679, 1693 OVERSIZE

On pastedown, in another hand:

LITLINGTON LEASES

1 Edw 6 – 1693

1 Edw 6 John Sterne 40 yrs

1564 Thomas ?Bliton 30 yrs

1545

1632 Mrs [?]Northupp 21 yrs

1639 Rich Holgate 21 yrs

1649 Rich. Gammon 21 yrs

1654

1664 Joanna Stoughton 21 yrs

1679 Roger Stoughton 21 yrs

1693 " " 21 yrs

Missing: 1595 Rich Maple Lease Bk 1 p. 93; 1621 John Cooke Lease Bk 1 p. 219

A. Grants from, 43 Edw. 3 to 38 Hen. 8 (numbered 1-16).

No. 15 = 1545 OVERSIZE

B. Grant of a Messuage and sixty acres of land in Litlington and Steeple Morden by Humfrey Docwra to John Sterne (With Docwra's bond) 1 Edw. 6.

C. Confirmation of the same 1 Edw. 6.

D. Grant of the same by John Sterne to feoffees for the College 1 Edw. 6. OVERSIZE

- E. Confirmation of the same 1 Edw. 6.
- F. Grant of the same by Henry Bovell one of the feoffees to the College, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary.
- G. Grant of some messuages etc., in Litlington, Whaddon etc., by Walter Payne to trustees for himself and his son Robert Payne, 2 Eliz.
- H. Re-grant of the same by the Trustees to Walter and Robert Payne 2 Eliz.
- I. Terriers – 3 without date; 17 Eliz; 1655, 1663, 1695, 1707, 1725/6.
- K. Valuation of the Estate by Mr. Case 1769.
- L. Nockold's Valuation 1824.
- M. Ditto 1828.
- N. Plan of the homestall and two of the Allotments 1828.
Leases 1 Edw. 6-1825.

Additional.

- 1. Redemption of Land Tax, 1816. **Old Safe in Bursary**
- 2. Valuation 1839. **1833, 1835, 1854, 1868, 1876**
- 3. Bond of J. Elliott 1652.
- 4. Terrier 1769. **OVERSIZE**
- 5. d[itt]o. 1812.
- 6. **[entry has number, but no content]**

[Note from JW, March 2021: According to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the parsonage and manor at Malton were part of the original endowment that came to Christ's College from Lady Margaret Beaufort.]

Two pastedowns on verso of Litlington page:

23. Receipt from Wm. Sterne to the use of her Majesty (Elizabeth) by the hands of Willm Wodward the sune of XLIXs. IXd. due to her Majesty of & for the seconde [...] and tenthe of the Manor of Maulton graunted to her Majesty at the Session of P'liament holden at Westm. in the first yere of Her [...] reigne. 29 Nov. 3 Eliz. XLIX x IXd ob. rec. per [...] Corkewill.

MALTON A 34.5

34. Wm Deverose of Littelyngton Cambs Joanna his Wife & Thos. Deverose[...] to Wm. Horn, John Horn, Julian [?]Averton, John Shukburgh & Thos. Horn. One toft with croft (1 acre) in Maulton [?]iuxta Orwill 3 halfacres in campio de [?]Maulton] A messuage with croft in Meldreth 3 roods land in North ende of [?]Meldreth 2 Edw. 4 May 10

35. Wm Rudland & Thos Collop of [?] to above Toft with croft (1 acre arable) etc. 2 Edw. 4 July 4.

- A. Grants from without date to 16 Hen. 7. [A32: OVERSIZE](#) [A28: OVERSIZE](#) (2nd copy? [A28 OVERSIZE](#)). [A33 OVERSIZE](#)
- B. Bond of John Brogreve for the assurance of Malton and other estates late Tho. Horns to the Foundress 18 Hen. 7.
- C. John Brograve acknowledges the payment of two hundred pounds for his use by the Foundress to Ralph Chamberleyn 18 Hen. 7.
- D. Release of the Manors of Malton, Meldreth and Brache from William Brograve to Henry Hornby and others 18 Hen. 7.

- E. Exemplification of a precipe to William Brograve to surrender Malton etc., to Henry Hornby and others 18 Hen. 8. [OVERSIZE](#)
- F. Sale of a Manor in Malton and the Advowson of the Rectory by Sir Thomas Tyrrel to the Foundress 19 Hen. 7.
- G. Release of the Manor and Advowson by Sir Tho. Tyrrell to Henry Hornby and others 19 Hen. 7.
- H. Exemplification of a Decree by which the Manor etc., is given to Henry Hornby against Sir Tho. Tyrrell 19 Hen. 7. [OVERSIZE](#)
- I. Letter of Attorney from the Foundress to receive Malton Brache etc., lately Tho. Horn's from Henry Hornby and others 21 Hen. 7. [OVERSIZE](#)
- K. Release of the same from Henry Hornby and others to the Foundress 21 Hen. 7.
- L. Letter of Attorney from the Foundress to receive the Manor etc., late Tyrrels from Henry Hornby and others 21 Hen. 7.
- M. Release of the same from Hen. Hornby and others to the Foundress 21 Hen. 7.
- N. Letter of Attorney from the College to receive the Manors of Malton, Diseworth, Roydon and Whaddon, Kneesworth, Kegworth and Sutton Bonyngton from the Foundress 21 Hen. 7. See Diseworth H for Grant (21 Hen 7) by Foundress to College) [Feb. 21](#)
- O. Licence granted by the King to the College to appropriate the Rectory of Malton, 2 Hen. 7. [OVERSIZE](#)
- P. Resignation of the Rectory by the Rector Tho. Ydyll, 1506.
- Q. Grant of the Manor of Rosamondes and lands in Malton and Barington by William and Hen. Chichelegh to the Foundress 25 Hen. 7.
- R. Grant of the same by the Foundress to the College 24 Hen. 7.
- S. Letter of Attorney from the College to receive the same 24 Hen. 7.

- T. Exemplification of a decree by which Rosamondes is given to the Foundress against Robert Ponson and William Carkeke 24 Hen. 7. [OVERSIZE](#)
- [Malton rents & rentals Hen VI & Hen VIII 1-9 Sep 3d/55](#)
- U. Exemplification of an Order by Court to determine a dispute between William Brogreve and Raplh Chamberleyn concerning the Manor of Whaddon, 1 Hen. 8.
- [OVERSIZE](#)
- W. Copy of the late mentioned writing, 1 Hen. 8.
- X. Paper relating to the same 1 Hen. 8.
- Y. Bond for thirty pounds from William Hornywold and others to the College 2 Hen. 8.
- Z. Grant of lands in Malton from Henry Walter to Dr. Thomson, 10 Hen.
- Aa. Grant of the Manors of Malton, Brache etc., by Lawrence Cheyne to Thomas Lord of Harrowdon and others 21 Hen. 8.
- Ab. Exemplification of a fine dated 18 Hen. 7 between Henry Hornby and others and Ralph Chamberleyn and John Brogreve by which Malton, Brache etc., are given to Hen. Hornby 21 Hen. 8.
- Ac. Bond of Laurence Cheyne to stand to an award concerning the Manor of Malton etc., 24 Hen. 8.
- Ad. [Eight](#) Papers relating to Cheyne's title to Malton etc., W.D. ([probably 24 Hy 8, see docs. Ac & Ae](#))
- Ae. Award between the College and Cheyne by which Malton etc., are given to the College 24 Hen. 8.
- Af. Release of Malton etc., from Cheyne to the College for sixty pounds received by him, 24 Hen. 8.
- Ag. Acquittance by Laurence Cheyne to the College for sixty pounds received by him, 24 Hen. 8.
- Ah. Grant of lands in Malton by Dr. Thomson to the College 28 Hen. 8.

(See also Cambridge Ak 31 Hen. 8., and aAk 1540).

- Ai. Grant of lands in Malton by Robert Tyrwhitt to the College, 37 Hen. 8.
- Ak. Confirmation of Tyrwhitt's Grant to the College 37 Hen.8.
- Al. Fine between Tho. Tyrwhitt and Henry Palley concerning four messuages etc., in Malton 38 Hen. 8.
- aAl. Letter demanding payment of an out rent due from Malton to the honour of Richmond, 1750.
- Am. A plan of Malton Inclosures.
- Am.* Some very old Terriers the last which is of the lands without the Inclosures dated 36 Eliz. Another Terrier dated 1697. Very old Rentals and Court Rolls of Malton, Meldreth, Whaddon and Kneesworth (fragment of one only).
- An. Valuations.
- Ao. Letter respecting a Quit Rent due from the College 5 April 1791. [\[illegible annotation here\]](#)
- Ap. Valuation 1820.
Leases 30 Hen. 8 to 1822.
The Red Book contains licences from the Bishop etc., for the Appropriation of Malton Rectory 1509 etc. [\[in Safe.\]](#)
[Leases 30 Hen. 8 to 1822.](#)
- Ar. [The Red ook containing licences from the Bishop etc., for the Appropriation of Malton Rectory 1509 etc. \[\\[in Safe\\]\]\(#\)](#)

* Am (11) (?inc 1506) Malton, Meldreth, Kneesworth Whaddon & [?] Tyrrell's lands in Chesterford – Rental valuation & at end in English addressed to Foundress an offer: "I am content to take the said manor of Malton with the appurtenances Tyrrell's lands & (?) Wawill lands at sum of XLIII li though it be to my charge etc. (2) [illegible] [also item?] Chicheley, Baunton. Rentals renovation Henrici Chicheley anno regni regis Edwardique) Xiii^o 13 Ed.
(3) Account of Wm. [illegible] of Ely custos Ecclesiae from Mich anno Edw. Rici [illegible] (wrongly [illegible] Court Roll [?of Whaddon] primo 1 Ric. 2-2 Ric. 2
(4) Receipt to Master & Fellows of the Coll. for overpayment from Malton to Foxton Manor 12 Hen 8
(5) Accounts [illegible]; includes Waddon, [Hogyn-ton](#) mostly WD, one 20 Hen 6.
(6) Court Roll. Malton (?frag; other writing on back) Court held Monday after Feast of Corpus Christi [38 Hen. 6](#)

Additional.

1. Agreement between the Lady Margaret and Willam Chicheley and others concerning land in Malton, 4 Hen. 7.
2. Descent of lands at Malton, Hen.7.
3. Poor rates.
4. Letters on the alienation of the Malton lease, 1813.
5. Letters on the renewal of the Malton lease, 1806.
6. Letter on the Malton Quit Rent. 1793 from S. [?]Hoode (agent) London see An
[illegible]
7. Redemption of Land Tax, 1812. ?Old Safe in Bursary
8. Appropriation of the Parish Church.
9. Record of the Assise between W. Brogreve and R. Chamberleyn concerning lands in Malton etc., (16th c.).
10. A 15th and 16th c. Rental.
11. Indenture between Wm. Cheney and William Felton 27 June, 6 Hen. 7.
12. Agreement between Ant. Brugge and Tho. Darcy, 31 Hen. 8. Actually from Maldon.
Filed in PYXIS DONATIONUM.
13. ~~School Certificate, May 26, 1737.~~ Error shd be Pyxis Don: Maldon School Certificate
for Dr [illegible]
14. Letter on the renewal of Malton Lease, April 28, 1747.
15. Receipt of J. Redman, 1544.
16. Bond of John Goody, 1694.
17. Grants etc., 21 Edw. 4 etc., (Copy). See A
18. Drafte receipt from Dr. Thomson to John Boston Farmer of Malton 13 Apl. 1 Hen. 9
(found Jan 1936 S.G.C.).

19. Receipt from the deputy of the feodary of the honor of the duchy (sic) of Richmond for 18s from the Master and Fellows of Christ's for 'Richmond ward' due at Michaelmas last to the honor of the ducy of Richmond for manors and lands at malton and Braches, Cambs. 7 Oct. 1599 (?). Marked '16'.
20. Receipt by Jasper Waren, deputy of Thomas Waters, feofary of the honor of Richard, for 2s. due from the manor called Braches in Knesworthe, and 16s for rent of the manor of Mallton, with suit of court. 26 Oct. 1560.
- 21.
- 22.
23. [N.B. These numbers have been added in the document, but have no text next to them.]

Manorbier. [MR44, 110](#)

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the parsonage at Manorbier [Manorbeer] was part of Lady Margaret's original endowment to her new college.]

- A. Protection granted to the Nunnery of St. Mary de Wykes by some Archbishops of Canterbury and Bishops of London, and by the Dean and Chapter of St. Pauls, 1310 etc. [OVERSIZE](#)
- B. Grant of the Advowson of the Rectory of Manorbere by the King to the Foundress with licence to the College to hold and appropriate the same 22 Hen. 7. [OVERSIZE](#)
- C. Grant of the same by the Foundress to the College 23 Hen. 7.
(Removed to Library March 1915). [Back 13/11/84](#)
- D. Licence from the Bishops etc., to appropriate the same 1508.
- E. Another licence from the Bishop etc., for the same purpose 1508. [OVERSIZE](#)
- F. A pension of thirty pounds secured to Oswyne Pole lately Rector of Manorbere, 24 Hen. 7.
- G. The Vicar of Manorbere bound to pay the pension due to Owen Pole for one year, 1 Hen 8.
- H. Bond of John Lort to the College for the payment of ninety pounds, he to have the profits of the Rectory of Manorbere for one year 1663.
- I. The College bound to John Lord tenant of Manorbere to defend his right to the lease of Manorbere against Reeve Williams 1664.
- K. Terriers, one 1638, another without date, another annexed to a lease 1685.
- L. Counterpart of an Article between the College and William Thomas for the management of the Rectory for a year 1706.
- aL. Writings relating to a suit in Chancery between the College and – Nicholas concerning the Manorbier lease 1739 etc. [\[illegible annotation here\]](#)

(See Misc. C.12).

- M. Letters concerning the value of the Rectory and Vicarage of Manorbere and the rights of the Vicarage etc., ~~1742~~ etc. [1737-1748](#)
- N. Letters from Mr. Holcombe concerning the Rectory 1745 etc
(probably 17)
- aN. [Letters to Mr \[illegible – maybe Morgan?\] Davies re lease, tithes 1733-37](#)
- O. Affidavits relating to certain tithes claimed by the Rector of Hodgston 1820.
- P. Case concerning the above claim and Mr. Adams Letter 1821.

Additional.

- 1. Leases 24 Hen. 7 to 1859 1a. Lease 1869. Draft lease 1715
(found Jan 1936 S.G.C). [1b. 1857 John Hughes, 8 yrs lease.](#)
[28 Hy. VIII: OVERSIZE](#)
[30 Hy. VIII "](#)
- 2. Bond of John Lort to Griffith Dawes 1664.
- 3. Draft of Assistant Tithe Commissioners award 1839.
- 4. Redemption of Land Tax. [Old Safe \[illegible\]](#)
- 5. Articles of Agreement by Mr. Voyte as agent.
- 6. Letter from Mr. Nicholas, Dec. 1743 (See also aL).
- 7. Payments of Manorbier Mill, 1748. [\[Illegible annotation here\]](#)
- 8. Mr. Marchant's half-yearly Accounts 1848-1860.
- 8a. [\[illegible ?Tithes?\] 1921-23](#)
- 9. Case of Arthur Nicholas as tenant 1739 and extracts of his lease. [\[Illegible annotation here\]](#)
- 9a. Letter Dr. Rooke respecting dispute with Mr. Nicholas about amount of fine 1741.
(found Jan 1936 S.G.C.). [\[Illegible annotation here\]](#)
- 10. Copy of R. Rolfe's lease, Feb. 1, 1715.

11. Appointment of deputy to receive tithes etc., 24 Hen. 6. (Sir Griffith Ross appoints attorney for tithes &c. and security of payment of £30).
12. Account of Farms in Manorbier (18th c.).
13. Arthur Nicholas's Quitclaim to the College 1748 and his proposal 1746. [Illegible annotation here]
14. Tithe Account 1739-1751.
15. Accounts of William Eastwell 1747-49.
16. Account of the parish (ab. 1800).
17. A bundle of 18th c. Correspondence (this is probably N) [Illegible annotation here]
18. Messrs. Nockolds reports 1856, 1858, 1860, 1869 (as to Church).
19. J. Bignell's report of Church 1885.
20. Ground plan of Church and Chancel as restored 1868.
21. Bundle of correspondence 19th Century.
22. Copy of Architect's Report on Manorbier Church 1892.

[MASTER'S ACCOUNTS Drawer 52 \(not itemized\)](#)

Mastership

Master's House and Garden. MR118.

- A. Lease for ninety nine years of three acres of land lying on the back side of the College and a balke by Jesus College to Christ's College 22 Hen. 7.
- B. Grant of some land which belonged to the Convent of White Canons in Cambridge and of a rent of thirteen shillings and four pence which used to be paid by the College to the Abbey of Tyltey by William Webb and William Breton to Richard Wilkes 7 Edw. 6. (This land is now the garden next Hangman's Lane).
- C. Release of the land mentioned in A here called Legrett Orchard and a parcel of land eight feet in breadth between the College wall and a ditch 1 & 2 Philip and Mary.
- D. Grant of a Close containing one acre adjoining to Walles Lane by Thomas Henrison to Dr. Hawford 9 Eliz.
- aD. Grant of the same by Dr. Hawford to Henry Worley 9 Eliz.
- aaD. Grant of the same by Henry Worley to the College 9 Eliz.
- E. Confirmation Henrison's Grant to the College 9 Eliz.
- aE. Lease of a piece of ground adjoining to Walles Lane from Benet College to Christ's College for sixty years 9 Eliz.
- F. Sale of the same and a Cottage adjoining, 12 Eliz.
- G. Acquittance for thirty pounds paid on account of the conveyance of a Close by Tho. Manning to the College 23 Eliz.
- H. Grant of a tenement orchard and grove adjoining to Walls Lane by Edmund Brasey to Tho. Manning 29 Eliz.
- I. Grant of a Close late a Grove by Thomas Manning to the College 29 Eliz.
- K. Letter of Attorney from the College to take possession of the same 29 Eliz.
- L. Agreement with Emmanuel College respecting the wall in Spencer's garden 1817.

M. Conveyance of right of Sheepwalk and a small piece of land in Christ's Pieces from the Rev. I. Geldart to the College 1817.

N. Swann's Yard. Conveyance and Title Deeds received from Mr. Wade 16 June 1883.

Put in Master's House Box. [Illegible annotation here]

Master's Half Yearly Statement of Accounts (These are in a separate Box.)

Additional

1. Nobel Prize Citation, Sir Alexander Todd, 1957. (A facsimile is on loan to Chemistry Dept., Cambridge University)

2. Account 1719 concerning College gardens & Summerhouse.

Meldreth. MR46, 91

Two paste-downs on back of Mastership page, as follows:

MELDRETH A

nos 1-16

Nos 1-3 WD 13c[entury]

Nos 4-16 9 Edw. 3-13 Hen. 4

<no. 4 Norman French 9 Edw 3

No. 16 " " Lease for 12 years 13 Hen. 4>

MELDRETH A

21-25

21 6 Hen.6

22 10 Hen 6 In English

23 10 Hen 6 Lease

24 10 Hen 6

25 23 Hen 7 [text then crossed out in pencil]

- A. Grants from Without Date to 23 Hen. 7. **For repair 24 11/86**
- B. Letter of Attorney from the Foundress to receive lands in Meldreth from Henry Hornby and others 24 Hen. 7.
- C. Release of the same by Henry Hornby to the Foundress 24 Hen. 7
(See also Diseworth K).
- D. Grant of the same by the Foundress to the College 24 Hen. 7.
- E. Grant of a Tenement with the appurtenances in Meldreth by Christopher Morley to Nich. Harvey, 2 Hen. 8.
- F. Grant of lands in Meldreth by Nich. Harvey to the College, 2 Hen. 8. **[Illegible annotation here]**

- G. Jane Haseldine resigns her lease of Meldreth to the College, 4 Eliz.
- H. Division of some lands in Meldreth between Robert and Beatrix Frevil and James and Eliz. Hutton with a Schedule containing an account of the lands assigned to each, 5 Eliz.
- I. Grant of lands in Meldreth from Robert and Beatrix Frevil to Walter Allen, John Morton and Edw. Hawford, trustees for the College. With a Terrier, 13 Eliz.
- K. Edward Hawford, D.D. resigns his claim to the same to Walter Allen, John Morton, and Edw. Hawford, 14 Eliz.
- L. Licence from Margaret Elrington and Egidius Allington to Walter Allen etc., to convey to the College lands held under the Lords of the Manor of Meldreth, 41 Eliz.
- M. Walter Allen and Edward Hawford surrender the same to the College, 44 Eliz.
- N. Release of the same by Edward Hawford to the College, 44 Eliz.
- O. Letter of Attorney from the College to take possession of the same, 44 Eliz.
- P. Mortgage of lands in Meldreth by Rich. Harvey to Benjamin Layer, 1653.
- Q. Some account of Grants and leases of lands in Meldreth, W.D.
- R. Terriers besides annexed to H & I: one or part of one of the lands bought of Nich. Harvey 5 Hen. 8; one without date; one of 6 Edw. 6 transcribed in 1666; 1641, 1650, 1667, 1672, 1680, 1698., 1720, 1665.
- S. Rentals – One of Kneesworth, Whaddon and Meldreth. Ann.Reg.Hen.
One of Meldreth with the outgoings from Meldreth and Malton; another 15 Edw. 4;
Meldreth outrents 1723 – an account of rent and outrents. See also Whaddon (k).
- T. A Court Roll, 4 Hen. 8.

[Paste-down on verso of 1st page of Meldreth records:](#)

[Meldreth 1-10](#)

[1-3 WD](#)

4 (French) 9 Edw. 3

5.21 Edw. 3

6. 37 Edw 3

7. 43 Edw 3

8. 2 Rich 2

9 and 10: 17 Rich. 2

~~11. 29 Rich 2~~

~~12. 22 Rich~~

- U. Surrender of lease from Corporation of Chard to the College, with two letters from Mr. Colmer.
 - W. Dugmore's Valuation of Meldreth etc.
 - X. Mr. Nockolds Valuation of Meldreth, (1824).
 - Y. Account of sale of timber at Meldreth 1824.
 - Z. Copy of the Arbitrator's Award for repairs at Meldreth (1826)
 - Za. Policy of Insurance in the Norwich Union, 1826.
- Leases 1593 –

Additional.

1. Names of those who were at the State taking at Meldreth, an. 16 Hen.7.
2. Names of those at the possession taking of the Manor of Meldreth, (late 15th c.).
3. Robert Frevyll's recognisance for sale of lands in Meldreth, 13 Eliz.
4. Agreement between William Allen etc., and Robert Frevyll etc., 14 Eliz.
5. Redemption of Land Tax, May 6, 1806.
6. Letter from R. Colmer to Dr. Brown, Nov. 27 1818 on fine for renewal of Tenement.
7. Letter from N.J. Wedd to Rev. Jj. Croft on a particular of the Meldreth Estate, Jam. 15, 1824.
8. Acres of land at Meldreth, Orwell, Foulmire, and Whaddon.

9. Transfer? (two fragments) between two groups of feoffees to uses. The parties on one side include John Sutton and Warin Asske of Meldreith, Cambs.; on the other Robert Morley, citizen and baker of London, Hugh Denis (?), gentleman to the king, Christopher Morley, gentlemen, Thomas Grene, citizen and goldsmith. 3 Feb, 23 [Henry VIII?].

also

Meldreth (Chard Farm etc.).

1. Leases, Releases, Conveyances etc., 1679-1856.
2. Re. Harvey's Charity.
3. Purchase of Chard farm (Correspondence) 1845-
4. Admission of P.A. Collins to Meldreth Manor, 1803.
5. Topecliffe's Manor, Admission of Trustees of the Poor, Oct.5, 1804.
6. Admission of R.W. Spicer to Meldreth Manor, 1853.
7. Royston and Hitchin Railway, Order etc.
8. Topcliffes Manor, St. Thomas's Hospital, Order June 22, 1855.
9. Sketch of Meldreth Estate (Nockolds).
10. Meldreth Land Tax, Correspondence 1890. [Illegible annotation here]
11. Inventory of fixtures & fittings at College Farm Meldreth] [illegible]

Methwold. MR48, 39

[Note from JW, March 2021: according to John Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, the manor at Roydon was in the college's possession from 1505 (given by Lady Margaret, to whom it was granted that year) until 1531. Peile writes: "In 1531 it was worth only £43 a year. But Henry VIII coveted it, in order that he might give it to Anne Boleyn. Accordingly...it was surrendered by the College in 1531, in exchange for Bromhill Priory in Norfolk". Again according to Peile, Bromhill Priory also owned East Hall in Feltwell; the manors of Otrynham, **Methwold** and Croxton; the parsonage of Croxton; fishing rights at Barnham and Witton Wear; and messuages in numerous 'towns, parishes and fields'.]

- A. Grants from without date to 23 Hen. 7. 1-75
- B. An account of the sums received by the Steward at divers Courts held at Methwold and Croxton, 1615-1619.
- aB. Writings concerning the Bounds of Methwold Warren 1623 etc. ([extracts taken by Mr Howard](#))
- C. Bounds of the King's Pasture in Methwold 18 Hen. 7.
Account of some lands which belonged to the Priory of Bromhill W.D.
Lands belonging to the Priory in – and Bst fen W.D.
Terriers 25 Hen. 8, 1739, 1739, 1763, 1780.
Letter mentioning the number of acres 1759.
A small slip of paper mentioning the number of acres.
- D. Rentals (undated – 14th c.); the last dated 1635. Court Rolls very old (7 Edw. 2-); the last dated 1694.
- E. Valuation of the College Estate at Methwold by Mr. Case 1767.
- F. Terrier 1773.

- G. Dugmore's Valuation of Methwold and Creek Abbey.
- H. Papers relating to the Enclosure.
- K. Valuation 1815.
- L. Valuation 1829.
- M. Extract from the award of the Methwold Inclosure.
- N. Leases 20 Hen.6 to 1851. See also Court Rolls, Croxton Manor, M. [1707 OVERSIZE](#)
[1707 \(Thos. Young\) 1707 OVERSIZE](#)

Additional.

- 1. Accounts of the Prior of Bromhill 1 Edw. 4.
- 2. Transcripts (14th c.) of Deeds of Gift etc., of Richard Clemham to W. de Gerberge, and some account of the lands which the said Richard held.
- 3. Receipt from the Prior of Bromhill for money received from the Bishop of Norwich etc., 1352.
- 4. Terrier (early 19th c.)
- 5. Accounts (16th c.)
- 6. Accounts (14th c.) [Illegible annotations here]
- 7. Methwold tenants 1759.
- 8. Valuation 1787. [Illegible annotation here]
- 9. Redemption of Land Tax.
- 10. Fragment of Court ~~Roll~~ (17th c.) Manorial Court [illegible]
- 11. see aB. Letter of Edw. Howard, March 10, 1730. On actions in connexion with
[?right] of Warren in [illegible] (Duke of [?Grafton]) & [illegible] rent
- 12. Valuation Methwold & [?Fulwell] WD. £86.16.9 (see 8a & 8b)
- 13. Copy of William Rumbold's Will, 1580.

14. Draft Lease 1620. From John Rumbold to Henry [?]Lanham of Methwold for 5 years at rent 9 4d and provision of [?competent lodgyng] [illegible] [?apparell] for the said John for the period of the [illegible]

15. Conveyance to F. Spinks 1910.

See also Croxton Manor bK and M.

[N.B. Previous archivist SGC [Sidney Campbell?] seems to have taken particular trouble over the Misc sections of material in the Muniments Room; many entries are heavily annotated, and in the case of regnal dates he has frequently noted the equivalent calendar date too. Unfortunately, some of the handwriting in this section is particularly hard to read. John Wagstaff (College Librarian), May 2020]

- A. Exemption of the College from the Bishop of Ely's Visitation 1506.
- B. Licence from the Bishop of Ely to perform Divine Service in the Chapel 1506.
- C. Lease of a Croft in Borow by the College to James Clerke parson of the parish, with the Counterpart, 24 Hen. 7. For Borough [illegible] cf. Misc A 20, 23, 43, 50, F.[illegible]
- D. Notes concerning some things to be done relating to College business, and an Account of College writings delivered by Mr. Syelynge and Dr. Wiatte of Mr. Tho. Soper Solicitor to the Foundress. W.D.
- E. An Arrearage Bill. W.D.
- F. Account of some writings delivered by Henry Hornby Master of Peterhouse & Lady Margaret's ?Chancellor to Dr. Thomson, Master, 1 Hen. 8.
- G. Grant of the reversion of a tenement in Cambridge by John Bell to Jesus College, with covenant of the College to keep an Obit for the souls of him and his wife, and a forfeiture to Christ's College in case of a failure. 11 Hen. VIII
- H. College accounts [passed by] Dr. Thomson, Master 12 Hen. 8.
- I. Ditto. 14 Hen. 8.
- K. Acquittance of Hen. Lokewood, Master, from all demands by the College, 23 Hen.8.
- L. Two Nominations to the Durham Scholarships, 3 Edw.6; 1687. See also A39 Pyxis Don. M

- M. An account of the College Receipts and Expense given by Mr. Tayler, Master, to Commissioners appointed by Cardinal Pole, 3 & 4 Philip and Mary.
- N. Divers acquittances for money paid on the College account, 1 Eliz.
- O. Grant of a Swan mark upon the rivers Oose etc., by Robert Colett to the College, 39 Eliz. **Cf. x infra & Misc F 12, 25**
- P. Extract from the Will of Dr. Lewin by which he grants the remainder of this estate to the College, 1597. **[PYXIS DONAT - The Estate did not come to the College as there was not failure of [?heirs] SGC]**
- aP. An account of the dates of leases, names of lessees, rents and fines for the renewal of some of the College estates in the reigns of James 1st and Charles 1st.
- bP. Copy of an indenture tripartite between Thomas Chaplin **of Trumpington & of Manor of Trumpington [illegible]**, the University and the Corporation concerning a water course from the springs called the Nine Wells to Cambridge, 1610. **Oct. 26. New watercourse & 6 ft on either side: Lease for 1000 yrs at Rent of 20/- p.a.(CO) pd. by University**
- Q. Graces before and after dinner and supper in the Hall. **[Illegible annotation here]**
- R. Agreement of the Master and Fellows to grant no more Leases for **Life Lives**, 1633.
- S. Visitor's* determination that a Fellow may be absent from College during his year of grace, 1633. ***Dr Scott – see Peile Hist. p. 132**
- T. Visitor's* determination that the statute concerning residence shall not hinder a personal from being absent for the purpose of recovering an Estate or Benefice, 1633. *** Dr Love**
- U. Visitor's* determination that the Statute concerning Residence shall not prevent a person from being absent on University business if appointed thereto by the Senate or Chancellor. *** Dr [illegible]**

- W. An account of Mr. Edw. Kings (**LYCIDAS**) personal estate, 1639. **Feb. 28 See also MISC B 40.**
- X. Two leases **by John Alsop** of a Swan mark from the College. W.D., **circ.** 1639. **See also O, Misc F12, 25**
- Y. Visitor's* determination concerning common placeing, 1640. * **Dr Coson see Peile.**
- Z. Two Letters of Attorney for the purpose of receiving the College rents, 1664, 1667. **One piece of co[m]mon wast ground lying & being near the watering pond at Emmanuell Lane conteyning in breadth at the S.E. end 16 foote, and at the N.E. end tenne foote and conteyneth in length five and thirty foote.**
- Aa. Lease of piece of waste ground near the watering pond at Emanuel Lane end for fifty years by the Corporation of Cambridge **1673 Apl 15 10/s fine** to George Furnace **weaver** and alienation* of the same by Furnace to trustees^ for the College, 1673-1674. * **20 Nov 1674 in consideration of £4.15.9 to Furnace & 1/3 to Robt. Bloome, [illegible]**
^ **Jas Everard, gentleman, Jas Potter, chaundler, Curtis Clarke, baker**
- Ab. Copy of the Will of Mr. Thomas Halford by which he gives 120 pounds to the College to buy a Scholarship, 1677.
- Ac. An inventory of things belonging to the College, 1688.
- Ad. Copy of the Will of Mr. Charles Pigeon, and some papers relating to a Chancery suit concerning his estate, 1699 etc.
- Ae. Inventories of the College Plate, 16--, 1722, 1745, 1754.
- Af. A butler's bond, 1715. **£300 Eliz. Holland (ancestress of Susanna Law Holland, College Benefactress) [and] Susanna Pepys, Wm. Baker, butler. See Pyxis Don. 13**
- Ag. An account of the Master's Lodge, 1719. **Dr Covell's statement (see Willis & Clarke)**

- Ah. The King's letter to the College for Daniel Hunt to enjoy his Fellowship during the time of his being Chaplain to Mr. Finch, Envoy at Sweden, 1720. **June 10 c/o Misc B32.**
- Ai. Prices of Corn from 1723 to 1744. **(1740-1757 Master's halfyearly also...**
- Ak. Account papers from 1723 to –
- Al. Edmund Laws bene decessit from St. John's College, with a Certificate of his County, etc., 1726.
- Am. George Henry Rooke's bene decessit from Trinity College, 1726. **13 Jan. [signed by Ri Bentley & 8 Senior Fellows] born 1702 Carlisle, Cumberland. Extract from Trinity Register signed by Dr Baker, Tutor and J. Lawson, Bibliothec. Dep.**
- An. Two appointments of a locum tenens by the Master during his absence 1726-1728. **May 23 to Michs; 7 Feb. to E.D.**
- aAn. Visitor's appointment of John Jebb to be a Fellow on a devolution, 1728. **Alderman's petition**
- Ao. Letter concerning the annuity due from the Rectory of Wro~~ningham~~ingham 1732/3.
- Ap. Article agreed to by the Mason for caseing the outside of the College next the library, 1738. **10 March; £136 contract to begin in 2 months & finished 1 October.[illegible] Wm. Pitches, Free Mason, & Thos. Green of Sacwill St Westminster, upholsterer. ~~Proposal to ease the front wall of College with Ketton stone.~~**
- Aq. Letter concerning Dr. Lyndfords picture given to the Master's Lodge, 1745/6. **[see also MISC D24]**
- Ar. Archbishop of York's answer to the congratulatory letter of the College.
- As. A Steward's Bond, 1767. **Mr Easton cf Bonds A[...]: 1768 Mr Paley, 1771 Mr Law 1772 Mr Wilson 1774 Mr Brand 1776 Mr Haughton and Mr Parkinson 1752. Misc B41**
- At. Names of the livings belonging to the College.

- Au. An account of the writings in the King's paper office relating to the University.
- aAo. Opinions concerning the purchase of livings by licence of Mortmain, 1736.
- aAp. Opinion of **Dr Ryder** concerning the manner of valuing livings tenable by licence of Mortmain, 1743. **25 Apl: That they be valued according to value at time of purchase and not as they stand in the Kings Book.**
- xY. Certificate of the admission of Mr. Bolton to the Mastership, 1646.
- By. Certificate **under seal by the Fellows** of the election of Dr. Cudworth to the Mastership, 1654. **Presented to Mr ViceChancellor (Dr Seaman) 2 Nov 1654**
- Ba. A letter of the Master and Fellows presenting a silver centre place to F. Gell, Bishop of Madras, with the Bishop's reply, 8 Oct; 21 Oct. 1861.

Miscellaneous (1) (Additional).

1. Summary of Michaelmas Audit, 30 Eliz. **Received (17 June 1936) & placed among Master's ac[count]s (SGC)**
2. Accounts 1653, 1654 (fragment) **Notes of taxes paid Litlington, Whaddon, Kneesworth.**
3. ? Court Roll (14th c.)
4. On the brewing of beer by the Colleges – Opinion Aug. 30, 1808. **See also Misc (2) 16**
5. Visitor's decree concerning alterations of Statutes, Nov. 1, 1838.
6. Special licence for marriage of Rev. J. Kempthorne, 1890.
7. Requisition by Mr. Easton* for names, ages, etc., of Students. * [c/o A3 supra]
8. **Summary of Accounts 3 Eliz. 23 April Edw. Hawford**
- 8.[9] Summary of Accounts, 5 Oct. 21 James 1. **Thos. Bainbridge**
[?Bainbrigge/Bainbridge?]
10. Alien Pories in England (in French) (15th c.) **FRENCH**

11. Copy of Act granting Letters of Administration of the effects of Francis, Marchioness of Granby, Feb. 1760.
 12. Copy of Act on granting Probate of Will of Charles, Duke of Somerset, April 1752.
 13. **Copy of Agreement between Sir Robert Smyth and Dr. Cudworth, Nov. 6. 1667. That RS should build such houses as are mentioned in petitions [...] the College Tenants & to pay £5 rent to College for 14 years & the old rent of £20 afterward.**
 14. Letter from Wm. Sherson to Rev. Mr Cartwright, Fellow of Christ's, ([illegible] **headmaster SGC**) Buntingford, on a scholar **Rich. Weldon** to fill vacancy, Dec. 12, 1728.
 15. Letter from the Earl of Nottingham concerning admission of a Scholar, June 24, 1723. **Rich. Philpott to fill vacancy by Cartwright's Election as Fellow.**
 16. Ditto on admission of a Fellow and a Scholar, Jan 12, 1726-7.
 17. Robert Green, Promissory note, Aug. 1, 1745 **for pay[men]t of £367.14s. to Sam Kellet upon his and his wife's executing Deeds of Lease & Release for conveying Tanner's Farm in Dunmow.**
 18. Copy of Will of Richard Harvey, 1663.
 19. Letter of Bishop elect of Peterborough to the Master and Fellows, June 11, 1839.
 20. **Memorials to VC against Bells for Abolition of Tests 1866-1867**
 21. " **requesting Publication of University Accounts, WD.**
 22. **Robinson letter to VC (Dr Cartmell) on his election as Master of St Catharine's – 10 May 1867 (R's Election was 1861). SGC**
- Misc (1) (Additional),
23. **Coxford (Norfolk) Priory Roll, 1340**
 24. **Manor of Bourne (Lincs). Account, WD c. 1330.**
 25. **Map of the brick kiln land in Hockley, Essex, 1748.**
 26. **Degree certificates of Dr F.H. A. Marshall**

27. Revision of Statutes. Draft case for submissions to Attorney General. WD (19th c.)
28. Agreement, publication of M.R. James, *Catalogue of the Western MSS... Christ's College*, 1905.
29. Farm inventory. Bailiff's account. WD 15th c.
30. Repair bill (Samuel Frost), Chapel and Kitchen 1733-4
31. Bill, College Chapel, J. Banks. 1752
32. Bill for work done, Christ's Coll. 1692.
33. Inventory, bill, ditto. WD. 18th c.
34. College bill, 1722, 1724 John Woodward
35. Letter to Dr Covell from Peter Le Neve concerning the confirmation of the College Statutes. 1697
36. Receipt from Thomas Combers for moneys recd from Dr Bainbridge, 1632

Miscellaneous (Drawer No. 2) [MISC. \(2\)](#)

1. Oblong Paper Book containing lists of Articles (principally plate) taken from, and returned to the Treasury, Feb. 4, 1670 to Sept. 1754.
2. A Folio Paper Book (as above) May 15, 1724 – March 1, 1809.
3. A Quarto Paper Volume (18th c.) being a Catalogue of books and a loose leaf at the end containing a List of Manuscripts.
4. Schedule of the Roll books *etc.* of various Manors, *made* 1776-7. **Bromhill in Methwold, Easthall in Feltwell, Bromhill in Croxton, Harleston's in Cottenham, Bourne Creake Abbey [illegible] etc.**
5. (1) **Dr Browne's Proposal to change Beneficial Leases to [illegible] Rents, & abolishing fines.**
5. (2) Remarks on **the** Proposal to increase Reserved Rents, 1800.

6. Migration of Mr. Brock from Magdalene College, Oxford, to Christ's College, 1778.
Letters from Wm. Brock to Dr. Thomas, Master (Dean of Ely)
7. Rental (no place mentioned) 10 Edw. 4. *[Royston is mentioned. SGC] per Wm Storm.*
8. Confirmation by John Horn* to *John* William Wright of land in Pelham Furneux, 16 Hen. 6. * *(cf Bokeland Herts*
9. Letter, Sept.18, 1775, from Henry ~~Homer~~ *Homer* of Birbury, near Dunchurch, Warwickshire, relative to a Report he had made concerning the Inclosure. *(re dispute with Mr [?]Grigory cf. also Misc D18*
- 9 (a) *Memorandum on restoration of old payment (of about £36) by University to Parish of St Andrews 1768*
- 9 (b) *Disbursements for use of poor of St Andrews the Great 1766-7 & 1767-8*

Two paste-downs here:

18 Oct 10 Hen. 8 MISC. A6

Letter of attorney appointing Thomas Thomson master and Henry Fletcher & Robert

Gunthorpe Fellows for interpreting & [...] the ancient statutes & making new statutes etc.

GOD'S HOUSE MISC. A13

Grant of messuage in Parish of Holy Trinity by Thos Cablecote (Butcher) of Cambridge to

Giles son of Roger [...] of Cambridge. 10 Ric. 2 (not as in Catalogue) [?3 ?7) 15c.
[...]

10. On the absence of a Fellow – Opinion on a Case, 1731.
11. A plan (of two fields ~~B[?]~~ no place mentioned).
12. On Seniority of Scholars etc. A sheet 1732, 1737.
13. Bonds, 1643-1766.

- 14.(ab?) Appeal for Subscriptions to defray cost of facing with stone the church to [illegible] – list 75 subscriptions. 1842.
A few documents relating to St. Andrew's Parish (Poor Rate etc.) 18th c. [See 9a supra]
15. ~~Seventeenth~~ Eighteenth Century Declarations of Not Proceeding to Degrees in Arts.
16. Letter (covering a Report - ? Miscellaneous, Additional (4)) on the College brewing its own beer, Sept. 16, 1808. See also [illegible]
17. College Plan. (? Bell Tower)
18. Case re augmentation of a living, 1808. Opinion.
19. Letter from Dr. Cartmell, V.C., 1850 on the Public Health Act. The Rating of the University: Mr Ranger's plan. 8 July & Mr [?]Goulburn

Miscellaneous A. Drawer 12

1. Letter to Recommendation of R. Hinchman, B.A., Clare College by the Master etc., of that College (17th c.) See also MISC A 17, 18
2. Bill concerning the court suit case of the lands, property etc., of Philip Wharton, July 8, 1693. [family dispute over will] OVERSIZE
3. Bond 4 marks of John Wade of Wetyng, Norfolk, and his wife Agnes to Thos. Martyn to maintain rights to messuage (late Thos Crane's) sold to him by them 5 Hen. 8. 12 April [illegible annotation here]
4. Letter from Mary Burrow to her brother, Dr. Bainbridge, Master of Christ's College, Oct. 9 (16 year).
5. Letter (16th c.) from E. Hawford to Mr. Wray concerning an arbitration.
6. Letter of Attorney, 10 Hen. 8. 18 Oct. Thos. Thompson (Master) & Fellows appoint as Attorneys Thos. Thompson Henry Fletcher, Robert Banthorpe (Fellows)

7. Clare College, Notice of the Master and Fellow of a vacant Freeman Scholarship (ab. 1650) See also No. 58.
8. An acquittance by Margeria, Abbissa, for 50s/- out of the Manor of [?] Chatteris Kersey in Suffolk due from Roger Stanton to the Convent of Chatteris, 20 Hen. 6. 8 Dec. cf. MISC E no. 92 [illegible] one quarters rent [Annual Rent £10]
9. Indenture between R. Wyatt, Master of Christ's College and the Fellows concerning an Account of the goods, money, plate etc., of the College, 24 Hen. 7 [?]3.Hy 7. (see Lloyd), p. 268, 317
10. Expenses concerning Joseph Browne (~~apparently an Undergraduate~~ an undergraduate) 1623/3. [see Peile, Biogr. Register I. 409. JB died in College March 1632/3 – See Coll Mag Mich 1888]
11. Statement concerning a Mr. Brackinge ? ab. 1550. This is a letter from a tenant – 5 years' arrears of rent @ 5/s p.a.--25/s--.. he gives a rambling account of a dispute with Mr Brackinge who, he says, entered on the land & he declares at the end that the Rent and Arrears – 25/s for 5 years – are in Mr Auger's hands. [?Coventry SGC]
12. Names of a sixteenth century Jury. [Illegible annotation here.]
13. Tho. Caldecot's Grant of a messuage in Trinity Parish, Cambridge (15th c.) 14c Ric. 2 (SGC)
14. Mr. Armiger's demands concerning the College and the College's demands concerning Mr. Armiger (17th c.) circ 1655 see MISC B, 39 (SGC)

6 paste-downs on verso of previous page in catalogue, as follows:

[1]

MISC. A16

Agreement between Robert Bretenall & Thomas Entwysull sen for grant of the wardship marriage etc. of Katerine daughter & heir of Wm. [?]Wybell & payment to Robert Bretenall of IX^{xx} marks subject to repayment of VII^{xx} etc. marks if Thos Entwysell Junior die before age of 20 years or if Katerine die afore the age of XX years. 16c.NB
Name Entwysull Iviston.

[2]

17. Latin letter of Recommendation of James Jackson from the Master and Fellows of Clare College 30 Sept 1639

18. Ditto of Edward [?]Stansell corrected & altered to Nevill [illegible] MISC. A17-19.

19. Ditto of henry [?]Wats.

[3]

MISC. A22

Methworld Manor Bromhill in Methwold

Letter from Richard [?]Rolfe to Wm. James concerning paym,ent of quit rent [illegible] and terrier of [?] Landon lease. 1738.

[4]

Jeremy Goose Jun Pupil of Mr. Mead & his debts. MISC. A 26 (missing?) MISC. A38.

26. Promise by J. Goose Jun to pay debt (about £6) to Mr Mead & leave in pledge 2 silver spoons 12 gold rings & a book of Anatomie in colours (given him long ago by his father) 17 March 1633.

38. Letter from Jer. Goose Sen ([...] writing) about his son's debt. 30 July 1633. See Peile I p. 382-3

[5]

Letter from Mr Jackson from Aller (Somerset) to Dr Cudworth about Rents & arrears 2 May 1684 (Evidently Dr Cudworth's private estate. His father (a Fellow of Emmanuel died at Aller – an Emmanuel College living).. MISC. A27

[6]

LONG STANTON MISC A31 (see note in Catalogue SGC). (Draft) Surrender (2 Eliz. May

10) Bond of Thos Burgoyne late of Longstanton of 1000 marks to Edward

[?]Barwillson – transferred to Henry Holford of Long Stanton.

15. Case of Mr. **John Rumball** ~~bold~~ (Trinity Term, 1 Ch. 1.) **versus Henry [?]Rolfe**
[illegible] and damages of £20.
See also 59 infra & MISC F10 (Jurors' names) SGC
16. Robert Brotenhall and others – Agreement (16th c.) **OVERSIZE**
17. Letter of Recommendation of James Jackson, Christ's College, from the Master and
Fellows **(of Clare College)**, Sept. 30 ~~1629~~ 1639 (SGC).
18. Letter of Recommendation of Nevile Heyt, M.A., Clare, by the Master and Fellows of
Clare, Oct. 8, 1648.
19. Ditto Henry Watts, M.A., Clare by ditto (ab. 1640)
20. Deed concerning lands in Burghe, 23 Hen. 8. **(see no 23 no 43, 50) [illegible] Misc B**
11, 44; F 6, 7, 9, 19]
21. **Indenture reciting conditions of** Bond of Tho. Hert, to Christ's College, concerning
tenements in Gloucester, 18 Hen. 7. **24 July**
22. Letter from Richard Rolfe to the Master of Christ's, 1738.
23. Suitclaim by Robert Keane to land in Boroughe 3 & 4 Ph. & M.
24. Rental of Patmer Hall, **(Aldbury Hertford SGC)** 14 Edw. 4. **Extract Manorial Court:**
Fines etc. for trespass with horses, beasts, pigs etc. [A. Wall's Endorsement "A
Rentall of Patmer Hall where it is I known not; whether [illegible]*
(*Wall misled by name Nightingale.)
25. Letter from Bp. of Ely Oct. 20, 1696, concerning Jesus College **etc. and the suit of his**
correspondent for his niece's hand ; ? addressed to Dr Balam See F1, & B2]

26. Jeremy Goose **the younger** promises to pay his debts (ab[ou]t £6 more or less) to the College, **March 17 1633**. He leaves with Mr Mead 2 silver spoons & 12 gold rings together with a book of Anatomie in colours (“which my father gave me long ago”)
27. Letter from Tho. Jackson [agent] to Dr. Cudworth, **May 7 2, 1684**, on payment of Rents of tenants in arrears. Dated Aller, Somerset (where Dr C’s father held the [Emmanuell College] living [see Peile B. Reg. 1, 1465] SGC).
28. Fulbourne Rental, 7 Ric. 2. **10 June [Illegible annotation here]**
29. Indenture (in French) between John Gloucester and Andrew de Bury, 5 Hen. 4. **Manor of Brache (Kneesworth SGC) FRENCH**
30. Grant **By N. Chirche Esq to Sir Thos. Gray**. Dated at prime [...] Rectorie [...] of the Advowson **Patronage & Presentation promised [illegible]** of Offord Dacy Rectory, **Diocese of Linc. 1 Ric. 3. 31 Oct. Offord Dacy in Hunts (SGC)**
31. Recognizance of Th. Burgoyne, 25 Eliz. **See below[†] OVERSIZE**
32. Terrier (no place or date – 16th c.)
33. **~~Values of College lands~~ ? a page of Easter account: with Cresswall, Borrow & Thirlowe: net total £9.2.0 (SGC) 3 Hen. 8. 2 May (A fragment) 3 Hy. VIII?**
34. **Two copies with corrections of ~~Traits~~ Drafts of Indenture of the Lady Margaret moder to our said sovereign Lord [?] the one part* concerning God’s House, 19 Hen. 7. * and the Chancellor, Masters & Scholars of the Univ of the 2nd part and the [?] Master of the Colloge called Goddes House of the 3rd part. 1504 (see Lloyd & also Misc. B.3.] (SGC) OVERSIZE**
35. Letter from Mr. **Laurence Junior, son of Tenant, from London** concerning Stonehouse Terrier, Oct.2, 1730.

[†] 31. Thos Burgoyne’s Recognisance 10 May 25 Eliz. Bond to pay 1000 Marks to Edm Barwell, Anthony Watson & Ambrose Barker, Thos Brodrek Henry Browning [?] & Thos. Osborne – Misc A31 is a transferring of this to Henry Holford of Long Stanton. This evidently concerns the purchase of property at Long Stanton in 1593 [£25 p.a. see Misc E] prob. sold about 1591 when the Manor of Winslowes was bought. (SGC)

3 paste-downs on verso of previous page, as follows:

[1] GODSHOUSE CRASSWELL MISC. A37

Grant of Walter de Lacy to Prior Grandmontensis ordinis et fratribus [...] in
Cressewell. 13c. [Unscaled copy in Gods House C.

Crasswell founded by Dr Lacy late in John's Reign or early Henry III.

[2]

Misc A42.

(originally GODS HOUSE)

CRASSWELL

Bond of Sir Henry Miles for Griffith Vane's Bond as Bailiff]

Sir Henry Miles of Relocourt Hereford. To Thos Monson – magistro Collegii Xpi..et
eiusdem Collegii sociis. Bond for 100 marks. 15 Feb. 1 Hen. 8 ie 1510

Condicio (in English)

M & [...] have deputed & assigned Griffith Vayne of the Marches of Wales their
Baillif and Receyvor of all their Manors lands and [...] Rents [...] & Profitts... sette
lying & being in Crasswall in the Marches of Wales & also within the Counties of
Hereford & Gloucester

... the said Griffith – yerely at the festa of St Andrew thAppostle yelde gif up &
delyver within the cite of London at suche place as the said M & [...].wille lymyt

& appoynte a good true & just accompt & [...] of all such money etc.... [...]

[?]amercyments & other casualties... [..] & truly pay & [...] or doo to be pay'd &

[...] ... without any delay [...] disceite or [...] in any wise.

[3]

MISC A 52

“Langley Rental 16c” (catalogue)

LEICESTERSHIRE

1. Diseworth etc.

This is a detailed account of receipts & outgoings for above property showing a net balance of £40.17. 4d [[...] declere... XL^l XVII^s IIII^d etc.]

See Diseworth O, aO, P.Q. (espec. P)

34, 35, 36 Hen.8 grant of Manor Langleys Land*

2. on back n Different hand

First of payments to College frm Curia Regis Monmouth, Sawton, Totnes.

(see accounts 28 & 29 Hen. 8.)

* See Adam Wall Mon. V 48 p. 386. Langley's lands purchased 35 Hen. 8 (Diseworth P.Q.)

36. **Copy of Corpus Christi College document 1567 38 Eliz. -etc., concerning Norwich Scholars, etc. Cf. MISC F 24 (SGC) & Misc B 8.**
37. Grant of Walter de Lacy to Creswell Priory (~~15th~~ c.) **[Illegible annotation here]**
38. Letter from Jeremy Goose to Mr. Mead July 30, 1633. **[Illegible annotation here] on his son's debt to his Tutor.**
39. Presentation to **Thomas Pattenson Scholarship by Dean & Chapter of Durham of [illegible] Richardson. 3 Edw. 6, June 26 cf. MISC (1) L & P [illegible]**
40. Letter from John Walpole **of Houghton**, Oct. 6, 1626, concerning nomination to Scholarship. **Walpole was tenant of Quarles – his Aunt was evidently Mrs Bunting, who by Bunting's death had the nomination.**
41. Sum of the College receipts and expenses 34 Hen. 8. **(Hen. Lockwoode)**
42. Griffith Vanc's bond as bailiff, 1 Hen. 8. **(15 Feb) 100 Marks bond of Sir Hen. Miles, Hereford[?] for G. Vayn – bailiff & Receiver of Rents etc of Crasswell in the Marches of Wales & also in the Counties of Hereford & Gloucester to Thos. Thomson, Master of Christ's College & Fellows.**

43. Grant of Lands in Burghe, 22 Hen. 8. [See 20 supra]
44. Acquittance of Elinor Bolton **widow of late Master** to the Master and Fellows. **11 Feb 1655.**
45. Copy of Thirlow lease, 22. Ric. 2. **May 31. See MISC A6 MISC F17**
46. Notes on various Manors, Kneesworth, Whaddon, Meldreth, etc. **IN FRENCH**
47. Concerning pension from Totnes Abbey. **Draft Petition to King's Exchequer.**
48. Inventory of goods at Walton. [?Malton?] 21 Hen.7 [Inventaire [...] celle de ?Malton/Walton]
49. Groves in Tottenham and Eddelmynton **lette** belonging to ~~the College~~ **Christs Church in London** (16th c.) **See also F29.**
50. Confirmation of lands in Burgh, 2 Edw.4. [see Misc (1) C, Misc A 20 23 etc. F6, 7, 9, 19]
51. Fragment of Terrier (no place – 16th c.) **Copyhold. VI [illegible] of land: Prob. Manor of Winslowes (Caldecot) (1) cf name [illegible] or Manor of Bourn (2) cf name Mr. Haggar. SGC**
52. Langley Rental (16th c.). **See below. SGC[‡]**
53. Graces before and after meals (Printed ? ~~18th~~ 17th c. SGC c.?) **See MISC (1) Q**
NB Deus...Regem nostrum Carolum reginam sobolemque regiam (not prosapiam)
54. Concerning the Election of a Proctor (16th c.)
55. Pensions paid out of Abbeys (15th c.) List of revenues from Alien Priories etc., granted to Henry VI's uncle.
56. Acceptance of West Cheyne alias Cheynham Church by Lancelot Andrewes, 1609. **7 June (elected Bp of Chester)**

[‡] 52. Langley Manor at Diseworth, formerly belong to Priory of Langley. Conveyed to College 36 Hen.8 (pd by Lockwood cf also 1543/4). Rent £5.6.8 for [illegible]. A52 shows Diseworth Rental with outgoings & net balance. On the back is the list of payments (Monmouth, Sawtree & Totnes) paid *ex curia Regis*. See Diseworth aO, P, Q & Misc B12.

57. Vicar's plea concerning Badgworth (?16th c.) 7 large pages, writing mostly undecipherable (SGC)
58. Notice from Clare College of a vacant John Freeman Scholarship.
See also No. 7.
59. Placita, Trinity & [illegible] Terms, 1 Ch. 1. See no. 15 supra & MISC F10 (Jurors' names)
60. Arrears due to D. Widdrington, June 6, 1663. , from Dr Cudworth and note by Dr. W. complaining of Deductions from Dividend & Fines of amounts already paid to Dr. C.
61. Last will of Gilbert Nevyle, 4 July 1482, proved 14 Dec. 1482. Witnesses: John Sykelyng and Thomas Loveday.

Miscellaneous B [Drawer 12](#)

1. Interrogatories to witnesses on behalf of the Vicar of Fulbourne (16th c.)
2. Letter from Henry Herman (?) to Dr. Balam at the Register's Office in Cambridge, Dec. 7, 1705. [Nothing to do with the College. Dr. Towns private papers. See A25 & F1. SGC.]
3. Draft of indenture between the Foundress and the College. WD see MISC A34
4. Letter from the Bishop of Exeter ([Valentine Cary](#)) from [Christ's College](#) to R. Wace at [Feltwell](#), July 24, 1622.
5. Court Agreement concerning lands in Maldon parva etc., 22 Eliz.
6. Grant of Lands in Fen Ditton 50 Edw. 3. From [William de Cendrynnge de Stoke](#) to [Sir Wm. Cheyne and his wife Joanna](#).
7. Plate returned to the Treasury, 1665. [A.L. Peck](#).
8. Indenture between John Campe of Cambridge and Corpus Christ College in the reign of Ch. 1. Long document, writing much faded cf MISC A36 & F24 (SGC)
9. Confirmation of grant of land in ~~Knowsley~~ [Nowseley](#) and ~~Gulden Horden~~ [GYLDEN MORETON \(= Gilmorton, Leicester\)](#) SGC (Leic.) by Robert Staunton 49 Hen. 6. To [Sir Wm. Hesellragge & Eliz his wife](#).
10. Lease of Close in Walle's Lane, Cambridge, 6 Edw. 6. [Wm. \[illegible\]](#) to [Dorothy Martin](#) – transfer 7 (?8) at Rent of 40/- p.a.
11. Confirmation of land in Borough by William Breton Vicar of Dullingham to [Peter \[?Gym\]](#) John Short and others 7 Hen. 8. See also Misc (1) C, MISC A 20, 23, 50, Misc F 6, 7, 9. 19.
12. Royal Order by Edw. Elrington. Signed Richard Ryche, May 28 (15--) Letter of Attorney [1543/4 SGC] concerning Manor & Parcels referred to in letters patent – to require to deliver to Edw. Elrington all indentures, Deedes, Charters, Court rolls and

- other writings whatsoever as concern the said Manor & Parcels. [See Diseworth aO), P, Q & Misc A52 SGC]
13. Copies of Grants of land in Wangford, Brandon etc., 13 Ric.2., 13 Edw.1, 19 Ric. 2, 23 Edw 3, 12 Edw. 1 [?] Copies of Deeds relating to Bromthill Priory Possessions SGC]
 14. Lease by Flitcham Convent of land in Wilton and Hockwold, 27 Hen. 6. 40 years from LD rent $\frac{3}{4}$ p[er] a[nnum] May 6 [1448] to John Carrle Burger of the Town of [illegible] & Ralph Caarle his son.
 15. Mandamus of John Abp. of Canterbury, 27 March 1499. About Downhatherly Tithes – the Master & Fellows of Goddys House. Chaplain of Stonehouse.
 16. Grant of land in Helwenfeld (14th c.) for 21^s sterling. David of [...] to Adam, son of [...] and Agnes his wife, subject to annual Rent of 12d to Crasswill.
 17. Grant of land in Newport, Essex, 5 Edw. 4. Thos Eyston alias Trumper [?] of Sudbury s[on] & heir of John Trumper late of Newport, [illegible] of Toft in hamlit of Shortgrove [near Thaxted in Essex. SGC] to John Greve & others.
 18. Grant of annual pension of ~~six shillings~~ six pounds (SGC) (sex librar...) to Tho. Ydyll clerk by the College 1506. Dec 9. By Ric Wyat Master or Keeper of Christ's College in the Diocese of Ely and the Fellows & Scholars [illegible comment follows]
 19. Grant of Patmerhall Manor, Aldbury, (Hertford) 14 Hen. 8. Nov. 4. See 25 infra & Misc A 24 (SGC)
 20. Lease of half the Manor of Thundirle, Essex, 26 Hen. ~~8~~. 6 Oct 5 for 3 yrs at Rent 10 marks [Thunderlie Hall, Essex near Wimbish cf. tithe – Wimbish cum [...] SGC)
 21. Grant of land in Lynn & Snettisham, 5 Ric. 2. Wm. Mochfeld de Brandon [illegible] to Thos Bottisham de Lynn, Simon Wilkynne Ric Potekyn de Snettisham, Thos [?Roo] de eadem constable, & John de Lakyngeath (?) de Lynn.

22. Copy Receipt of the College Attorney Thos Baugh, clerk of 6s. 8d. from Peter Warton, of Coventry Ap. 13, 1513.
23. Grant of pension to Newstead Convent by Hen. 6. [19 Hen 6 Oct 24 SGC] [Copy – no seal] 100^s p.a. which predecessors paid to Abbot & Convent of Longvillers. Release of the payment to Longvillers Abbey – which had been in hands of the King & his predecessors “occasione” ‘guerre’ inter eos et hunc adversarios Francia”
24. Fragment of Terrier (no. place – 16th c.) 9 acres.
25. Confirmation of grant of Patmerhall Manor 10 Hen. 8. 26 July see 19 supra & Misc A [cut off]
26. Memorandum of things taken out of the Treasury by the Master, Edm [Bar--illegible] June 19, 1599.
27. Release of lands in Cambridgeshire by John Clerke of Croxton alias Royston to Christ’s College, 2 Hen. 8. 20 Oct. See Meldreth – Nicholas Harveys land – [illegible] & vulgantur domus Dei nuncupati.
28. Court Roll (no place mentioned) 11 Hen. 6.
29. Paper copy of Articles of agreement between Emd. Cheval and John Docwra of Temple Dynsley, Herts, Ap. 20, 19 Hen. 8. (o) Manor of Syssysenes (1) lands in Welwyn & Codycote in Herts to Edm Cheval
30. Attachment made upon the Administrators of John Oldham, who died intestate John Wraly [?chaplain] & John Orwell. 19 Dec. 1436. [illegible] Wm Byngham Executor of will of Robt. ?Galyn. Cf. Misc F27 & Lloyd p. 11 fn & p. 39] [illegible comment follows]
31. Receipt for money (8 marks and a noble) by Robert, parson of the Church of Eggemere, 6 Hen. 4. [?Barton Bendysh – BROMEHILL SGC.] John Crake, vicar of church of ?Shrill...& Peter Eyre de eadem.

32. Royal leave of absence to William Withers, fellow of the College, No. 29, 1740.
Chaplain to Edw Finch, Minister Plenipotentiary at Court of Petersburg see Misc D 37.
33. Copy Order of the King in Council concerning Bene't College, Nov. 6, 1718
- 33b. Leave of absence to the Master (Dr. Rooke) Feb. 6, 1750-51. [illegible] to go to Bath for [illegible]
34. Copy Licence of the College to acquire and hold lands etc., 35 Ch. 2 See P[ixis] Don[ationum] F
- 34a. Grant of land in Coniton [Conington] by John Howesson to Simon Newman (of Ellesworth) + others, 5 Edw. 4. ½ acre and ½ rood (acquired ex dono John Barley de Fen Drayton [? See B 49 & Misc E] [endorsed “Hackwill Connington” wrongly SGC]
35. The College v. Reade, Reedham and others – Bill of costs, 1626-28. Mr Fowler's Bills £13.15.2.
36. Receipt for money received by Robert Brandon from the College, from Ric Wyatt 24 Hen. 7. 6 Nov.
37. List of College deeds in the Wainscot Chamber (17th C. copy SGC*). [*no. 9 in the list is 1622 – 20 Jac. 1 SGC]
38. Order of Tho. Brereton concerning the goods of Ri. Clerk, 5 Hen. 7.
39. CREAKE ABBEY. Letter from Geo. Pike (tenant) to Dr. Cudworth concerning an Arbitration. Dispute with Armiger – asking Dr C. to come over soon 1 Oct 1655 See MISC [cut off]
40. Receipt of Tho. Buckley administrator of goods of Henry King, decd for money received from the College (Thos Bainbr[idge?]), March 9, 1640. £24, REMAINDER OF FIFTIE POUNDS ALLOWED TO Henry King out of the goods & personal estate of Edward King [LYCIDAS] See MISC (1) W

41. Bond of R. Parkinson and Tho. Wray to the Master of the College, [illegible, crossed out] Dr Ro[?] 1752 Sept 30 Parkinson's Bond (£500) as Steward for 1752-3 [in accordance with Terms of Agreement 6 Mar 1690 that Bond be given to the Steward]
See also Misc(1) As &]
42. Complaint against the Incontinency of one of the Fellows of the College. Signed by Cuthbert Brainbridge and others, March 5, 1602. Cf. Misc C 4
43. Notice by Dr. Rooke of vacancy in the Mastership of the College, 1744.
44. Grant by Peter Gyn to John Beton of land in Borough, 19 Hen. 8. See A 23 etc.
45. Particulars concerning Anglesey Abbey, (? 17th C.).
46. Terrier of Anglesey Abbey, (17th C.). (Bottisham, Cambs)

Two paste-downs on verso of previous page, as follows:

[1] Misc B48 (Ilveston SGC cf. Ilveston D (rental 1578)

Burrows Land S

This was paid by Burrowe for the halfe years rent 37s VII ob

This his land was after purchased by Ffrances Nedeham Esquire who either by will or deede [?]convey'd them to Edward Needham and John Nedeham.

Mr [?]Skevingham also held diveres Lands in the towne off Richard Squire wh paid to the College VI^s VIII.

This land was bought of Skevingham by Burrow ?by Ffranceys Needham & by him as aforesaid gyven to Edmund & John [?]amongst with Squires land given to John Nedeham. [In pencil: 1518 Richard Squire VI^s VIII]/

So the whole rentof the half-yeare 43^s 3ob.

Edward Needham dyed & left John his [?]share & divers his ?land to his executor [...] the necessity of his son John.

The tenants viz John Sen and John Jun doe deny [...] the said Burrows land [in pencil: Rich. Best 1578 X^s [?] Misc B 9/2] Phillip Best & Edward Needham executors during

the majority of young John John Sen paid 168. Young John entered upon his land about a yeare (?somer) since and [?sence] the said John sen will pay and [?] X^s upon you8ng John [...] 6.8 This is paid for ? yet of this first rent Anthony [?] 3^s Roy [Skevingham] 2^s 6^d Widdes Blackhome 2^s 6^d. [In left margin: M John Needham ? yearly 14.6[.] out of which [...] taken 13^d which is pd by Mr Needham for other land & not for Burrowes.

[2] MISC D. ?Bromehill

Stipendia famulorum

Bailiff, shepherd (bercator) cowman (cust. vac.) ploughman ([?]carnestor), brewer ([?]pandaxtor) [...] 15.c ?Prior of Bromehill, or bailiff?

47. Documents and letters etc., relating to Bletsoe and Samson suits. [cf. Misc C12 (3)]
48. Accounts concerning Burrowe's land (~~where~~) (16th C.). **Iveston (SGC) [illegible]**
49. **(Conington) Bruce pedigree. "Barnard's Land". In answer to enquiry (?by [illegible]) an antiquarian parson gives quotation from Camde[n?] on Cunnington, Huntington, mentioning Barnard de Bruis (Bruce) – heredita eius portens per [illegible] ad Cottonorum familiam [illegible] See F 13 where the same parson gives full pedigree of the Bruces.**
50. Lands in the possession of St. John's College. **Begins "Thys beyn the lands that Sencet Johnes holdes from me I Ro." Etc.**

Miscellaneous C.

1. 16th c. grants of land by Elizabeth -----? (imperfect). **1) To Thos Colte & Joanna his wife.**
2. Chest Accounts etc., (16th C.). **[received & [illegible] among Master's yearly [illegible] SGC]**
3. ? Papal Bull 1447 (incomplete) **[Paper copy]**

4. Suit between Mr. **Thos.** Bainbridge and the College – Protestations and requests. (cf. **B 42) 1683 Facts about Mr Bainbridge presented by Divers Fellows OVERSIZE**)
5. Do. Documents signed by Daniel Roger and William Arnis, March 11, 1602.
6. Risley Scholarship 1774. **Extracts from Risley’s Deed & Counsel’s opinion on holding of Scholarship by Fellows.**
7. Letter from Wm. Huddleston to Mr. Mead (**his tutor**) on payment of money. **Addressed “To his very lovinge Tutor” from the Rainbowe on [?Keel] Street 2 Nov.**
8. List of Plate (17th C.).
9. ~~Things~~ **Documents** taken out of the Treasury 1631-2 – **returned by Master 3 Apl 1633**
10. Statement by the heirs of Sir Th. Kempson (16th C.).
11. Proclamation by George Fitzhugh, Chancellor of the University, 1501.
12. Christ’s College v. **1) Nicholas and others (2) Rolfe (3) Sampson & Bletsoe** – Accounts (See Manorbier). **Cf. Misc B 47 &c. 1739-42 Solicitor’s Bills.**
13. Quitclaim by John Rider, Rector of Heydon **Thos [??] & John ?Asdyton of Fowlmere** tp John Ansell concerning a Messuage ~~there~~ **called “German’s” – 29 acres. Cf. our Fowlmere property.**
14. Thomas Deerhurst’s account of Rents received for William Bingham, 22 – 26 Hen. 6.
15. Quitclaim by Simon Bentybowe of Cambridge to Edm. Beylham, parson of Hardwick Church, 18 Ric. 2. **“L’omnibus illusteris[?]” – not specified further SGC**
16. An Account of Estates **in Essex** belonging to the College (18th C.). **Hockley, Hackwill, Seely Stoure Danbury. (Report by Brandon of Holborn, London)**
17. **Lynghfoules [Lytelefoules in document SGC]** – Court held there, 4 Hen. 5. **References to lands etc in ROYDON.**
18. Extent of the Manors etc., of John Skrene, 6 Edw. 4. **Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge. Bampstead Helyon]**

Miscellaneous D. (Some in drawer 12, some in 99)

1. Stipends of Servants (15th C.). *Stipendia famulorum*
2. Senelows, ~~Fragment of Account~~ (15th C.). *Manor of Senelows area of demesne & meadow and rental [illegible]*
3. Agreement between *Sir* Thomas Entwysfull and Thomas Vowe, 22 Edw. 4. Feb 3
That Thos. Entwysuyll owes to Thos Vowe vi£ xvid
4. Grant of land in Hegham by Roger and William Atte Hethe to their brother Henry, 8 Edw. 3. ?? *Heacham or Heigham (Norfolk) SGC*
5. Grant of land in Retelisgate by Robert Gurmundele (14th C.).
6. Account (fragment – 15th C.).
7. Account (fragment – 16th C.).
8. Account (fragment – 15th C.).
9. Account (15th C.). (? Rough notes of John Syclyng, A.H.L.). *Transc. Lloyd, 252-3: receipts from the Welsh properties of God's House after his visit there. Latin and English.*
10. Letter from Edmond Howard (*Bankruptcy College agent*) on settlement of account, Jan. 11, 1744. *See nos 30, 31 infra.*
11. Letter from the Earl of Westmorland on election to Exhibitions, May 6, 1738. 4
Mildmay Exhibitioners approved: G Dawson, Wm. Farrer, Rich. Waite, Sam Meacham.
12. Admission of William Whitmell to Scholarship, May 29 1729 *and letter from Earl of Nottingham appointing him. See also no. 36 infra.*
13. Distress for Quit Rent recommended 1758. *Sir Arthur Hesilrige.*
14. Letter from Rob. Smyth to Dr. Cudworth concerning a payment *21 May [illegible]. [£35 paid & rest promised in Michaelmas Term.]*

15. Letter to Dr. Cudworth from Jo. Cudworth, **Trin College, Oxford, asking on behalf of Jesus College, Oxford concerning a lease of the Bentham tithes, March 10, 1686/7.**
16. On payment demanded from Sir George Oxenden, Letter from John Hickman, June 29, 1745. **To Dr Rooke – Fee Farm Rent on property in Parish of Makenbrooke nr parish of [?] Herne (see Fee Farm Rents) [...]**
17. Form of Charge at a Court Baron (18th C. copy). **Date [illegible] 1689-1712 cf. binding of document consisting of part of lease from King's College [??] Charles Roderick SGC**
18. Letter from A. Gregory (**Lessee**) on his Rent ~~Charge~~, June 4, 1751.
19. Letter from Jos. Cater, dated Coventry, 30 Apr. 1740, on payment of Rents ~~etc.~~ **from Tenants there**
20. Bill of Tho. **Aveøry** concerning money due to Lord Cromwell, 28 Hen. 8 **12 Feby. From Henry Lockwode, Master of Christ's College in Cambrigg. -- £6.13.4**
21. Sixteenth Century account (fragment) **Master's(?) Expenses in Rydyng to London & in Norfolk.**
22. Grant of land in Wimpole by Henry de Wimpole to John Braybrooke 20 Edw. ~~6-2~~ **(SGC) – 2 ½ acres arable land in fields of Wimpole (Edwardi [illegible] Edwardi 7 Edw. 2)**
23. Acknowledgment of debt by R. Baylam of Cambridge (**Pelliparcus de Cantebrig**) to John Canfield, Chaplain, 15th C. (i) xxvi^{li} xiii^s (2) iii^{li} xiii^s iii^d for Mr [?] Baylam (3) ix^d for Wm Akum of Cotenham (4) pro [illegible] xxxvii^s iii^d (5) V marks for John Avenbergh & John Manayre. Total £39.10.8
26. ~~Fifteenth~~ **16th (SGC) Century Account (fragment); 16c N.B. Wilton lands & Illeston: not earlier than 1533 (Bromhill) SGC**

27. Letter from R. Pulley ? to William Cheyne concerning a Quittance, 22 Nov. (15--)
asking Mr Cheyne to deliver his obligation to Mr Kingswell in return for the indenture
of covenants between Ralph Exonbridge & himself.
24. Totnes. [insertion at bottom of page: illegible; no no. 25?]
28. Letter from ~~John~~ Philip Morgan to Mr. Sickling see Lloyd p. 25?
29. ? 14th c. Court Baron ? place (Ilviston SGC) 20 Oct. ?15c or 16c SGC. NB dating 21st
year regis nunc. (1) 21 Hen. 6 = 1442 (2) 21 Hen. 8 = 1529. SGC.
30. Letter from N. Ward to Dr. Towers concerning Mr. Howard's creditors, Jan. 27, 1742.
31. Letter from Mr. Howard, Sept. 2, 1742. See no. 10 supra
32. Letter from William de Grey to Dr. Rooke re Rent due to Manor of Croxton
33. Extracts from Charters of Elizabeth and James I concerning scrutiny of women by the
University.
34. Dr. Herring's Letters re Catalogue of Books. 1724 Sept. See Pyxis Don[ationum] aM
& Misc (1) A9. Late Dr Lydnford's Books £20 worth to College – Dr [?]Hervey [?] of
Dr Lyndford cf letter 1/9/24 re [illegible] SGC
35. Letter from R. Raines to Dr. Covell concerning Mr. Stretchley's Legacy to the
College. 7 Apl 1692. ¼to be [illegible]. Difficulty of Ex[ecut]ors in recovering debts
to Estate.
36. William Whitmell, Domestic Chaplain to Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, Dec. 5
7=1740. 1743 SGC Letter of appointment from Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
37. William Withers appointed Chaplain at St. Petersburg by Earl of Winchilsea and
Nottingham, Dec. 5, 1740. See MISC B 32
38. 3. Mandamus from John, Archbishop of Canterbury 1492 to the executors of
Gilbert Nevyl. (John Morton, cardinal) [Moved from item 3 of MISC E]

Miscellaneous E.

Bonds of various dates (Nos. 1-42 inclusive.)

Miscellaneous (Bottom Drawer of Third Chest).

1. Grant by James I. [This document was never fully written out. OVERSIZE](#)
2. A Folio Volume in red leather binding containing the Wills of Mr. Tancred, Sarah Cawood (copy), Elizabeth Cawood (copy); Grant of the living of Whixley (copy and translation).
3. Mandamus from John, Archbishop of Canterbury 1492 to the executors of Gilbert Nevyl. [[This entry moved from this position to become item 38 in MISC D](#)]

Miscellaneous F.

1. Letters (late 17th and 18th c.). [Dr Downs & Dr Balam\(\[Regensburg?\], Dr Heyworthe. See B2 & ?A25 \(private letters belonging to Dr Downs not concerning the College. SGC\)](#)
2. See 30.
3. Grant of Tithes by William, Prior of Castle Acre ([son of Ralph de Gatele](#)) to Tho. Gatele [[GATELEY](#)] 1244. [Xviii K \[?Kalens\] October. Seal missing](#)
4. Grant by the Chancellor etc., of the University of an annuity to William Ellis, 1597. [40s p.a.](#)

[4 paste-downs on verso of previous page, as follows:](#)

[1] [MISC F6](#)

[BOROUGH GREEN in CAMBS](#)

[BURGH \(BORROWE\)](#)

[Thos Gyn of Bryunkle & o\[the\]rs grant to Thos Gyn & o\[the\]rs Messuagium](#)

[edificatum et duodecem \[...\] pecias terra arabiles divisum iacentes in villa et in](#)

[campus de Burgh](#)

21 Edw. 4. 20 May

[2] MISC F19

BOROUGH GREEN in CAMBS.

BURGH (BORROWE)

John Wellys son of John Willes Sen^r of Burgh and o[the]rs (asin F7) grant to John Loveday & o[the]rs (as in F7) a croft called Benettes croft & a [...] Benettes Grene with fences & ditches & all other appurtenances lying in Burgh. 37 Hen. 6

[3] MISC F.7

BOROUGH GREEN in Cambs

BURGH (BORROWE)

John Wellys, son of John Welles Sen^r of Burgh & o[the]rs grant to John Loveday, chaplain Lucie Loveday & o[the]rs A croft of pasture (of 4 acres) in Burgh called [?] Ovyrlase wit fences & ditches of a grove called Benettes Grove as far as a grove called [?] Skereggs Grove paying to John Wellys 4^d p.m. 37 Hen. 6.

[4] MISC F 9

BOROUGH GREEN in Cambs

BURGH (BORROWE)

37 Hen 6 29 May

Quit claim Manor of [?]Chquers in Burgh grandesburgh & [...] in Suffolk by Mr

Flynt Clark

Gilbert Debenham Esq

Richard [?]Staclay & Walter Rulburn to John Tymperley Esq.

5. Bassingbourn Manor – Agreement 31 Hen 8.

6. Grant of land in Burgh, 21 Edw. 4. See Misc A, 20 23 [illegible] Misc B 11 [illegible]

7. ditto, 37 Hen. 6. [both in] drawer 99

8. Letter of Attorney 1628. **To Thos. Tailor, manciple of College for collection of [?rents &c?]**
9. Quitclaim of property in Burgh by Tho. Flynt [illegible] **clerk to Sr John Tymperley**
37 Hen. 6. **All claim on Manor of [?]Chyqrs] in Burgh Grandesburgh & [...] in**
Suffolk [illegible annotation here]
10. **See A15, A57 METHWOLD** Jurors names etc., in suit between John Rumball and
Hen. Rollfe, 1 Car. 1. **(cf. jurors from Feltwell Northwold Caston Ellingham) see**
Misc A 15, [?]49
11. **[CREAKE ABBEY]** Letter of Attorney, 13 Edw. 3. **Wm. De Herseford appoints**
James [...], attorney to give full [...] to Walter Calthorp, Clerk and ? of Milford of 5
acres 3 roods land & 1 acre meadows in villa of Barnham [illegible] cf. no. 25 infra &
Misc (1) O.X.]
12. Swanning Book (Swan marking) 1695, 1696, 1697.
13. Pedigree --- Scottish Kings. **[See B49]**
14. Will etc., of Thomas, Earl of Arundel 3 Hen. 6.
15. Cambridge University – Commission etc., (15th c.).
16. Licence from King Edward to the Abbot of Chester to kill bucks and does etc., in the
forest de la Mare etc., 13 Edw. 1 ~~(23)~~ **SGC**
17. A bill for work done for the College in 1721.
18. Hospital of St. James, Thurlow, let to the Vicar of Thurlow, 22 Ric. 2. **See A45**
19. Grant by John Wells of land in Burgh, 37 Hen. 6. **See supra 6.7(9) & A20 etc.**
20. Sutton – Court Leet, 20 Edw. 4.
21. Grant of lands by John, Duke of Norfolk **(and Henry Bradfield Clerk)**, 8 Edw. 4. **1**
May [Illegible] many manors in various counties

22. Particular of lands belonging to the College, 6 James 1. 9 Apl. In Cambridgeshire & charges for 15th & Tenths to King – praying for discharge. [WD Internal [illegible] shows 1518. SGC
23. Letter from John Marshall to Dr Watson. On Administration of Henry Hornby's Estate explaining that he cannot attend at St Pauls as [?aforesaid] for Thursday 18 Nov to render account owing to age & [illegible] NB William Watson is addressed as Master of Christ's College.
24. Document (14th c.) concerning the Guild of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, Cambridge. Cf. MISC A36; Misc B [?2]
25. 16th ?17thSGC c. Document on Swanning. Cf. no. 12 supra. A change at the Commission of Swan[illegible]
26. Quitclaim of Richard Pulley to Tho. Oxenborow, 9 Hen. 7. 20 Nov. See Misc D 27 SGC
27. Acquittance by William Francham (?), 14 Hen. 6. See Misc B30 [See Lloyd p. 4 fn and p. 390]
28. 15th c. Book of payments. WD drawer 99. NB mention of [?]Quarnby & Dalby in Leicestershire, therefore ?Diseworth [illegible] SGC
29. Lease of Church and Rectory of Tottenham. 26 [or 25?] Hen. 6, Dec 4. See Misc A49
30. A few bonds (six) (15th c. etc.). (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6). (1) cf Lloyd p. 182 Fishwick tenements; (2) Wm. Flete (cf. Lloyd p. 13 ff p 63 p 392) (3) Crasswill (4) North Hykeham 1468 (5) Whaddon (1546) (6) cf. Lloyd p. 234 Gloucester Down Hatherley Genl. Pope's Sword & Medals in bottom left hand bay.
31. Correspondence with A. G. Almond Ltd about Loan of Gowns for Honorary Degrees MISC. G 55

Monmouth, Totnes, Sawtry, Rothersthorpe. MR51

- A. Release of an annual Rent of ten marks due from the Priory of Monmouth, and other of Hen. 6th his donations to Godshouse by William Millington, William Gulle, and John Tynley to Godshouse 27 Hen. 6. [3 documents](#)
- B. Letter of Attorney from William Millington etc., to deliver the Rents etc., mentioned in the last writing to Godshouse, 27 Hen. 6. [2 documents](#)
- C. Confirmation of King Henry's grants by King Edward 4, 2 Edw. 4. [OVERSIZE](#)
- D. Decree of [blank space] confirming the grant of Monmouth Rent to Godshouse 6 Edw. 4.
- E. The Priory of Monmouth confirms the annual Rent of ten marks to the College, 14 Edw. 4.
- F. The College of Godshouse bound to pay every year to the Priory of Monmouth thirteen shillings and fourpence for the expense of sending the rent 14 Edw. 4.
- G. Confirmation of the grants of Hen. 6th with licence to appropriate the Rectories by King Richard 3rd. 1 Ric. 3.
- H. Appointment of a person to receive Monmouth rent and some others 28 Hen. 8. [OVERSIZE](#)
- I. Order for the payment of Monmouth and other rents to the purchaser Hen. Rice, the Monmouth rent being subject to a payment to the College, 1652.
- K. Receipts of, and charges on the Monmouth, Totnes and Walkhampton rents.
- Ka. Correspondence relating thereto.
- Kb. Correspondence relating to the Sale 1872.
(Box K., also receipts of Benet Botolph Rent 1719-1738).

Additional

1. Receipt from the Abbot of Sawtry 19 Hen. 7. **For part payment [rest illegible]**
2. Notice to the Abbot of Sawtry by Richard III of his confirmation of the ten marks per annum to Godshouse.
3. Bond of the Prior of Monmouth 24 Hen. 7 to Richard Wyatt and the College. **See also E.**
4. Dues from the Prior of Monmouth (15th c.)
Extracts from the Pipe Roll 26 Hen. 6 of apportionments etc., due by Monmouth, Craswell and Totnes.
Monmouth Rent Charge sold 1883. **See also Misc A 47 Misc E.**
5. **Note of payment of £6.13.4d to Mr Taylor, late Master of Christ's, as the perpetual pension due from Monmouth Priory. Signed by W. Wightman, receiver of South Wales, and by Philip (?) Williams, his servant.**
The Consels bought with the purchase money sold by Order of Court of Chancery 1897 and proceeds of sale applied to building shops on Vine Estate fronting St. Andrew's Street and Christ's Lane.

(See also Fen Drayton E.)

Moulton. MR45

- A. Grant of the Advowson of the living of Moulton by Dudley Lord North to Sir Henry North 1612.
- B. Lease of the Rectory of Moulton by John Brown the Incumbent to John Yaxley 1612.
- C. Assignment of Mr. Yaxley's lease to Sir Henry North 1612.
- D. Lease of the Rectory by Sir Roger North to Ambrose Kedington 1636.
- E. Acknowledgment of the right of Sir Henry North to the profits of the Rectory upon certain terms by Francis Selyard, Rector, 1663.
- F. Grant of the Advowson by the last will of Sir Henry North to Thomas Wright 1695.
- G. Copy of Thomas Wright's Will 1697.
- H. The Advowson and some other particulars made over by two of Mr. Thomas Wright's executors and his son to John Wright his brother 1700.
- I. Lease of the Advowson for a year by John Wright and others to Thomas Bradbury 1704. [OVERSIZE](#)
- K. Release of the same by John Wright and others to Thomas Bradbury 1704.
- L. Grant of the same by Wentworth Bradbury to William Delamore 1718.
- M. Copy of William Delamore's Will.
- N. Grant of the Advowson by William and John Delamore to John Gee, 1729.
- Na. Extract from the Will of Charles Beaumont 29 April 1723.
- O. Release of the same by Benedicta widow of William Delamore to John Gee 1729.
- P. Mortgage of the same by John Gee to Tho. Searank 1731.
- Q. Another Mortgage of the Advowson and some tenements by John Gee the elder and John Gee the younger and Elis. his wife to Tho. Searank 1733.
- R. Opinion of Council concerning the title of John Gee to the Advowson etc., 1733.
- S. Assignment of Mr Searank's Mortgage to Edmund Waller M.D.1733.

- T. Assignment for Dr. Waller's Mortgage to Robert Carrow in trust for the College 1736.
- U. Grant of the Advowson by John Gee and Elis. his wife to the College 1736.
- W. Letter of Mr. Gee mentioning the value of Moulton living and of his power of disposing of the same 1743.
- X. Valuation of Mr. Wilson's Land at Moulton 1814.
- Y. Assignment of the Land Tax from Mr. Wilson to the College 1818.
- Z. Statement of the expense of building a barn etc., upon the College farm, 1829.
- Aa. Rev Edmund Mortlock's Benefaction for repairing the tomb of himself and his sister and for the benefit of the School. See College Order 9 Dec. 1859.
1. Extract from Swaffham Bulbeck Award 1801.
 2. Appointment by Mr. W. Steward and Mr. A. H. Steward to the use of E. D. Mortlock Esq: of Lots of Marsh Ground in Swaffham Bulbeck 1806.
 3. Conveyance of Cottage etc., by the Guardians and others to the Rev. E. Mortlock 1848.
 4. Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax 1850.
 5. Instructions to Mr. Hall to prepare Assurance, and to advise, with his Opinion thereon, 1855.
 6. Conveyance, by way of Endowment of Moulton Schools, by Rev. E. Mortlock to the Master, Fellows and Scholars of Christ's College, 1860.
 7. Three letters relating to this matter.
- Ba. The Countess of Warwick and others to the Rev. Edward Wilson and his Trustee. Release and appointment of part of the Real Estates of the late Richard Vernon Esq: 4 Feb. 1801.
- Baa. Abstract of the Title of the Rev. Edw. Wilson to an Estate at Moulton.
- Bb. Lease for a year: Rev. Edw. Wilson to the College 17 Aug. 1818.

- Bc. Rev. George Barlow and others to Thomas Mortlock Esq: and W. W. Nash in Trust for the College. Assignment of several attendant Terms. 18 Aug. 1818.
- Bd. Rev. Edw. Wilson to the College. Appointment and Release in fee of an estate at Moulton 18 Aug. 1818.
- Be. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax of Land in Moulton Paris 11 May 1819.
- Bf. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax of Land in Dalham Parish, 11 May 1819.
- Bg. Counterpart lease from the College to the Rev. Edw. Wilson 21 years from 11 Oct. 1818, if his Incumbency should so long continue, 2 Feb. 1819.
- Ca. Moulton Inclosure Act, 1839.

Additional.

1. Conveyance by Thomas North to Roger Lord North of the Rectory and Advowson of Moulton 1566.
2. Conveyance and Parsonage of Moulton to Roger Lord North 1588.
3. Extract from the will of Charles Beaumont leaving property to John Gee (who was connected with the Moulton property).
4. Poor Rate (18th c.)
5. Abstract of Title of Rev. Edw. Wilson, Feb. 17, 1814.
6. Plan and Terrier.
7. Copy of Order dated 7 May 1960 removing College as Trustees.

Nainby [NAVENBY MR45](#)

- A. Copies of Presentations to Nainby Living first by the Abbey of St. Martin de Sagio beyond sea, and afterwards by ?Hen. 3, Richard 2 and Henry 4, 1301-1412.
- B. Certificate of a Presentation to Nainby by King Henry 4 in 1412 1508.
- C. Award concerning the right of Presentation to Nainby contested by the College and the Monastery of St. Saviours and St. Brigitt de Syon, 24 Hen. 7. [OVERSIZE](#)
- D. Grant of a pension of forty shillings per annum out of the Rectory to the College by the Rector, 24 Hen. 7.
- E. Agreement between the College and the Monastery concerning the Presentation to Nainby 24 Hen. 7. [OVERSIZE](#)
- F. Licence from the Bishop and Chapter of Lincoln to the Rector of Nainby to grant forty shillings per annum out of the Rectory to the College, 24 Hen. 7.
- G. Licence from the Monastery for the granting of the same 24 Hen. 7.
- H. Sale of a piece of ground now a garden adjoining to the Parsonage House by John Pearson to Simon Every 1728.
- I. Sale of the same by John Every to Dearing Jones Rector and his successors, 1755.
- K. Dearing Jones bound to the College to give in his life time or leave by will twenty five pounds for the purchase of a piece of ground for the use of the Rector, 1756.
- L. Sale of two roods of land adjoining the Parsonage yard by Lieut-Col. Cooper to David Potts (the same land as in I and K) with letters and legal opinion.
- M. Inclosures Act 1770.
- N. On the Navenby Advowson (15th c.)
- aA. A copy of a Bill exhibited by Godshouse against the Monastery of St. Saviours and St. Brigitt de Syon concerning the right of Presentation to Nainby living. W.D.

ADDITIONAL

1. Valuation of Glebe by Mr Bartholmew 2 Feb 1859

NAVENBY

The evidences of Christ's College for the annual payment of forty shillings issuing out of the Rectory of Navenby in the County of Lincoln. By Dr. A.H. Lloyd, Dec. 1932.

Documentary <u>Authority</u> . God's House 9.	The advowson of the Church of Navenby was granted to the College under its earlier name of Godshouse by Henry VI by his letters dated 26 January 1449. There was at that time a priest occupying the rectory but the living fell vacant in 1456 and a new rector was instituted on 5 May that year on the
Linc. Epis. Reg. xx ff. 125d, 173d	presentation of the proctor and scholars of the college of the lord King of Goddeshows, Cambridge. The new rector was named Richard Burton.
	The presentation of Godshouse was opposed by the wealthy monastery of Syon, claiming under a grant to them by their founder, Henry V of the Manor of Arthyngton (<u>hodie</u> Athyngton or Adrynton) co. Sussex; Syon claimed that Navenby had been implicitly granted to them as an advowson appendant to any manor and produced the specific grant by Henry VI to support their claim that it was an advowson <u>en gros</u> . (It is a nice legal point but details would be out of place here.) To enable the
Navenby aA w.d. but dated by internal evidence <u>c.1456</u> .	Bishop to determine between the rival claimants, Hurte, the proctor of Godshouse, brought the matter into the courts spiritual under a writ of <u>ius patronatus</u> and triumphed.

<p>Navenby, N, a fragment w.d., but dated by internal evidence c. 1458.</p>	<p>A further vacancy soon fell, and now the matter was carried into the court of Common Pleas under a writ of <u>Quare impedit</u> which might be done as an original plea or by way of appeal from a decision of the Court Spiritual in a writ of <u>ius patronatus</u>. Again the decision was in favour of Godshouse. The College had the power to ‘empropre’ the living though not under the original</p>
<p>Godshouse Ah.</p>	<p>grant of Henry VI; it appears, however, in the confirmation of Edward IV 6 December 1468, and it was confirmed by Henry VII</p>
<p>Confirmation roll 2 Hen. VII part I No. 15. Not in the Coll. Munmt. Rm.</p>	<p>in his letters patent 25 October 1486, and again 1 May 1505. The rectory was never appropriated by the College.</p>
	<p>The contest between the monastery and the College continued and, as long as Henry VI reigned, with successful result to</p>
<p>Linc. Epis. Reg. xxi, f. 22d 18 October 1479.</p>	<p>Godshouse. In the first vacancy falling in the reign of Edward IV the balance in favour fell to Syon owing, we must suppose, to the removal from the scene of the founder of the College of the lord King.</p>
	<p>An interesting echo of this dispute is found in Henry VII’s</p>
<p><u>Materials for the History of the Reign of Hen. VII.</u> Vol. 1 p. 484</p>	<p>Ispeximus and Confirmation of various grants to the monastery of Syon. <u>Inter alia</u> he includes the eadvowson of Navenby (not the right to ‘empropre’, that never seems to have been claimed by Syon) but, as knowing the claim</p>

	<p>of Godshouse, he adds ‘reserving however to the King’s subjects all title they may have in the possession of the aforesaid monastery’. It is probably that this reservation had regard to other disputes as well as that with Godshouse.</p>
	<p>Syon’s presentee to Navenby was still rector there when</p>
<p>Godshouse Aq.</p>	<p>the Lady Margaret drew Godshouse under her aegis. Syclyng reported to ‘my lady’s grace’ circa 1504/5 that the church of Navenby was withholden from the college by the ‘abbas and concent of Syon’.</p>
<p>Misc. D.</p>	<p>Later, in the last months of 1506, the Master was instructed to send the College <u>evidences</u> for Navenby to Mr. Soper, the countess’s solicitor, and other papers therein were sent to Mr. Conysbie. (This must be Henry Coningsby, serjeant at law, who was knighted and made judge of King’s Bench in 1509).</p>
	<p>As was the countess’s practice, she preferred in this case as in others connected with the University, arbitration to litigation and the dispute was referred to Sir John Fyneux, ch. justice of the King’s Bench, and Sir Robert Reede, ch. justice of Common Pleas. They made award 28 November 1508, at least two years after the <u>evidences</u> went to the Lady Margaret’s solicitor, in which they recite that the dispute has been submitted to them by the abbess and</p>

	<p>convent of Syon and Christ's College, with undertaking by both parties to abide by their award.</p> <p>The terms of the award are:-</p>
	<p>The College shall not <u>impropre</u> but shall nominate three or two persons to the abbess and the convent within four months of a vacancy, of whom the abbess and convent shall present one within 20 days.</p>
Navenby C.	<p>The abbess and convent shall covenant (1) that 40 shillings shall be paid out of the rectory to the college by all subsequent rectors annually in perpetuity, and to require, so far as it is in their power to obtain, the same grant from the present rector; (2) to obtain the license of the Bishop of Lincoln and the chapter thereof for the issue of the grant out of the rectory.</p>
E	<p>This award became effective by the execution of the following deeds, all of which remain in the Muniment Room. Agreement</p>
	<p>between the abbess and convent and the College to carry out the terms of the award. License of the bishop of [sic] chapter</p>
F	<p>of Lincoln for the grant of forty shillings per annum out of the rectory of the College.</p>
G	<p>License of the abbess and convent for the grant.</p>
D	<p>The grant of the present rector of forty shillings per annum out of the rectory.</p>

	<p>The annual payment of forty shillings to the College appears to be definitely created by the five documents Navenby C.D.E.F.G. and the production by the College would be a complete answer to any enquiry raised thereon by any competent legal person. Navenby F is probably to be found on the register of the Bishop of Lincoln, but any enquiry thereon has been outside my range of interest.</p>
	<p>While the five documents constitute the legal <u>evidences</u> the following confirmatory matter may not be without interest. The</p>
<p>Linc.Epis.Reg. xiii, f.147.</p>	<p>Bishop's register records that Master Edward Fowk M.A. at the nomination of the Master and Fellows of the College of Christ, Cambridge, presented by the abbess and convent of Syon, was instituted to the church of Navenby on the resignation of Sir William Brereton 6 October 1513. (Fowke was one of the fellows of Godshouse who carried over with Syclyng into Christ's).</p>
<p><u>A subsidy collected in the diocese of Lincoln in 1526.[?]</u> <u>75 by H. Slater.</u></p>	<p>Mag. Edward Floke [sic] was still rector of <u>Nawnby</u> in 1526. The clear value upon which he was taxed seems to shew that the forty shillings was then issuing to the College.</p>
<p>Christ's College earliest surviving Account Book.</p>	<p>In the earliest account book of the College, that for 1530 to 1544, the sum of forty shillings is shewn as having been regularly paid by the parson of Navenby who, during that period, was 'our master, Master Doctor Lockwood'.</p>

iv 126 (1535)	<p><u>Valor Ecclesiasticus</u> records that out of the rectory of Nawnby, Doctor Henry Lockwood, rector, there issues a certain annual pension paid to the College of Corp. Xti (an obvious clerk's error) Cambridge of forty shillings.</p>
<p><u>Documents relating to the University and Colleges of Cambridge</u>. 3 vols. 1852 i 210</p>	<p>In the year 1546, the return of the income and outgoings of the Colleges of Cambridge, made by the Commissioners of Henry VIII, shews Christ's College to be in receipt of an annual pension out of the Rectory of Naynbie in Lincolnshire worth forty shillings per annum. Later years that [sic; should be than] this are outside the range of my enquiry.</p>
<p><u>Valor Ecclesiasticus</u>. i 425, iv 126.</p>	<p>It appears, though it is not obviously germane to the present question, the abbess and convent of Syon also received a perpetual pension amounting to forty shillings per annum out of Navenby. This payment would disappear at the Dissolution, so far as concerned the Monastery, but whether it passed to the crown or went to augment the clear income of the rector I have not had reason to enquire. The matter seems worthy of mention here least, at some future time, the two payments of the same amount, one to the College and one to the Monastery, should appear to be one and the same. The testimony supplied by the <u>Valor Ecclesiasticus</u> references is quite conclusive as to there being separate issues whose payment reduced the net yield of the rector's taxable income by four pounds per annum in all.</p>

NORTH CREAKE see CREAK ABBEY

Orwell see also Meldreth (8). **MR55**

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, "The parish [of Malton] consisted of one house, which was joined to **Orwell**."]

- A. Grants from W.D., to 20 Hen. 8.
- B. Grant of lands in Orwell by Robert Caldecott to Trustees for the College 20 Hen. 8.
- C. Terriers – three without date – 1574, 1637, 1676, 1686, 1694, 1727 (two), 1758, 1764, 1799, 1826.
- D. Leases 1638-1836.
- E. Bond of Robert Caldecott 20 Hen. 8.
- F. Valuation 1770.
- G. Redemption of Land Tax 1820. **[Old Safe [illegible]]**

Additional

- 1. Leonard Crowe acknowledges receipt of money from William Calcott of Orwell.
Inventory of goods of Rich. Sadler 1659 (found Jan 1936, S.G.C.)

[**Otryngham**: Note from JW, March 2021: according to John Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, the manor at Roydon was in the college's possession from 1505 (given by Lady Margaret, to whom it was granted that year) until 1531. Peile writes: "In 1531 it was worth only £43 a year. But Henry VIII coveted it, in order that he might give it to Anne Boleyn. Accordingly...it was surrendered by the College in 1531, in exchange for Bromhill Priory in Norfolk". Again according to Peile, Bromhill Priory also owned East Hall in Feltwell; the manors of **Otryngham**, Methwold and Croxton; the parsonage of Croxton; fishing rights at Barnham and Witton Wear; and messuages in numerous 'towns, parishes and fields'.]

Pyxis Donationum [Donations Box] M72 [sic]

- A. Foundation of a Chantry in the Church of Wymborn in the diocese of Sarum by the executors of Lady Margaret 2 Hen. 8. The College to present two persons to the Dean one of whom is to be chosen Chaplain.
- B. Foundation of a Fellowship in St. John's College by Robert Symson with a forfeiture to Christ's College in case of failure 21 Hen. 8.
- C. Foundation of four Fellowships and four Scholarships in St. John's College by the executors of Hugh Ashton late Archdeacon of Yorke and covenant of the College to keep an obit for his soul with a forfeiture to Christ's College in case of failure, (2 copies) 28 Hen. 8. [Seal of St. John's College. Dr Ashton was an Executor of the Foundress. His canopied altar tomb now stands in the ante-chapel of St. John's.](#)
- D. Mr **Thomas** Patynsons foundation of the Durman Scholarship 36 Hen. 8. [\[illegible comment follows\]](#)
- E. Foundation of two Scholarships by the last will of Mr. Rawlins (2 copies) 1559.
- aE. Grant of an Annuity from the Manor of Stalham etc., in Lownde for the founding an Hebrew Lecture by Mr. John Wentworth (With a copy) 34 Eliz.
Letter of Attorney from the College to distr[illegible] for rent due from Stalham 1674.
Letters concerning the Annuity due from Stalham 1723/4 etc. [\[illegible comment follows\]](#)
- bE. Gift of a hundred pounds and a cup of ten pounds value to the College by the last Will of Richard Clerk of Canterbury 1634.
- F. Mr. Medes Will 1638, [Sept. 30th. £100 to College, residuary estate for adorning College chapel.](#)
- F*. Licence of King Charles 2 respecting the Finch and Baines foundation. [See MISC B34 copy of same 35 Car.2](#)
- G. An account of Mr. Medes effects given to the College by his executor 1641.

- aG. Extract from Dr. Cudworth's Will.
- H. Copy of Mr. John Beridges Will 1690.
- I. Copy of Dr. Plume's Will 1704.
- K. Copy of the Will of Mr. John Brown by which he founds three exhibitions in the College for Christ Church Hospital boys 1662.
- L. Abstract from Mr. Stretchleys will by which he gives twenty five pounds to the Library 168- [see also \[illegible comment follows\]](#)
- M. Nomination to the Durham Scholarships by the Dean and Chapter 1720-21. [See also Misc \(1\) L 1687 and Misc A39 155\[.\]](#)
- aM. Letter concerning a gift of books to the College by Dr. Lyndford 1724. [See also Misc \(1\) Aq and Misc D34 correspondence about this with Dr Herring \(nephew of Dr Lyndford\) Aug Sep of 17\[...\]](#) [\[\[illegible comment follows\]](#)
- N. Receipt of two hundred pounds a legacy to the College given by Henry Finch Dean of Yorke with two letters concerning the same, 1729.
- P. Declaration of Trust as to £1200 Bank four per cent Annuities settled by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London as a Provision for certain Prize Medals to be given to the Students of Christ's College, Cambridge.
- aP. [\(1\) Copy of Trust Deed; \(2\) Goldsmith's receipt for payment for medals 1899](#)
- Q. Letters relating thereto.
- R. Extract from the Will of the Rev. W. Atkinson bequeathing Chambers' Dictionary and an original treatise on Short Hand to the College 1828.
- S. Copy of the Will of the Rev. Joseph Shaw, Senior Fellow of the College, whereby he bequeaths £3000 with interest to the College 11 May 1858.
- Sa. Rev. Peter Frazer Bequest. Extract from Inventory of Furniture and Effects, 9 Decr. 1852.

- Ta.1 Rev. Frederick Gell's Letter to the Master: in which he gives £100 to found an annual Hebrew Prize, 5 Aug. 1851.
2. Rev. John Dowdell Ridout's letter to the Master, in which he gives £100 to found an annual Theological Prize, 11 Dec. 1851.
3. Rev. Walter William Skeat's gift of £100 to found an annual English Prize, 7 March 1865.
4. Second gift of £100 from W.W.S.
- Syed Mahmud's gift for Prizes in Arabic and Persian
- Miss Scarth's Letter referring to benefction of her father, Canon H.M. Scarth.
- Col. John Harrison's gift of £100 for Classical Prize.
- Sir Walter Sendall's gift of £200 for a Prize in memory of C.S.Calverley.
- Papers relating to foundation of a John Alfred Robinson Prize.
7. Robinson Memorial – Hausa Association.
- A. Counsel's Opinion on Porteous Bequest.
- U1. An Act and Papers relating to Will and Trust of the late Sir Christopher Tancred.
- V. Culverwell Exhibition 1724.
- Mr. Broadbanke's Will, see Huntingdon.
- Mr. Pierson's Will, see Knapwell (Kirby Lonsdale Drawer)
- Extract of Rev. Thos. Jenens Will, see Danbury S and Stondon D.
- Copy of Mr. Wilson's Will, see Kirby Lonsdale.
- Mr. Carr's Will, see Seeley House, G.
- Rich. Harvey's will 1663, see Misc. additional 18.
- Dr. Hawfords Will, see Dullingham [A/D \(p. 51\)](#)
- Sir Walter Mildmay's Donation, 11 Eliz, See Farcett A.
- Extract from Henry More's Will, see Ingoldsby P.
- Mr. Wm. Petyt's Will, see Delphs aO.

Mr. Sylvester Petyt's Will: abstract, see Skipton.

FINCH & BAINES see **Fee Farm Rents**.

Bishop Ward see **Fee Farm Rents & Wimbish**

Additional

1. Licence of Mortman, 14 James 1.
- 1a. Extract from will of E.A.Field. **Last Resident; Legatee died [..] 192[?]**
2. Regulations for Skeat Prize and Menon Prize.
3. Midgley Bequest.
4. Light Wyatt Exhibition.
5. Stoll Benefaction.
6. Copy of Canon Harvey's Will.
7. Extract from Professor Liversidge's Will.
8. Regulations for Darwin Prize.
9. Copy of Will of Robert Owen Bishop (1 June 1932).
10. Gordon Bottomley's Bequest for Scholarship etc.
11. Copy of Sir E.A.Wallis Budge Will, Exors., of Accounts and List of Investment.
12. Sir John Bonsar – Letter from Mr. J. Davies re Will and Benefaction to the College in case Mrs. Oliver Baring dies without issue.
13. Extract from Will of Susannah Law Holland. [**See also Misc (1) Af SGC**]
14. **Agreement between Ant. Bragge and Tho. Darcy, 31 Hen VIII. Formerly wrongly filed under MALTON 12.**

Quarles see South Creak & Quarles Ringstead

[Note from JW, March 2021: According to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37-38, the advowson of St Andrew's **Ringstead** came to the college as part of Lady Margaret's acquisition of Creak Abbey; as did the manor at **Quarles**.]

- A. Grants from 18 Edw. 3 to 8 Hen. 5.
- B. Grant of a Messuage and Croft called Juliana and an aced and rood of land in Ringstede from Leonard and John Pollard to the College 1 & 2 Philip and Mary. **OVERSIZE**
- C. Grant of a rood of land with some wells etc., thereto belonging from Mark Forster to the College for the use of the Rector 1694. **OVERSIZE**
- D. Armine Styleman and Sir Edw. Astley grant the Rectory of Brisley in Norfolk to the College in exchange for the Rectory of Ringstead 1763.
- E. Papers relating to the purchase of a piece of land annexed to the Rectory of Brisley 1818.
- F. Contract for the Redemption of the Brisley and Gately land tax.

Additional.

- 1. Bond of Laurence Hocknell, April 10, 29 Eliz.
- 2. Grant 4 Edw. 3

[Bracketed note in typed version: 'These are in the Fee Farm Rent Drawer']

- 3. **Ringstead Rent Charge 10/- Mr Wade's opinion 1891**

Risley (See Upton).

- A.* Richard Risley gives a hundred Marks for the foundation of two Exhibitions and the payment of six shillings and eight pence per annum by the College to the poor of Stretham 1 Edw. 6. * FILED IN PYXIS DONATIONUM
- B. Copy of the lease of Upton Farm granted by Mr. Risley.
- C. order by Public Trustee for Redemption of Mr Rysley. Donation of 6/8d per annum.

Rothersthorpe (in Monmouth and Totnes Drawer).

[Note by JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 37, the Abbey of St Mary de Pratis, and its possessions, formed part of Lady Margaret's endowment for her College. Peile suggests that Lady Margaret bought it from King Henry VII sometime after 1507, together with Manorbier. As part of the purchase Lady Margaret also acquired manors at North and South Creak and Quarles, and at Bintre; land at Harpley, Massinghm and Anmer; pensions from Ilveston (Leicestershire) and **Rotherthorp** (Northants); and "the impropriation of St Margaret's, Hapton". She also acquired the advowson of St Helen, Gately, and of St Andrew's, Ringstead, the latter subsequently exchanged for Brisley, near Gately.]

- A. Scholastica wife of Godfrey de Meaux quits her claim to a rent of ten pounds per annum from the Manor of Rothersthorpe to John de Pateshill 19 Edw. 3.
- Aa. **NOT FOUND** See Ilveston Drawer – Grant of Ilveston, Thurnby and Rothersthorpe to Creak Abbey, 15 Hen. 3.
- B. Letters concerning the payment from Rothersthorpe 1656, 1756. (in Creak Abbey Drawer).

See also Creak Abbey J. and Creak Abbey At.

Royden (Norfolk) Exhibition founded by Archdeacon Clarke. MR53, 35

- A. Grant of messuages etc., in Royden by Humfrey Jurdan to William Mansor with a Terrier annexed 4 & 5 Ph. & M.
- B. Grant of a messuage in Royden by William Thorowgood to Rich. Hovell 9 Jac. 1.
- C. Grant of two closes of meadow ground in Royden by Francis Banyard 10 Jac. 1.
- D. Grant of a messuage etc., and two closes containing twenty acres by Rich. Hovell to John Strogers 23 Car. 1.
- E. Grant of a messuage with the appurtenances and two closes by John Strogers to Christopher Purt in trust for Zephana Mammong 1657.
- F. Mortgage of the same by Richard Wright and others to Charles Peast 1688.
- G. Lease of the same for a year by Richard Wright and others to Charles Peast 1693.
- H. Release of the same by Wright to Peast 1693.
- I. Lease of the same for a year by Charles Peast to Matthew Bolton and Elizabeth his wife 1698.
- K. Release of the same by Peast to Bolton 1698.
- L. Matthew Bolton's Will 1699.
- M. Eils [sic] Bolton's Will 1729.
- N. Acquittances from Mrs. Bolton's legatees 1733.
- O. Lease of the Messuage and Closes for a year by Robert Cremer to Archdeacon Clarke 1735.
- P. Release of the same by Mr. Cremer to Archdeacon Clarke 1735.
- Q. Grant of the same by Archdeacon Clarke to the College.
- R. Two letters concerning the Estate.
- S. Some account of the writings belonging to the Estate.
- T. Particular of the Estate
- U. Letter concerning the Estate 1742.

X. Valuation 1796.

Roydon (Essex).

[Note from JW, March 2021: according to John Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, the manor at Roydon was in the college's possession from 1505 (given by Lady Margaret, to whom it was granted that year) until 1531. Peile writes: "In 1531 it was worth only £43 a year. But Henry VIII coveted it, in order that he might give it to Anne Boleyn. Accordingly...it was surrendered by the College in 1531, in exchange for Bromhill Priory in Norfolk".]

- A. Grants from without date to 15 Edw. 4, numbered 1-13 + 1-4.
- B. Copy of the Grant of Roydon Manor by Robert Ratcliff de Fitzwater to the Foundress 21 Hen. 7.
- C. Grant of a piece of ground in Roydon by Richard Symond to Robert Skawnt 23 Hen. 7.
- D. Grant of a Cottage, garden, five roods of land, and five of meadow in Roydon by Richard Symonds and others to Edith Fowler, 2 Hen. 8.
- E. Grant of piece of ground in Roydon by Robert Skawnt to Edith Fowler 2 Hen. 8.
- F. Grant of a cottage etc., from Edith Fowler to the College on certain conditions herin mentioned 5 Hen. 8.
- G. Copy of part of an Inquisition taken at Roydon by which the Manor is said to belong to the College, 9 Hen. 8.
- H. Copy of the exchange of Bromhill and Roydon made by King Henry 8th and the College, 23 Hen. 8.
- I. Court Rolls. [3 rolls WD](#).
- K. Opinion as to the right and obligation of certain persons to renew the lease of Edith Fowler's estate, 1738.
- L. Letters concerning the estate, 1742.

- M. Letters concerning the estate 1806. [Letter to J.B. Pomfret](#)
- N. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax.
- O. Mr. Nockold's Valuation 1826.
- P. Copy of paper marked (g) taken by Mr. Randall 1826.
- Q. Copy of paper marked (H) ditto
- R. Grant of Roydon Manor to James Morys ab. 1510.
- S. Leases 5 Hen. 8 to 1805.

Additional.

- 1. Yearly value (15th c.).
- 2. Extract from Will of Fra. Butler 1721.
- 3. Letters from C. Banaster 1738-9 concerning Mr. Butler Dew's lease.

[Letter from J. B. Pomfret](#)

[Nockold's Valuation 1851](#)

[Report on Cambridge House, Roydon 1895](#)

[Nockold's Accounts 1880, 1881, 1882, 1886, 1887, 1896, 1905, 1906, 1907 \(2\),](#)

[1908, 1909, 1910 \(2\), 1911 \(3\), 1914 \(2\)](#)

[RUNCTON HOLME. See BARNHAM. RUNCTON HOLME](#)

Sawtry see Monmouth.

Seeley House see also Carr 1616. MR57

- A. Fine between William Bridges and others concerning lands in Maldon etc. 22 Eliz.
- B. Lease of two parcels of Meadow belonging to Seeley House by Humfrey Bridges to Oliver Skinner 22 Eliz.
- C. Grant of Seely House by Richard Carre and other trustees of Humfrey to Robert Noble 35 Eliz.
- D. Robert Noble bound to levy a fine of Seely House to the use of Rich. Carr 35 Eliz.
- E. Mr. Carre jointures his wife in Seely House 3 Jac. 1.
- F. Release of Seely House by Samuel Bridgets to Ric. Carr 11 Jac. 1.
- G. Mr Carr's Will, with an extract from the same 1616.
- H. Presentation to a Giggleswick Scholarship by the Governors and Master of the School and the Churchwardens of the Parish 1819.
- I. Release of Seely House by Mr. Carr's Trustees to the College 1629 ([2 documents](#))
[OVERSIZE](#)
- K. Mortgage of the Tenant of Seeley House to the College for the payment of an arrear of Rent 35 and 36 bCar. 2.
- L. A paper mentioning some writings belonging to Mr. Carr's donation W.D.
- M. Some account of the Estates 1634.
- N. Plans of Seely House and lands 1665 and 1837.
- O. Nomination to a Giggleswick Exhibition by the Governors of the School 1745.
- P. Papers relating to the Estate 1778.
- Q. Remarks upon the Giggleswick Scholarships.
- R. Letters respecting letting the Farm. 1813.
Leases 33 Eliz. to 1850.

Skipton. MR56

- A. Abstract from Mr. Sylvester Petyt's Will.
- B. Letter concerning the conditions of the Grants of Mr. William and Mr. Sylvester Petyts to the College 1762.
- C. Three Certificates from the Master of Skipton School.
- D. Petyt Exhibition: correspondence with Endowed Schools Commissioners Counsel's opinion that Petyt's Exhibition has become part of the Foundation of the College 1871

South Creak and Quarles. MR60 RINGSTEAD

- A. Grants from Without Date to 20 Edw. 4.
- Aa. Grant 14 Hen. 7. (Robert Allot of Creake, grant of 22.^a 2ⁿ 20^b to John Norton in perpetuity, subject to annual rent of 5/7 ½)
- B. A Terrier 1727, 1767.
- C. Letters concerning the value of the Estate.
- D. Mr Case's Valuation of South Creak and Quarles 1768.
- E. Account of Quit Rents payable out of South Creak and Quarles 1726.
- F. Rental 1726.
- G. Mr. Cases Papers relating to the Valuation.
- Ga. Abstract of a lease granted by lessee to an under tenant 1761.
- Gb. Abstract of a lease to Lord Lovel 1742.
- Gc. Two Terriers without date, probably not far from 1800.
- Gd. A particular of the Estate and Rents, without date, Probably do..
- Ge. A surrender of lease 1732. [check date; type is hard to read]
- H. Account of timber by Dugmore.
- I. Valuation of Quarles by Dugmore 1796.
- K. ditto ditto 1817.
- L. Certificate of Redemption of Land Tax 1812.

Additional.

- 1. Confirmation of lands by the College to John Norton 23 Hen. 7.
- 2. Particulars of Quarles Estate 1846.
- 3. Leases 1650-1868.
- 4. Cases 1844, 1851.
- 5. Inquisition 16 Ric. 2.

6. Valuation n.d.
7. Letter from H. Case, May 22 1770 on renewal of South Creak and Quarles.
8. Grant of land by Martinus de Quarveles to William son of Reginald son of Turstan de Quarveles (ab. 1200)
9. Taxation of South Creak and Quarles (15th c.).
10. Grant by the College of land in South Creak to John Norton, 23 Hen. 7.

Stanningfield. MR63

- A. Mortgage of two Closes in Stanningfield by Robert Cosen to Abraham Hamond 21 Car. 1
- B. Grant of two Closes by John Cosen and others to John Garrard 1649.
- C. The two Closes granted for the jointure of Mary Scarpe afterwards Barrard 1659.
- aC. Extract from the will of Mr. John Harvey.
- bC. Decree of Chancery relating to the founding [of] an Exhibition by John Harvey the father and John Harvey the son 3 Geo.
- cC. An account of the vendors title to the lands purchased by the College at Stanningfield 1720.
- D. Lease of the two Closes for six months by John Spark and others to the Collge 1720.
- E. Release of the same to the College 1720.
- aE. Letter concerning the Estate 1723.
- F. Fine concerning (o) 7 Geo. 1.
- G. Papers relating to money paid for the Estate and expense of a Decree in Chancery concerning the same 1720, 1721.
- H. A Lease 1721 and one of 1809.
- I. Redemption of Land Tax 1812. Old safe in [?Bursary]

Statutes.

List of Statutes in the College Chest.

Instrument under the Seal of the Commissioners authorising the suspension of the election to Mr Fowler's Fellowship, until 30 Dec. 1857. Dated 27 Jan. 1857.

Draft Statute made by the major part of the governing body of Christ's College Cambridge in pursuance of the powers and provisions contained in the Cambridge University Act 19 and 20 Vict. c.88 for the following purposes, viz: -- for repealing Statutes Chapter 20, and parts of Statutes Chapters 26, 39 and 48, and for amending Statutes Chapters 3, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 27, 28, 40, 45, 47: with the original Signatures of the Governing Body. Dated 14 Dec. 1857: and with the approval of the Cambridge University Commissioners date 23 Dec. 1857.

Statute above mentioned confirmed by the Queen in Council, 6 April 1858.

Draft Statutes Chapters 1-48 inclusive, and Supplemental Statutes 1 to 3 inclusive made by the University Commissioners for Christ's College, Cambridge and dated 12 Jan. 1860.

Statutes above named approved by the Queen in Council 10 May, 1860.

Additional Statutes 1 to 20 inclusive made by the Commissioners 25 (A) Jan 1860, and approved by the Queen in Council 1 Aug. 1860.

Additional Statutes 21 to 24 inclusive made by the Commissioners (B) 8 March 1860, and approved by the Queen in Council 1 Aug. 1860.

Statute for repealing previously existing Statutes and Queen (C) Elizabeth's Licence respectively made by the Commissioners 23 Oct. 1860, and approved by the Queen in Council 16 April, 1861.

Statutes made by the Commissioners appointed under the Act of 187[?] on March 22, 1881, and approved by the Queen in Council, 3 May 188[?]

Statutes made under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877, by the Governing Body of Christ's College 31 Oct. 1894 repealing the Statutes approved 3 May 1882 and approved by the Queen in Council 29 June 1892.

Statute amending Section 2 of Chapter XXXVIII of the Statutes of the College approved 29 June 1895, made by the Governing Body of the College, 7 Feb. 1902, and approved by the King in Council 15 Sept. 1902.

(1) Emergency Statutes (March 1915)

(2) Emergency Statute.

1916. Statutes made by the Governing Body of the College 31 July under the provisions of the Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877 and approved by His Majesty in Council 10 March 1916.

1926. Statutes made by the University of Cambridge Commissioners 17 December 1925 and approved by His Majesty in Council 30 April 1926.

1927. Statute made by the University of Cambridge Commissioners 14 Jan. 1927 and approved by His Majesty in Council 13 May 1927 (Porteous Trust).

Stichall (Styvechall etc.) [D\[rawer?\] 94](#)

[Note from JW, March 2021: according to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 39, land at Allesley, Bedworth and **Stivichall (or Stichall)** were left to Lady Margaret for the use of the college by Margaret Warton. All these lands were near Coventry.]

- A. Grants from 4 Edw. 3 to 16. Hen. 7.
- B Grant of a messuage in Coventry etc., by the [illegible] of Margaret Clerke to Edward Fowke and others 3 Hen. 8.
- C. Copy of a grant of messuages etc., by one of the [illegible] of Rich. Clerke and Margaret Warton his wife to the College, and covenant of the College to pray for their soule etc. 3 Hen. 8.
- aC. Several letters and papers concerning the inclosure of Stichall field with a copy of Mr. Gregory's bond to pay all expenses 1759 etc. [...] 1725-
- bC. Valuation of some College houses pulled down at Stichall with some letters which mention the same 1740 etc.
- cC. Several impressions of the Act for inclosing Stichall field 13 Geo. 2.
- dC. Orders and determinations of the Commissioners appointed by the execution of the Act 1741.
- D. Terriers: one of lands in Styvechall [?]late Hudsons W.D., one of Clerks lands W.D., one of the College lands W.D., 1631, 1686 (a copy) 1701, 1725 (a copy). 1665 [...] 1739 (copy) 1687 1681 [?]1680
- D. Terriers 1650, 1657, 1665 (and copy), 1675, 1686, 1711 (a copy), 1725.
- E. A particular account of the Estate at Stichall 1661.
- F. Some account of writings and lands belonging to Clerk.
- G. **Stichall valuation (3) 1769**

Additional.

- 1. Leases 14 Eliz. to 1803. **OVERSIZE**

2. Valuation (undated – F. Gregory occupier).
3. Alterations to be made in the Enclosures Act (Copy)
4. Letters from A. Gregory and extract from his Will.
5. Letter from Dr. Barker (? to whom) Aug. 30, 1781.
6. Examination of John Sly 1741.
7. Mr. Barker **Baker** to the Master of the College on the suing of a Tenant (16th c.)
8. Grants, Releases etc., Hen 4 etc. (copy).
9. Receipt from Johanna Scott 16 Edw. 4
10. Heath for use of Poor. Letter Feb. 5 1739.
11. Survey of the Fields 1740.
12. Release of a tenement in Stichall 8 Hen. 5

N.B. The Estate of Stiyichall was sold by the College in 1809 under the Act of Parliament for the Redemption of Land Tax, to Francis Gregory Esq: the Lessee and the following property exonerated from Land Tax by the purchase money (£1900)

	Land Tax.
	£. s. d.
Bourn Manor	44.0.0.
Toft Rectory	16.18.0
Caldecott Rectory	9.16.0
Caldecott Farm	4.14.0

	£75.8.0

See Bromhill [illegible] Drawer

Stonden. MR63

- A. Grant of a cottage with the appurtenances in Stonden by Thomas Gelford to Tho. Symond 38 Hen.8
- B. Grant of the same by Tho. Symond to John Faux, with a copy 2 Edw. 6.
- C. Bond of Robert Fawks for the assurance of the same to Thomas Jenyngs 29 Eliz.
- D. Mr. Jenyngs his will 1606.
- E. Nockolds Valuation 1815.

These are in the Danbury Box.
- P. Grant of a Messuage in Stonden in Essex by John Fawks to Robert his son. 27 Eliz.
- Q. Grant of the same by Robert Fawks to Thomas Jenyngs, Clerk 29 Eliz.

Leases 12 Ch. 1 to 1838.

See Danbury Q.

Stone Hostle/Stone House (Lease Sold) See Peile p. 209. MR36

- A. Mortgage of Stone Hostle lease by John Gilbert to Henry Widdrington 1705.
- B. Assignment of Dr. Widdrington's personal estate by Henry Widdrington to the College 1709.
- C. Assignment of the mortgage of Stone Hostle by Henry Widdrington to Robert Raymond Esq; in trust for the College 1709.
- D. Gilbert and some of the Stone Hostle tenants agree that the rents be paid to the College 1710.
- E. Gilbert's alienation of his least of Stone Hostle to the College 1711.
- F. Assignment of the lease of Stone Hostle and of a lease (granted by Jesus College to Robert Wilson) of a farm called the Vine and certain tenements in St. Andrew's parish by Sir Robert Raymond to Tho. Fowle and other trustees for the College 1713.
- G. Mr. Pickett's [?] security for the payment of J. Wetenhall's Rent (Letter June 5 (17)80)
Leases 1713-1871.

Swann's Yard and Swann's Court etc. (See Cambridge)

Swann's Yard. Conveyance and Title Deeds received from Mr. Wade 16 June 1883 (Put in "Master's House etc." Box)

Swann's Court and Sell's Court, and King Street Property. Conveyance and Title Deeds received from Mr. Wade 16 June 1883. (Put into Navenby Box)

Mr. Tancred's Messuage etc., in Newmarket. MR65

- A. Grant of a Messuage with the appurtenances in Newmarket for one year by John Richard to James Seamer and Christopher Tancred 1726. Copy ditto
- B. Release of the same by Johnj Richard to James Seamer and Christopher Tancred 1726.
- C. An Act for Incorporating Mr. Tancred's Trustees etc.
- D. Lease of the Messuage in Newmarket by Mr. Tancred's coheirs to the College for a year 1763.
- E. Release of the same by Mr. Tancred's coheirs to the College 17[??]
- F. Fine concerning the same 4 Geo. 3.
- G. A Ground Plott of Mr. Tancred's House and Yard.
- H. Another Ground Plott of the same with a letter concerning the estate 1767 (Letter only Nov. 1813).
- I. Schedule of deeds and writings affecting the Estate of the late Charles Tancred 1758.
- K (1). Letter from Mr. Tancred concerning a new Will, May 6 1743; (2) Letter signed Marion Braham 20 July 1770 relative to the Tancred Estate; (3) Letter from W. Ramsden Oct 27 1780 on the Tancred Charities.

Sold 1873 to Sir R. Wallace for £600.

Thorpe Arnold.

Totnes see Monmouth

- A. Mr. [Lawghton's](#) foundation of the Library Scholarship Thorpe Arnold Rent Charge
£3.6.8 – 32 Eliz.
Redeemed 1934.

DOCUMENTS IN OLD SAFE.

TITLE DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES.

- 1862 Part Vine Estate from Jesus College
1895 Deed of release (27)
- 1883 Field's Court Estate Jesus College (28)
- 1886 Conveyance, Boat Yard
-
- 1870 Hobson Street. Messuage: Tallow Chandlery
- 1874 ditto Butchers' Arms and Old Slaughter House
- 1881 ditto Quinsee
- 1883 5 & 6 ditto (Swann) [Large brown paper parcel]
-
- 1904 King Street Purchase from Storey's Charity (4)
- 1912 ditto (No. 22) Conveyance from F. Bye
- 1921 ditto (No. 24) Conveyance from A. Coe (85)
-
- 1904 Huntingdon Rd. Field
Conveyance, Cert. of Land Tax and Deeds
-
- 1911-
- 1912 Barrington Conveyance and Title Deeds (5)
Order of Minister of Agriculture (69)
- 1844 HAPTON conveyance of Poor House
- 1846 " Exchange of land [illegible]

1909 Fen Drayton purchase (6)

1900 from Warren conveyance. 1902 Certif. [...] Land Tax.

1881 North Hykeham Conveyance 14A. 1r 32p.

1889 ditto Surrender: Copyhold Interests

1900 ditto ditto ditto

1912 ditto Purchase (7)

1920 ditto Exchange of Roadway

[Sheet II]

Min. of Agriculture

Orders

1. Loans (9)

2. Tithe Redemption Annuities (10). Apptmt. new Trustee (75)

3. Tithe Redemptions. Lump Sums (10a)

Cambs. C. Co. Order. Fowlmere. Roadway at Hayden Corner (61)

Wayleave

Agreements. Electricity (32a)

Min. of Transport Order. Meldreth (34)

Telephone Arrangements & Wayleaves (32b)

Water Company. Tap in Yard St. Tibb's Row & Servants W.C. (81)

ditto Kitchen Refrigerator (82)

Fee Farm Rents. 1919 Diseworth Redemption (11)

1931 Broomhill. Cert. of Re-Apportionment (30)

Fen Drayton	Tithe Rent charge Merger (33) 1933. Deed of Annexation Conveyance of Parsonage House (64)
Hapton	Dibdin's and Kemp's Opinions (15) Wilson Trust – Badgworth F.E. Fen Drayton N.O. 1808 Counsel's opinion.
North Hykeham	Redemption Land Drainage Charges (78) & (79) Acknowledgment re footway (41)

Land Tax Redemption Certificates

Acknowledgment

Agreements. (a) Lights. 1933 Brazen George: Tibb's Row. G.P.O. and Emmanuel College (65) and (77)

Jesus College (42)

St. Andrew's Church (45)

Hobson St. County Council (47)

(b) Drainage Barrington: Trinity College 43

(c) Ventilating Shaft. P.O. Terrace. Cambridge Corporation

Agreement: (d) Catalogue: Western Manuscripts (50)

Anstey Rectory: Declaration of Unsaleability.

Statutes of God's House: Sayle's Acknowledgment (67a)

Toft. **MR66**

A. Grants of the Advowson of Toft from 2 Ric. 2 to 1 Edw. 4.

- B. Grant of a moiety of the Manor of Toft by Tho. Goodwin to George Bowman and others; with a Terrier, 23 Eliz.
- C. Grant of the Advowson of the living of Toft by John Hagger to the College and covenant of the College to grant a lease of the Estate at Meldreth to John Haggar or any person warranted by him with a Counterpart 34 Eliz.
- D. Confirmation of Mr. Haggar's grant of the Advowson with the Counterpart 35 Eliz.
- E. Bond of Tho. Peck for the assurance of a close in Toft to Edm. Barwell and James Mountagewe 37 Eliz.
- F. John Hagggar's apointment of Richard Harvey to have the College lease of Meldreth 3 Jac. 1
- G. Release of Toft Close by James, Bishop of Bath and Wells to Trustees for the College 10 Jac. 1.
- H. The Act of Consolidation of the Rectory of Toft and the Vicarage of Caldecott bearing date Feb. 1786.

Mem. The Visitor's Decree that Toft and Caldecote is not tenable with a Fellowship is in the Box of Miscellanies marked (Af) 1829
- I. Nockolds' Valuation of the living of Toft and Caldecott etc. 182[?]
- K. Conveyance by the Rev. E. A. Powell to the College of two small pieces of ground adjoining the Rectory House, to the intent that the same shall be annexed to the Rectory for ever 21 Dec. 1863.
- L. Papers relating to Mr. Preston's bequest to Toft School: Copy of Mr. Preston's Will and other documents referring chiefly to 1903.

Leases 1633-1826.

Additional.

1. Bond of John Cooke for Densit Field 1634.
2. Poor Assessment 1795.
3. Redemption of Land Tax 1809.
4. Four per cent Annuities 1826, Aug. 6; Nov. 12
5. Toft School Receipts and Expenses, 1835.

[A further four entries, numbered 6-9, then follow; all are illegible in the library's copy of the Muniments and Archives catalogue.]

TOTNES, see MONMOUTH

Upton (See also Risley). MR93

OVERSIZE Leases. Copy of a lease to James Risley for 96 years, 1 Mary. 1553.

Lease to Richard Carter 1647

Lease to Richard Williams 1653.

The least dated 1690 to Robert Pulleyn for 21 years gives an account of the dispute in Chancery and of the determination of the Court.

The lease of 1734 has a Terrier annexed.

A. Copy of Mr. Risley's Grant W.D.

On verso of previous page:

UPTON/RISLEY B

aA Draft of lease from Rev. Richard Risley of [...] to James Risley of Owndell, Northants of UPTON for 96 years at rent of £6 1 Mary I. £3.10 to be pai to the Presedent of Crystes Colledge for the Exhibition of one Scholar

aB. Another Extract from the same W.D.

aaB. Nomination to a Risley Scholarship by John Risley of Risley 1610.

C. Papers relating to a suit in Chancery concerning Mr. Risley's Grant between the College and Mr. Risley's feoffees 166- etc.

D. Confirmation of a Decree of Chancery concerning the same, 1 Will. and Mary.

E. Terriers besides one annexed to a lease dated 1690; two W.D. 1655, 1751, and one the same parchment there is a map of the town particularising the lands belonging to the College; another particular.

F. Papers relating to a dispute between the College and Robert Pulleyn about the Upton estate 1687 etc.

- G. An Assignment of the Estate to new Trustees containing a particular of the Estate 1688.
- H. Lease and release of the same to new Trustees containing a particular of the estate 1690.
- aH. Sale of some wood at Upton 1693.
- I. Lease and release to new trustees containing a particular of the Estate 1712.
- K. Several letters relating to the Estate 1733 etc. 1748-9, 1751 1753-1[illegible]
- L. Mr. Case's Valuation of Upton. [?]1769
- M. A paper concerning the right to Selby's Close.
- N. Valuation, with other Papers, Accounts etc., 1788.

Additional.

- 1. Leases 1647-1789.
- 2. Christ's College v. Townsend. (=C)
- 3. Instructions to be carried out at Upton 1670, and names of Trustees.
- 4. Receipt for journeys to Upton, Nov. 4 1714.
- 5. Upton Grovage, 1757.
- 6. Charity Commission's queries & D. Graham's answers 1836.
- 7. Valuations 1831, 1848, 1862(2) with plan.
- 8. Estimate for repairs with plan 1860.
- 9. Trustees of Stretham's discharge 1694/5

Visitor (MR104)

Application to the Visitor for permission to [make] a reduction in the number of Fellows in
Classes A & B together from 9 to 6 (Statute XII.2(1))

1. Note by the Bursar (copy)
2. Minute 62, 7.3.72
3. Letter from the Master 18.4.72 (copy)
4. " " Visitor (original) 20.4.72

Walkhampton. [MR63](#)

- A. Bond of John Slanning to the College to perform the Covenants contained in a pair of Indentures dated 2 & 3. Ph. & Mary, 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary.
- AA. Grant of a rent of five pounds per annum from the Manor of Walkhampton by John Slanning to the College 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary.
- B. An account of arrears of rent due from Walkhampton Manor to King's College and Christ's College 1627.
- BB. Order of the Court of Wards for the payment of arrears due from Walkhampton Manor to Christ's College and King's College 1 Car. 1.
- C. Petition of the College to Chancery for the payment of the annuity and arrears due from Walkhampton Manor 1640.
- D. An Account of the tenants and the rents due from them to Walkhampton Manor 1651.
- E. Interroratories administered to Witnesses on the part of the College in a suit against Nicholas Slanning concerning the annuity. W.D.
- F. Order of the Court of Chancery for the payment of the Walkhampton annuity 1655.
- G. Opinion that the College is not liable to pay land tax for a rent charged upon a certain Manor 1744.

For Accounts of the receipt of the Walkhampton Rent for several years from 1719 see Monmouth (K).

1861. The Walkhampton rent charge was sold to Sir Massey Lopes, the owner of the Manor of Walkhampton. See College Order 9 March 1861.

- H. Correspondence relating to the sale 1860-1861.

[Walton. [Note by JW, March 2021: According to Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, property at Diseworth (at the time, Ditesworth) was acquired as part of Lady Margaret's endowment, along with lands in Kegworth, Hathern, and **Walton**. It was purchased from John, Duke of Norfolk.]

Whaddon (see also Meldreth No. 8) & Kneesworth (Brache). MR70, 109 [N.B. This page appears twice in the catalogue; the fuller version, with annotations, is reproduced here.]

Two paste-downs on verso of previous page, as follows:

[1] Whaddon

3. 32 Edw. I

4. 35 Edw. I

5. 1 Edw. 2

6. 1 Edw. 2

7. 1 Edw. 2

8. 3 Edw. 2 John [?Page] to Francis [?Ellis] messuage in Whaddon.

[2]

14. 3 Edw. 3 Geoffrey [Rettershall] of [...] to John [?Wangworth] of Waddon & Agnes his wife messuage with Croft in Whaddon.

15. 23 Edw. 3 Alice widow of Pettworth to John W.

16. 39 Edw. 3 John Pettworth of [?]Kneesworth John [?Wangworth] of Waddon

17. 39 Edw. 3 John [...] to John Wangworth 6 sellion arable in Waddon

18. 43 Edw. 3. John Pettworthe to John Wangworth & Agnes his wife 1 [sellion] of land [...] 40 feet in Cambs [...] de Waddon.

A. Grants from W.D. to 23 Hen. 7.

B. Award between John and Walter Payne concerning a messuage etc., called Rowses in Whaddon, 33 Hen. 8.

aB. Walter Paynes Will by which he grants Rowses to John Payne 1537.

- C. Grant of Rowses by John to Walter Payne 33 Hen. 8.
- D. Lease of Rowses by Walter and Robert Payne to William Riccarde 10 Eliz.
- E. Grant of Rowses by Roberty Payne to Edward Hawford and John Morton 18 Eliz.
 [Illegible annotation here]
- F. Letter of Attorney from Edward Hawford and John Morton to take possession of Rowses.
- G. Letter of Attorney from the College to take possession of Rowses 18. Eliz.
- H. Paynes receipt for money paid on account of the purchase of Rowses by Edw. Hawford and John Morton 18 Eliz.
- I. Case's Valuation.
- J. Terriers – two without date and imperfect; 5 Hen. 8, 1615 (2) 1624, 1638, two 1655, 1688, one without date, 1719, 1727 with a copy delivered about 1763*; Extracts from some of the Terriers. *Copy 1795
- K. Rental of Whaddon, Meldreth etc., (16th c.)
 Leases 1684-1837 and [2 & 3 Ph. & Mary \[OVERSIZE\]](#) to 1806. [Illegible annotations here] 1639 OVERSIZE 1650 OVERSIZE 1684 OVERSIZE 1742 OVERSIZE (1) Capital [...] 1535-1835, 1863 [1842 1849[...]] Allen's Tenement 1636-1773 [?]Carrington's Close 1633, [?]1651

Paste-down on verso of previous page, as follows:

Whaddon A

19. 11 Ric. 2 Lease for [...] Andrew de [?]Burge son & heir of Andrew de B to W^m Savage, Agnes his wife & John his son ½ virgate of land formerly W^mL[...] Rent 16/- p.a.
20. 1 Rich. 2 Lease for [...] Andrew de [?]Burgs to W^m Savage & Agnes his wife [...] Whaddon ½ virgate Rent [...]

21. 15 Rich.2 Eleanora Chapman of Whaddon appoints John Clerk attorney to deliver [...] to Robt Chapman of a messuage with croft adjacent in Whaddon.
22. 15 Rich. 2 Eleanora Chapman widow of Rich. Chapman grants messuage with croft adjacent in Whaddon to John [...]worth.

Additional

1. Valuations 1773, 1794, 3 copies valuation WD, 1835, 1842, 1849, 1863 and [illegible] [farm] [?]1875
2. Particulars from Enclosure Award 1841 and copy [illegible] 1842
3. Correspondence re Enclosure & Exchanges with Sir [?]K. Hardwick 1838
4. Accounts 1881-1886 when farm was in hand
5. Agreement re [illegible] between Mark (tenant) [illegible] & the College, 1864.

Wills.

Mr Broadbank's will see Huntingdon

Mr Pierson's will see Knapwell (Kirkby Stephen drawer)

Extract from Rev. Thos. Jennens will (Extract see Danbury S and Stondon D

Copy Mr Wilson's will see Kirkby Lonsdale

Mr Carr's will see [?]Seeley House G

Rich Harvey's will 1663 see Misc. Additional 18

Dr Hawfords will see Dullingham D

Sir Walter Mildmays Donation 11 Eliz. See Farcett A

Extract from Henry More's will see Ingoldsby P

Mr Wm. Petyt's will see Delphs aO.

Mr Sylvester Petyts will: abstract see Skipton. Pyxis Donationum: Put Aλ U [illegible] & V

after Ta. Then put after V the [illegible] list and then Additional

Dr. Widdrington's Case (in separate box with the Allott case)

Wimbish. **MR108**

- A. Release of lands in Wimbish and Thunderle by Joanna Danberry to John Ednam and others 8 Hen. 7.
- B. Acquittance by Richard Martyn to John Mordaunte for money received on account of the sale of lands in Wimbish 10 Hen. 8.
- C. Another acquittance by Richard Martyn to John Mordaunt on the same account 12 Hen. 8.
- D. Grant of half an acre of land in the field of Walden by Joanna Middleton to James Williamson 35 Hen. 8.
- E. Grant of lands called Freemans and other lands in Wimbish and Thunderley by Edmund Mordaunte to Thomas Williamson 6 Edw. 6. **OVERSIZE**
- F. Grant of two messuages in Wimbish one called Freemans and the other Mellers with lands etc., belonging to Edmund Mordaunte to Thomas Williamson 6 Edw. 6. **OVERSIZE**
- G. Grant of some pasture land called Langfield and Hedgerows by Edmund Mordaunte to Tho. Wylliamson 2 & 3 Ph. & M. **OVERSIZE**
- H. Confirmation of the last mentioned Grant 2 & 3 Ph. & M. **OVERSIZE**
- I. Grant of Freemans with the appurtenances by Tho. Williamson to Anne Carter 35 Eliz.
- K. Thomas Williamson's release of Ann Carter from all suits actions etc., 35 Eliz.
- L. Settlement of moiety of Freemans by Anne Carter uopon Robert Carter and Ellenor his intended wife 43 Eliz. **OVERSIZE**
- M. Counterpart of the last mentioned writing 43 Eliz. **OVERSIZE**
- N. Mortgage of the moiety of Freemans, Mellers, Langfield and Hedgerows by Anne Carter to Nich. Dickens 15 Jac. 1.
- O. Release of the same from Anne Carter to Nich. Dickens 16 Jac. 1.

- P. Licence from Ellen Chaplyn alias Carter to the tenant to stock up some trees 1622.
- Q. Grant of the moiety of Freemans, Mellers, Langfield, and Hendgrows [sic] by Rich. Carter to Nich. Dickens, 6 Car. 1.
- R. Award between Thomas Francklyn tenant to Mr. Dickens and Rich. Franklyn concerning right of common, 13 Car. 1.
- S. Grant of Freemans etc., and some messuages Nich. Dickens and others to Thomas Rosewell and John Matthews for 99 years 1648.
- T. Counterpart of the last mentioned writing 1648.
- U. Grant of the [illegible] by Nich. Dickens and others to [illegible] Rosewel and John Matthews upon trust 1648.
- W. Counterpart of the last mentioned writing 1648.
- X. Thomas Rosewell and John Matthews covenant with Nich. Dickens to surrender the same after his death to his [illegible] for certain uses 1648.
- Y. Lease of Freemans by Nich. Dickens to Thomas Francklyn 1651.
- Z. Mortgage of Freemans etc., by Robert Dickens and others to Richard Harwood 1677.
- Aa. Alienation of the mortgage by Rich. Harwood to Hen. Penton 167[?]
- Ab. Nathaniel Rosewell grants certain tenements in London to William Boyce, and Freemans etc., to Roger Gillingham and Clement Hey by appointment of Robert Dickens 1677.
- Ac. Attornment of the tenant of Freemans etc., to Hen. Penton 1678.
- Ad. Grant of Freemans etc., by Gillingham, Hoy, and Dickens to Geo. Forrest for a year 1678.
- Ae. Mortgage of Freemans etc., by Dickens and others to George Forest in trust for Hen. Penton 1678.

- Af. Another mortgage of the same by Robert Dickens etc., to Forest in trust for Hen. Penton 1679.
- Ag. Grant of Freemans etc., by Dickens, Penton and Forest to the Bishop of Sarum, 1679.
- Ah. Release of Freemans etc., by Robert Dickens to the Bishop of Sarum 1679.
- Ai. Release of Freemans etc., by Hen Penton to Ralph Freeman and Walter Pope in trust for the Bishop of Sarum 1679.
- Ak. Several acquittances from Robert Dickens and others for money received on account of this estate 1679 etc.
- Al. Lease of Freemans by the Bishop of Sarum to Thomas Dunn with the Counterpart 1679.
- Am. Lease of Freemans etc by the Bishop of Sarum to the College with the conditions of the Donation 1681.
- aAn. Counterpart of an alienation of Wimbish lease by Thomas Dunn to Henry Starr 1686.
- Ao. Paym of some household goods etc., by the tenant at Wimbish 168[?]
- Ap. An account of some of the writings in this box.
- Aq. Two leases granted by the College.
- Ar. A plan of the estate; an account of the same, [1630, OVERSIZE](#).
- As. Watford's Valuation in 1797 (two)
- At. Nockolds' Valuation in 1821.

Additional.

1. Various letters etc., 18th and 19th c. relating to the estate and a few notes of accounts.

2. Letter, July 25, 1809 from William Dymock concerning Buntingford School, and the Estate at Wimbish left by the Bishop of Salisbury with the Master's answer.
3. Receipt for Fire Insurance of the property at Wimbish 1819-20.
4. Leases 1798, 1810, 1822, 1824, 1839, 1878.
5. Articles concerning four Buntingford Scholarships.
6. Order of Charity Commissioners re £1666.13.4 from College – for annual £50
1887
7. Bishop Ward, Trust & Buntingford School: Return to Charity Commissioners
1862

[**Witton Wear**: Note from JW, March 2021: according to John Peile's *Christ's College* (1900), p. 38, the manor at Roydon was in the college's possession from 1505 (given by Lady Margaret, to whom it was granted that year) until 1531. Peile writes: "In 1531 it was worth only £43 a year. But Henry VIII coveted it, in order that he might give it to Anne Boleyn. Accordingly...it was surrendered by the College in 1531, in exchange for Bromhill Priory in Norfolk". Again according to Peile, Bromhill Priory also owned East Hall in Feltwell; the manors of Otrynham, Methwold and Croxton; the parsonage of Croxton; fishing rights at Barnham and **Witton Wear**; and messuages in numerous 'towns, parishes and fields'.]

Wrenningham (See the Wimbish Box). [MR108](#)

- A. A letter concerning the annuity due from Wrenningham Rectory 1732/3.
ditto. Misc I Ao.
(Some old Court Rolls) and a Bailiffe account.
(Those are the Court Rolls of Ilveston)

GREAT CHEST (Muniment Room)

1. Portfolio containing documents (legal) relating to Christ's College Statutes
2. College Accounts (Treasury Copy) 1722- (lacking Mich. 1813 and (2) 1814).
Examined by John Mitchell and Henry Button 12.4.88.

MUNIMENT ROOM CHEST. CHRIST'S COLLEGE ACCOUNTS.

Starting 1722, and continuing to date, except for Mich. 1813 and (2) 1814.

Notes of main changes.

1. Prepared bi-annually (Ann. and Mich.) to 1792
2. Use of Roman numerals, except in summary, discontinued in 1788
3. Changed from Ann. to Lady Day in 1792
4. Extended accounts by L.D. 1861 (No Latin except inside front cover)
5. First approved by Fellows Mich 1861
6. Metal Paper clips introduced Mich. 1870
7. Mich 1905. Bursar ill, Accounts not presented until May, 1906
8. Most Schedules typed from 1907
9. Accounts annual (Mich. Only) from 1916
10. First professional auditor's certificate 1920
11. Year end changed to 31 July from 1925
12. Separate kitchen accounts from 1928
13. Printed accounts introduced 1932
14. Separate employees' pension fund accounts from 1938 (spasmodic)
15. 2 sets of accounts from 1944 (except 1976 & 1977)
16. Year end changed to 30 June from 1959

CHRIST'S COLLEGE
ARCHIVES

CODE B = BURSARIAL RECORDS

- B. 1 ACCOUNT BOOKS
- B.2 LEASE BOOKS
- B.3 COLLEGE ORDERS, LEASES & MANDATES Now MR (1997)
- B.4 ACCOUNTS & BILLS Now MR
- B.5 PETTY CASH BOOK – STEWARD
- B.6 “ “ “ - BURSAR
- B.7 INCOME & EXPENDITURE JOURNAL - STEWARD
- B.8 NOW B.1
- B.9 DIVIDENDS BOOK
- B.10 TANCRED DIVIDENDS BOOK Now MR (1997)
- B.11 IMPERSONAL LEDGER
- B.12 “ “ - STEWARD
- B.13 TRANSFERRED
- B.14 CASH BOOK - BURSAR
- B.15 “ “ - PRIVATE
- B.16 “ “ - STEWARD
- B.17 PROPERTIES & LAND – ACQUISITIONS, ETC.
- B.18 “ “ - RENTS, SIZINGS, CORN MONEY ETC.
- B.19 FEE FARM RENTS
- B.20 TRANSFERRED
- B.21 “
- B.22 “
- B.23 DEBTORS LEDGER – TRUST ACCOUNTS

B.24 “ “ - KITCHEN

BURSARIAL RECORDS

Location

B.1 Account Books

- | | | |
|------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1. | 1530-1545 | |
| 2. | (1546-1557
(1570-1583 | |
| 3. | 1557-1580 | All in |
| 4. | 1585-1604 | Muniment |
| 5. | 1580-1609 | Room |
| 6. | 1609-1626 | |
| 7. | 1622-1639
Wanting | |
| 9. | 1645-1649 | |
| 10. | 1646-1662 | |
| 11. | 1663-1682 | |
| 12. | 1682-1692 | |
| 13. | 1682-1709 | |
| 13a. | 1707-1718 | |
| 14. | 1709-1728 | |
| 15. | 1721-1741 | |
| 15A. | 1724-1741 | |
| 16. | 1728-1747 | |
| 17. | 1732-1787 | |
| 18. | 1741-1762 | |
| 19. | 1742-1763 | |
| 20. | 1747-1763 | |
| 21. | 1763-1778 | |

22. 1763-1784
23. 1764-1787
24. 1778-1791
25. 1787-1854
26. 1785-1807
27. 1788-1807
28. 1791-1799
29. 1799-1807
30. 1807-1829

BURSARIAL RECORDS

Location

B.1 Account Books

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 31. 1808-1814 32. 1808-1828 33. 1814-1820 34. 1813-1828 35. 1820-1829 36. 1829-1842 37. 1829-1852 <u>38. 1830-1852</u> 39. 1852-1860 40. 1861-1867 41. 1868-1874 42. 1875-1880 | <p>In</p> <p>Muniment</p> <p>Room</p> |
|---|---------------------------------------|

B.2 Lease Books

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1668-1698 | <p>Nos. 1-10</p> |
|--|------------------|

- (1720-1722
8. 1723-1727
 9. 1728-1731
 10. 1732-1734
 11. 1735-1737
 12. 1738-1740
 13. 1741-1743
 14. 1744-1746
 15. 1747-1749
 16. 1750-1752
 17. 1753-1755
 18. 1754 (part), 1756-57
 19. 1758-1760

B.5 **Petty Cash Books – Steward**

1. 1925-1933
2. 1933-1938
3. 1938-1944
4. 1944-1952
5. 1949-1952
6. 1953-1957
7. Wanting
8. 1960-1961

B.6 **Petty Cash Books – Bursar**

1. 1881-1928

2. 1928-1937
3. 1937-1945 AR 3/51
4. 1945-1951
5. 1950-1957
6. 1958-1960

B.7 Income & Expenditure Journal – Steward

1. 1691-1717 Now MR
2. Wanting
3. 1740-1767 Now MR (1997)
4. 1767-1828 Now MR (1997)
5. Wanting AR 3/51
6. 1849-1881
7. 1851-1858
8. 1858-1868
9. Wanting
10. 1871-1881
11. Wanting
12. 1887-1892
13. 1892-1897
14. 1898-1909
15. 1909-1915

B.9 Dividends

1. 1688-1712
2. Wanting

3. 1723-1751

AR 2/51

4. 1751-1761

5. 1762-1773

6. 1776-1780

7. 1781-1791

AR 2/51

8. 1791-1817

9. 1817-1845

10. 1846-1874

B.10 Tancred Dividends

1. 1760-1790

2. 1792-1845 AR 2/51 [All] Now MR

3. 1845-1865

B.11 Impersonal Ledgers

1. 1880-1884

2. 1884-1889

3. 1889-1905

4. 1892-1919

5. 1896-1899

6. 1899-1903

7. 1903-1906

AR 2-3/52

8. 1907-1911

9. 1911-1916
10. 1916-1919
11. 1919-1923
12. 1923-1926
13. 1926-1929
14. 1929-1932
15. 1932-1936
16. 1936-1939
17. 1940-1943
18. 1943-1946
19. 1946-1949
20. 1949-1952 AR2-3/52
21. 1952-1955
22. 1955-1957
23. 1957-1960

B.12 Impersonal Ledgers – Steward

1. 1907-1915
2. 1915-1922
3. 1922-1925
4. 1925-1934 AR 1/52
5. 1934-1938
6. 1938-1942
7. 1941-1942

B.13

Transferred

B.14 Cash Books – Bursar

1. 1880-1886
2. 1886-1893
3. 1893-1900
4. 1900-1908
5. 1908-1916 AR 2-3/53
6. 1916-1923
7. 1923-1929
8. 1929-1934
9. 1934-1939
10. 1939-1944
11. 1944-1948
12. 1948-1952
13. 1952-1956 AR 2-3/53
14. 1956-1959
15. 1959-1962
16. 1962-1965

B.15 Cash Books – Private

1. 1839-1841
2. Wanting
3. 1844-1848 AR 2/53
4. 1848-1854
5. 1854-1865

B.16 Cash Books – Steward

1. 1848-1859
2. 1860-1869
3. 1869-1875
4. 1875-1881
5. Wanting
6. 1886-1894
7. 1894-1905 AR 2/53
8. 1905-1917
9. 1916-1924
10. 1925-1926
11. 1927-1933
12. 1933-1941
13. 1941 (Apr.-Aug.)

B.17 Acquisition, Tenancies, Leases, Etc.

Bourn Manor

1. 1721-1771
2. 1778-1824
AR 2/46
3. 1827-1872 Now MR
4. 1872-1938 Now MR

Burgoins Manor

7. 1697-1729

- 8. 1716-1786
- 9. 1786-1838
- 10. 1839-1940

Diseworth

- 13. 1872 AR 2/46

Harlstones Manor

- 16. 1726-1770
- 17. 1775-1829
- 18. Wanting
- 19. 1851-1865 AR 2/46
- 20. 1865-1892
- 21. 1892-1920
- 22. 1920-1939

Moulton

- 25. 1800-1881 AR 2/46

N. Hykeham

- 28. 1802-1852
- 29. 1852-1898 AR 2/46
- 30. 1898-1933

Miscellaneous

- 33. 1831-1836

34. Wanting
35. 1842-1873
36. Wanting
37. 1860-1880 AR 2/47
38. Wanting
39. 1907-1920
40. 1921-1936
41. Wanting
42. Undated

B.18 Rents, Etc. Charged & Received

1. 1721-1813
2. Wanting
3. 1842-1853
4. 1853-1865
5. 1865-1873 AR 2/47
6. Wanting
7. 1880-1887
8. 1888-1896
9. 1896-1910
10. 1911-1940

B.19 Fee Farm Rents. Copy Agreements.

1. Undated AR 2/47

B.23 Debtors Ledger – Trust Accounts

1. 1854-1866.
2. Wanting
3. 1880-1887
4. 1887-1896 AR 2/31
5. 1896-1910
6. 1910-1934

B.24 Debtors Ledger – Kitchen

1. 1871-1890
2. 1875-1892

CODE C = ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS.

- C.1 CHRIST'S COLLEGE GRACES FOR DEGREES
- C.2 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY GRACES
- C.3 CHRIST'S COLLEGE MEETINGS – AGENDAS [C.](#)
- C.4 “ “ -- MINUTES
- C.5 “ “ COUNCIL MEETINGS – MINUTES
- C.6 “ “ ORDER BOOKS [C.,6.3 in MR](#)
- C.7 CAMBRIDGE UNIV. NOTICES (LECTURES, ETC.)
- C.8 CHRIST'S COLLEGE NOTICES (EXAMINATIONS, ETC.)
- C.9 “ “ (DOMESTIC)
- C.10 “ “ SCRAP BOOKS
- C.11 CHRIST'S COLLEGE CORRESPONDENCE [1849-1972 in MR](#)
- C.12
- C.13
- C.14
- C.15
- C.16
- C.17
- C.18
- C.19
- C.20 MISCELLANEOUS

On loose inserted sheet, in Professor Geoffrey Martin's handwriting:

COLLEGE MEETINGS

May 1940-Dec. 1963

Jan 1964-Oct. 1971

Nov. 1971-Nov. 1975

Nov. 1975-July 1979

Oct. 1979-Nov. 1982

Jan. 1983-Dec. 1985

Jan. 1986-Nov. 1987

Jan. 1988-Dec. 1989

Jan. 1990-July 1991

Oct. 1991-July 1993

Oct. 1993-July 1995

Sept. 1995-July 1997

Oct. 1997-July 2000

Sept. 2000-July 2004

Oct. 2004-July 2007

(Sept. 2007-July 2011 in Bursary)

COUNCIL MEETINGS

May 1940-Nov. 1965

Jan. 1966-Nov. 1972

Jan. 1973-July 1978

Sept. 1978-July 1982

Oct. 1982-Sept. 1985

Oct. 1985-July 1988

Oct. 1988-July 1991

Oct. 1991-July 1994

Oct. 1994-July 1997

Oct. 1997-July 1999

Oct. 1999-July 2002

Oct. 2002-July 2004

Oct. 2004-July 2006

Sept. 2006-July 2008

Oct. 2008-July 2013

(Oct. 2020-July 2013 in Bursary)

C.1 C.C. Graces for Degrees

1. 1858-1889
2. 1871-1900 AR 2/34
3. 1900-1938

C.2 C.U. Graces

1. 1869-1873 AR 2/34

C.3 C.C. Meetings, Agendas, etc.

1. 1933-1952
2. 1952-1968 AR 2/34

C.4 C.C. Meetings – Minutes

1. 1898-1919
2. 1919-1940 AR 2/34
3. 1940-1965

C.5 C.C. Council Meetings

1. 1882-1940 AR 2/34
2. 1926-1968 (Finance?)
3. 1940-1965

C.6 Order Books/Agreement Books

1. 1678-1738 Now MR
2. 1738-1794 Now MR
3. 1794-1842 AR 2/35 Now MR
4. 1842-1860
5. 1860-1895
6. 1895-1937

C.7 C.U. Notices

1. 1857-1859
2. 1859-1862
3. 1863-1868 AR 2/35-6
4. 1868-1871
5. 1871-1873

C.8 C.C. Notices (Exams.etc)

1. 1852-1887
2. 1887-1897 AR 2/36
3. 1898-1905

C.9 C.C. Notices (Domestic)

1. 1875-1901 AR 2/36

C.10 C.C. Scrap Books

1. 1888-1931
2. 1910-1933 AR 2/36

C.11 C.C. Correspondence

1. 1838-1840
2. 18409-1842
3. 1842-1843
4. 1843-1845
5. 1845-1848
6. 1848-1850
7. 1849-1851

C.12.i **Now MR**

C.20 Miscellaneous Non-financial (Except Tutorial) Location AR 2/37

College Plate, etc

1. 1693-1754 In Treasury **Now MR**
2. 1670-1754 Loan & Return **Now MR**
3. 1724-1808 " " **Now MR**
4. 1809-1971 " " **Now MR**

Lists

5. Muniments List (18th Century) Now MR
6. Catalogue of College Docs.
7. Communion Attendance 1858-1886
8. C.C. History 1680-1885 Now MR
9. Punishments 1850-1926
10. Sealed Documents 1851-1970

University Commission

11. Reports, Abstracts, Tables (Vol. I)
12. Wanting
13. Returns (Vol. III)

Exercises

14. Meritorious Exercises 1883-1919
15. Composition Prize Exercises

Watercourse

16. Hobson's Conduit

Other

17. College Statutes – Chapel Copy Now MR
18. Widdrington Plume Bequest Now MR
19. Lodging House Syndicate 1878-1881
20. Minutes – Classics Entrance Examiners
21. Minutes – Natural Science Examiners

22. History of God's House Now MR
23. Index to Adam Wall's Manuscript Now MR
24. Testimonials for Holy Orders 1865-1969
25. "Gate" Book 1879-1965
26. Memoranda, chiefly in the hand of Dr Graham (Master), afterwards Bishop of
Chester
- D.27. Garden Accounts 1646-1714
28. List of subscribers to the New Building (Fellow's Building) 1639
29. 'Covel's Book'

CODE T = TUTORIAL RECORDS

T.1	ADMISSIONS BOOKS	Now MR
T.2	" "	Now MR
T.3	" "	
T.4	" "	
T.5	" "	
T.6	" "	
T.7	" "	
T.8	" "	
T.9	STUDY RENTS	
T.10	FELLOWS' CHARGES	
T.11	STUDENTS' CHARGES	
T.12	JOURNAL -. STUDENTS' CHARGES	
T.13	ROUGH BOOK " "	
T.14	DEBTORS' LEDGER " "	
T.15	IMPERSONAL LEDGER – TUTORIAL CHARGES	
T.16	CAUTION ETC. MONEY	
T.17	RESIDENTS' BOOK	
T.18	SCHOLARSHIP, EXHIBITIONS AND PRIZES REGISTER	
T.19	LECTURERS' BOOK	
T.20	ATTENDANCES & EXAMINATIONS RESULTS	
T.21	WANTING	
T.22	NON-RESIDENTS' BOOK	
T.23*	ADMISSIONS BOOK, FELLOWS AND SCHOLARS 1688-	

(from 1860-1883 a new folio book, with printed forms, was used to record the admission of
Fellows (4 July 1860-26 April 1883) and Scholars (2 November 1860-20 October

1883). Although provision was made for recording the presentation of Masters this section was never used.

* KEPT IN MASTER'S LODGE

ADMISSION BOOKS

T.1 Register showing D. of B. and prev. education of scholars admitted

1. 1622-1675 Now MR
2. 1674-1855 Now MR
3. 1855-1903 AR 2/42
4. 1903-1923
5. 1923-1948

T.2 Admission/degrees – Pensioners, sizars & 10-year men (Private record?)

1. 1806-1821 AR 2/42 in MR

T.3. Admission/Terms Books

1. 1815-1852 Now MR
AR 2/42
2. 1910-1930

T.4 “Oaths” of Allegiance

1. 1715-1778
AR 2/42
2. 1860-1883

T.5 Certificates of Suitability for Admission

1. 1871-1881
2. 1882-1903
3. 1903-1917 AR 2/42
4. 1917-1924

5. 1924-1948

T.6 Graces – Admissions to Degrees

1. 1715-1778

AR 2/43

2. 1938-1968

T.7. Registers of scholars admitted

1. 1881-1900 (Alpha)

AR 2/43

2. 1830-1909 (Chron)

3. 1688 to date Kept in Master's Lodge (see T.23)

T.8 Commencements for Degrees (Charges & Costs)

1. 1673-1830 Now MR

2. 1831-1928

T.9 Study Rents

1. 1648-1697 Now MR

2. 1698-1741

3. 1741-1782

4. 1784-1828

5. 1828-1849 AR 2/43

6. 1849-1889

7. 1889-1926

8. 1926-1951

T.10 Fellows' Charges/Bills [\[All at AR 2/44-5\]](#)

1. 1714-1721
2. 1721-1729
3. 1728-1735
4. 1736-1742
5. 1743-1749
6. 1751-1757
7. 1757-1764
8. 1764-1771
9. 1771-1778
10. 1778-1785
11. 1785-1792
12. 1792-1798
13. 1799-1905 [sic; should be 1805?]
14. 1805-1810
15. 1811-1821
16. 1821-1834
17. 1834-1838
18. 1838-1840
19. 1840-1841
20. 1842-1843
21. 1844-1845
22. 1845-1847
23. 1848-1851
24. Wanting

25. “
26. “
27. “
28. “
29. “
30. “
31. 1927-1931
32. 1931-1933

T.11 Student Charges/Tutors' Accounts

1. 1615-1620
2. 1621-1624
3. 1625-1632
4. 1632-1636 [these 4 all In Muniment Room; the rest at AR 2/45, 38]
5. 1713-1717
6. 1717-1721
7. 1721-1725
8. 1725-1729
9. 1729-1732
10. 1732-1736
11. 1736-1739
12. 1739-1743
13. 1742-1746
14. 1746-1749
15. 1750-1756
16. 1757-1763

17. 1763-1771
18. 1771-1778
19. 1778-1785
20. 1785-1792
21. 1792-1798
22. 1799-1805
23. 1805-1810
24. 1811-1820
25. 1821-1832 [sic; should be 1822?]
26. 1822-1829
27. 1830-1835
28. Wanting
29. 1839-1846
30. 1846-1849
31. 1849-1853
32. 1852-1878

T.12 Student Fees Journal – Admissions, etc.

1. 1921-1940
2. 1940-1956

T.13 Examination, Etc. Fees – Rough Book.

1. 1922-1926
2. 1926-1929
3. 1930-1933
4. 1933-1937 AR 3/39

5. 1937-1943
6. 1943-1949
7. 1948-1952
8. 1952-1958

T.14 Debtors Ledger --- Student Fees.

1. 1870-1883
2. 1883-1896
3. 1896-1905
4. 1905-1913
5. 1913-1920
6. 1921-1922

T.15 Impersonal Ledger – Tutorial

1. 1930-1950
2. 1950-1958 AR 2/39
3. 1959-1966

T.16 Caution Money, etc

1. 1839-1849
2. Wanting
3. 1871-1884 AR 2/39
4. Wanting
5. 1920-1931
6. 1931-1945

T.17 Residents Book (No. of days weekly)

1. 1839-1848
2. Wanting
3. 1877-1889
4. Wanting AR 2/39
5. 1902-1920
6. 1920-1930
7. 1931-1934

T.18 Scholarships, Exhibitions, & Prizes Register

1. 1860-1905 AR 3/40

T.19 Lecturers (By Terms)

1. 1880-1910

T.20 Attendances and Examination Results

1. 1886-1902
2. 1902-1910
3. 1910-1919
4. 1919-1922 AR 2/40
5. 1921-1928
6. 1924-1928
7. 1929-1935
8. 1936-1945

TUTORIAL RECORDS

T.22 Non-Residents Book

1. 1875-1885
2. 1886-1914
3. 1894-1895
4. Wanting
5. 1929-1931

T23 Students Table in Hall

1. 1884-1908

(121) Porteous Prize Exercises: EMPTY [to be util[ised] for another purpose]

[The following extensive section of “Accounts and Bills” forms part of the Muniment Room’s copy of the catalogue, and is extensive. It is not included in the library’s copy of the catalogue]

Accounts and Bills 1688

1.	Exceedings	1 July
2.	Fish, meat and poultry	7 October
3.	" " "	14 October
4.	" " "	21 October
5.	Fagots for bonfire	11 July
6.	Work on drains – Christ’s and Emmanuel	30 Sept
7.	Kitchen – repairs and supplies	6 April
8.	Expenses – horses etc.	20 September
9.	Pewter, plate	30 October
10.	Sedge, cleaning chapel, bellrope – James Potter	23 August
11.	Supplies of oats	5 October
12.	Nails bought at Sturbridge – Will. Russell	17 September
13.	Work in stables, kitchen – materials, sand mortar etc.	2 August
14.	Mending press and table	23 Oct.
15.	Patridges etc. – Daniel Lane?	14 Sept.
16.	Grinding, mending in kitchen -- John Baines	10 May
17.	Cloth for tablecloths	23 Oct
18.	Laying stone and paving – Grumbold	3 May
19.	Carpentry work	27 September
20.	Bricks, hair, labour	24/26 September
21.	Repairs, locks, keys – Waidel? The smith	3 Nov
22.	Fines set at Court – Burgoins in Impington and Bourn	14 June

Accounts and Bills (Dr. Covell) 1688

1.	Hay	9 July
2.	Account of hearth money	25 July
3.	Receipt – G. Everard?	3 August
4.	Oats	Mich Qr
5.	Sheets	4 October
6.	Bill for £3 – error in addition?	WD

Accounts and Bills 1689

1.	Gauging kegs, mending pipes etc. – Sam. Eachard	24 May
2.	Mortar in Mr. Every's chamber – laths, nails – S. Every	20 Sept
3.	Repairing Walker's Privy? – materials, labour – C. Walker	WD
4.	Carpentry work	22 April
5.	Carriage of dirt paid to Mr. Witham by Dr. J. Balderston	6 March
6.	Marking wall in buttery? – Will Pearson	6 July
7.	Exceedings – fish, geese, artichokes, strawberries	6 July
8.	Caring? The college, bonfire etc. – George Furnace	WD
9.	Work done in Thurston Chamber – Thos Waterhouse	WD
10.	Dishes, porringers, mending – John Baines	29 Sept
11.	Hillery Curd?	12 Sept
12.	Two hundred sedge, weeding court	WD
13.	Straw at Moulton etc.	WD
14.	Summerhouse, private house, bridge – labour, bricks, lime	17 April
15.	Price of corn – wheat, malt	Ladyday Qr
16.	Work in chapel	WD
17.	Work about sluice	30 April
18.	Two hundred sedge, bellrope, weeding court – G. Furnace	11 May
19.	Mending in buttery, locks etc.	26 July
20.	Glazing work	12 Sept
21.	Sedge, bellrope, eagle in chapel – G. Furnace	22 Sept
22.	Work done in low ground chamber next chapel – Thos Waterhouse	WD
23.	Mats	WD
24.	Loads of gravel – F. Witham	31 August
25.	Loads of rubbish and clay – F. Witham	6 August
26.	Bricks, lime etc.	Midsummer Qr
27.	Mending, grinding etc. – J. Baines	18 October
28.	Mending locks, new locks, materials	12 May

Accounts and Bills 1690

1.	Exceedings at Commemoration	12 April
2.	Laths, tiles	8 April
3.	Mending seating, laths, slates	3 February
4.	Mending ironwork, locks etc.	4 November
5.	Brawn	4 December
6.	Repairs in parlour	2 November
7.	Repairs in kitchen and hall – John Baines	28 October
8.	Repairs to gutter over kitchen	28 April
9.	Candles from September to January – Rogers	10 January
10.	Legal services (Monmouth?) – John Downes Oct 1689	WD
11.	" (Totnes?)	WD
12.	" (Monmouth?)	WD
13.	Coach hire – 18 Nov – 6 Dec.	WD
14.	Sedge, bonfire for Coronation? – Cleaning – George Furnace	WD
15.	Exceedings p Queen's Birthday	30 April
16.	Sweeping chimney, mending pump, cooper for mending brawn Tubs, brawn cloths	21 January
17.	Carpentry work	25 March
18.	Repair work in College kitchen, brickets, sand etc. – J. Baines	24 Nov '89
19.	Glazing in hall and larder	23 Dec '89
20.	Repairs to kitchen and gutter over stables – H. Curd?	24 April
21.	Exceedings Oct – Dec 1689	18 Dec '89
22.	Candles Oct to Feb 1689 – Alders?	19 Feb
23.	Cleaning chapel, plate – bellrope – G. Furnace	14 Dec '89
24.	Services – legal? – from 1685-88	WD
25.	Repair of gutters, supplies of lead	18 Feb
26.	" " " "	18 Feb
27.	Scavenging, weeding, cleaning chapel – G. Furnace	WD
28.	Lead and solder for chapel and kitchen	5 September
29.	Repairs in buttery, coahouse, kitchen, chicken coop etc. Smith Carpenter	17 May
30.	Building repairs, sand, slates, tiles – H. Curd	21 July
31.	Repairing gutters, solder	25 July
32.	Sedge, bonfire, scouring basin – G. Furnace	WD
33.	Painting etc. in hall, chapel	Feb. '88
34.	Cleaning chapel, removing rubbish, weeding, bellrope – Porter's bill	Mids. Qr
35.	Glazing work – J. Holdsworth	23 May
36.	Repairs in chapel and college	2 May
37.	Repairs in chapel, larder, glass in new building, sand, hair – H. Curd	23 May
38.	Repair work in hall, stable, kitchen etc. – H. Curd	23 June
39.	Pen, ink, paper, waiting at accounts, weeding, washing meeting	

	Room – G. Furnace?	WD
40.	Fowl, eggs, salmon on 6 May 1690	14 May
41.	Supplies of coal March '89 to July '90 – Mr Love	20 July
42.	Supplies of coal March '89 to July '90 – Mr Love?	4 July
43.	Legal services (Wimbish?) – Mr. Webb	WD
44.	Carriage of coal	WD
45.	Repairs to roofs	27 October
46.	Exceedings	19 "
47.	Repairs to locks etc. – J. Baines?	4 October
48.	Mending, knife-grinding etc. – J. Baines	6 Sept
49.	Sedge, bellrope – G. Furnace?	WD
50.	Work done over gallery of Master's Lodge – John Kindall	27 Sept
51.	Repair work and cleaning gutters – Witham	26 Sept
52.	Repair work on gutters	12 August
53.	Carpentry work	12 "

Accounts and Bills 1691

1.	Expenditure in kitchen for 1690	21 January
2.	Painting and decorating in hall	January
3.	Candles for chapel Sept-Jan	17 "
4.	Sedge, bonfire, plate cleaning – G. Furnace	WD
5.	Glazing in library – J. Holdsworth	16 February
6.	Exceedings for 5 November	15 Nov '90
7.	Scavenger, cleaning, livery	WD
8.	Repairs in chapel, candlesticks	WD
9.	Sedge, weeding, scouring of communion plate – G. Furnace	WD
10.	New rayments, mending of rayments – Thos. Waterhouse	WD
11.	Repairs in kitchen, knife-grinding – John Baines Oct-Nov '90	WD
12.	Carpentry work in kitchen in Nov '90	WD
13.	Sedge, bellrope, scouring basin	WD
14.	Mortar-making, lime, hair - Dec. '90 to Feb	21 February
15.	Boards in coalhole -- H. Young	WD
16.	Glazing, materials – Nov. '90	WD
17.	Mending street paving, kitchen range, plastering etc. Nov. '90	WD
18.	Candles for chapel	WD
19.	Glazing in parlour	WD
20.	Repairs in kitchen, new porringers – J. Baines	12 January
21.	Repair work in Fellows' stable	20 February
22.	Rubbish carrying – Nov. '90	WD
23.	Bonfire, pen, ink, paper, waiting at accounts, scouring plate	WD
24.	Cleaning streets, chapel, scouring eagle etc.	WD
25.	Brawn – John Baines	13 March
26.	Repairs, new bolt in chapel windows Oct. '90- March '91	WD
27.	44 pounds Soder (solder?) -- John Pettit?	2 April
28.	Exceedings on Commemoration	4 April
29.	Repairing Fellows' Orchard wall, lodging, orchard walls, outhouses	11 April
30.	New boorkit and boorkit leather for pumps behing kitchen – -- Will Pearson	WD
31.	Carpentry workin room behind buttery – materials – Cha. Smithson, Thomas Raineradon [Rainersdon?], Jade Holdsworth	28 Apr
32.	Break and wine – Easter Day	Easter
33.	Glazing in buttery – J. Holdsworth	16 May
34.	Coal for Dr. Covell?	27 May
35.	Repairing drain and bridges by brewhouse – R. Cooper	9 May
36.	Repairs in kitchen etc. – John Baines	18 May
37.	Work on new chamber and cistern etc.	19 May
38.	Coal for college kitchen	24 May
39.	New window, cupboards	25 May
40.	Work in buttery etc.	16 June
41.	New bucket, cloth, leather – Wm Pearson	30 May
42.	Carpentry work done in buttery etc. Wm Pearson, John Baines	16 June

43.	Exceedings for 29 May – J. Baines	19 June
44.	Books for Dr. Covell – Will. Graves	20 June
45.	Carpentry work in ash yard, stables etc.	25 June
46.	Wages, scavenger, weeding, bonfire, cleaning, sedge, bellrope	Mids. Qr
47.	Building repairs in buttery, chambers, kitchen, stables, etc.	17 August
48.	2 bags nails for Richard Cooper – Thos Brasbridge	17 Septembr
49.	Sedge, removal of rubbish – George Furnace	1 Septembr
50.	Scavenger, cleaning, weeding	24 Septembr
51.	Candles for chapel	25 "
52.	Wilkins Real Character – Book? – Richard Green	7 October
53.	Plastering and paving	13 October
54.	Glazing in parlour	13 "
55.	Candles for chapel	18 "
56.	Grinding and mending – John Baines	19 "
57.	Exceedings for 5 th November and 26 October Thanksgiving Bill for kitchen repairs on reverse	5 November
58.	Bread and wine	8 "
59.	2 Brawns	2 December
60.	Carpentry work in kitchen.. Bill for carpentry work in kitchen on reverse	17 December
61.	Books – Richard Green	12 "
62.	Repairs in kitchen in March – John Baines	24 "
63.	Repairs to tiling – Jan-Dec 1691 – H. Young	19 "
64.	Waiting at accounts, pen, ink, paper, bonfire, cleaning etc.	WD
65.	Bonfire, scouring eagle, waiting at accounts etc. G. Furnace	WD
66.	Work done by Smith of Barrington for Molton chapel Details on reverse – Edward Harsley?	WD

Accounts and Bills 1692

1.	Plumbing work, guttering, solder	3 March
2.	Sedge, cleaning chapel, pewter, livery	Lady Day
3.	Repairs to paving, tiles, materials	9 April
4.	Repair work in kitchen – Wordal?	29 "
5.	Work on drains – Christ's and Emmanuel	18 May
6.	Books	WD
7.	Carpentry work	3 May
8.	Repairs in buttery and larder – pump	[No date]
9.	Cleaning chapel, parlour, pewter-bonfire, rubbish, scavenger List of properties on reverse	WD
10.	Repairs in hall etc. materials – wood, sand, lime	June
11.	Gathering study rents; bread and wine for term and Whit Sunday	WD
12.	Sashes for window – Thomas Billups	WD
13.	Payment for nails? -- Henry Wakeman	24 June
14.	Wages as scavenger; sedge, cleaning chapel, pewter, livery, wages as porter	WD
15.	Repair work – materials – lime, sand etc.	25 June
16.	Boxing the bellows – Dan. Eachard?	6 July
17.	Work – materials – lime, hair, sand etc.	16 July
18.	Repairs to pans, pewter, dishes etc. in kitchen – John Baines	20 "
19.	Cleaning chapel, weeding, scouring, wages for scavenger	Mich. Qr.
20.	Turnstiles, 2 planks for cook to cut his commons on, work in stables and hall	1 Aug
21.	Glazing in larder – materials	WD
22.	Repair work and materials – lime, sand, hair	6 Aug.
23.	Glazing in parlour, hall and buttery	26 "
24.	Grinding, keys, locks	14 Sept
25.	Work done on the floting? – materials – lime, hair, sand, bricks	10 Sept
26.	Bread and wine, cleaning plates	30 Oct
27.	Candles for chapel	13 Oct
28.	Work about the floting? – materials—lime, sand, hair, bricks – Cooper	18 "
29.	Ten dozen candles for chapel Sept-Jan – Arthur Roger?	WD
30.	Kitchen – pump, chimney sweep, pail, new hats? for 1692	WD
31.	Supplies to kitchen 1692 – porringers, pewter, pans etc. – J. Baines	WD
32.	Repairing in court and kitchen – J. Baines	17 Nov
33.	Exceedings on 5 th November	15 Dec
34.	Sedge, pen, paper, ink, cleaning, waiting etc.	2 Dec
35.	Scavenger, sedge, cleaning	Xmas Qr.
36.	New items – bucket, leather etc.	7 Dec.
37.	Materials supplied – Henry Wakeman	17 Sept
38.	Repairs to gutters – solder	25 Nov
39.	Moving rubbish and gravel	26 Oct
40.	Repair work in college – Cooper	18 Oct

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 41. | Repair work in college | 2 Oct |
| 42. | Sedge, pen, ink, paper, cleaning | WD |
| 43. | Mending paving, tiles – materials | 23 Dec |

Accounts and Bills 1693

1.	Repairs in college – lodging, stables	Ladyday 1693
2.	Candles for chapel – 21 Sept 1692/12 Feb 1693	" "
3.	Work done Oct-Dec 1692	" "
4.	Cloth for chapel	15 February
5.	Legal expenses – John Downes	11 April
6.	Work at college – materials – lead, solder	12 "
7.	Grinding, mending etc. – John Baines	24 "
8.	Carpentry work – materils	22 May
9.	Exceedings	29 "
10.	Gutter repairs – solder – plumber	1 June
11.	Glazing	23 June
12.	Carpentry work?	5 July
13.	Receipt for money by Thos. Godfrey ex Sir Thos Allen	
	Hebrew lecture rent	8 "
14.	George’s Bill – sedge, cleaning, scavenger	17 "
15.	Kitchen supplies 1692 – John Baines	17 "
16.	Painting and decorating – hall, parlour	25 "
17.	Building repairs – materials, labour	27 "
18.	Repairs in kitchen – supplies	27 "
19.	Candles?	WD
20.	George’s Bill – sedge, weeding, organist ran on my head?	
	Cords for organ?	1 Sept
21.	Candles	9 "
22.	George’s Bill – sedge – the organist set me on	WD
23.	George’s Bill – bonfire, waiting at account, pens, ink, paper	WD
24.	Scavenger’s wages, parlour & chapel cleaning, porter’s wages	18 Sept
25.	Building repairs	Mich. Qr
26.	Legal services and expenses	25 Sept
27.	11 chaldron coal from Lynne	18 Oct
28.	Coal for kitchen	26 August
29.	G. Bill – pen, ink, paper, waiting, cleaning, bonfire, sedge	WD
30.	Sedge, cleaning chapel plate and eagle, candlesticks, basin	WD
31.	Carpentry work – labour and materials	10 October
32.	Mending and repairs – John Baines	23 "
33.	Supplies for stable, barn – timber etc.	30 November
34.	Taxes for year ’91	WD
35.	For my pains – John Baines – Exceedings for 5 November	26 November
36.	Exceedings – wine etc.	" "
37.	Repairing locks, new locks, grinding etc.	November
38.	Sedge, coal-throwing, carriage	WD
39.	Curling? rod, grinding knives, mending locks etc. Nov. 1692	WD

Accounts and Bills 1694

1.	Pensions Fendrayton, Moulton – R. Berry 1690-93	WD
2.	Raising roof of gallery at end of chapel and other carpentry – Robert Smith	10 January
3.	George’s Bill – sedge, cleaning etc.	Lady Day Qr
4.	George’s Bill – cleaning plates, chapel, eagle-bellrope, wine, Livery	" "
5.	Survey of Croxton, drawings etc. engrossing lease Thos. Covell brother of Dr. Covell	" "
6.	Payments and receipts – St Benet, Monmouth, Sawtry, Totnes (April 1692)	20 Mar
7.	Repairs in kitchen	22 May
8.	Letter to John Covell from John Downes	10 April
9.	Receipts from Monmouth, Totnes, Sawtry & payments – J. Downes?	" "
10.	For my pains etc. – John Baines	17 "
11.	New locks, repairs to locks 1693-4	11 "
12.	Bonfire, sedge, pen, ink, paper, waiting	17 May
13.	Exceedings on 29 May	29 May
14.	Carpentry work – June-July	4 August
15.	Repair work in kitchen	21 June
16.	Repairs to locks etc.	18 October
17.	Supplies for kitchen – pewter, pots, porringers etc. – John Baines	11 July
18.	George’s Bill – sedge, weeding	9 August
19.	Plumbing? work – lead, solder	10 "
20.	Bought of Mr Finch	12 September
21.	Receipts and Expenses, Monmouth, Totnes, Sawtry -- John Downes	Mich. Qr.
22.	10 dozen candles for chapel – M. Rogers	" "
23.	Work done in buttery and larder	26 September
24.	Building work – materials, lime, lath.	9 "
25.	" " " "	1 "
26.	New leather etc. for kitchen – G. Furnace	21 "
27.	G. Bill – cleaning chapel etc. bellrope, scavenger etc.	2 October
28.	Mending and grinding – John Baines	4 "
29.	Mending locks etc., grinding	4 "
30.	Glazing – materials	20 "
31.	Carpentry work	22 November
32.	Mending, grinding – John Baines	18 October
33.	Exceedings	19 November
34.	Exceedings	16 December
35.	George’s Bill – sedge, 2 bonfires 5 th Nov., cleaning, scavenger	24 "
36.	Payments for chimney sweep etc. '94	21 "
37.	Receipt for payment to Stretham out of rent of Upton Farm. Robert Kemp, Reeve	22 [December]

Accounts and Bills 1695

1.	Sweeping chimneys, kitchen cloths	January
2.	Bonfire, bucket leather etc.	22 February
3.	Candles for chapel Oct 1694-Feb 1695	23 "
4.	Leadwork, pump repair	13 April
5.	New handle for organ bellows	WD
6.	Sedge, rent	March
7.	George's Bill – scavenger, livery, cleaning	Ladyday Qr
8.	Carriage of rubbish	25 March
9.	Collars of brawn – Xmas '93 and '94 – John Baines	WD
10.	Building repairs to Sir Herbert's chamber etc. – bricks, hair, sand	11 April
11.	Pots, porringers, dishes etc. mending 1694 – John Baines	7 "
12.	Mending, grinding etc. in kitchen	18 April
13.	Sedge, basin, scouring	6 May
14.	Carpentry work	1 May
15.	" "	June
16.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
17.	Pensions ex Fendrayton, Malton – John Wilson, Collector	20 June
18.	George Furnace's Bill—sedge, cleaning, scavenger, weeding, bonfire	WD
19.	Glazing work in parlour etc.	7 June
20.	Plumbing work – labour and materials	10 May
21.	Building repairs	29 June
22.	Rails and banisters for new building	22 July
23.	Building repairs – labour and materials, lime and sand	27 August
24.	George's Bill – cleaning, sedge, scavenger	WD
25.	Building repairs – labour, materials	22 October
26.	Exceedings – Thanksgiving 22 September	23 "
27.	Mending and Grinding	28 Sept
28.	Candles for chapel	2 "
29.	Gutter repairs – materials solder	27 "
30.	Exceedings 5 th November	5 November
31.	Carpentry work at Wimbish – expenses	24 December
32.	George Furnace's Bill – scavenger, cleaning, bellrope, sedge	WD

Accounts and Bills 1696

1.	Money received from John Goody for Seeley House 20 Dec '95	WD
2.	Taxes laid out for Seeley House by John Goody	WD
3.	Candles – 1695 – Rogers	WD
4.	Carpentry work in October 1695	WD
5.	Thatching cowhouse and stables in November 1695	WD
6.	Receipt for money from James Carter for straw – Philip Martin	18 Jan
7.	Six score and ten years for James Carter at 3d a yeare	WD
8.	George Furnace's Bill—sedge, pens, ink, paper, cleaning, livery	WD
9.	Repair work – gutters etc. – labour and materials	6 March
10.	Mending, grinding, kitchen supplies in Oct 1695 – John Baines	26 "
11.	George Furnace's Bill – sedge, weeding, cleaning	WD
12.	Glazing in kitchen, butteries	6 April
13.	Supplies for kitchen – John Baines	2 May
14.	Exceedings 29 May	26 "
15.	Carpentry work Nov 1695-April 1696 – R. Cooper	29 "
16.	Tax paid by James Carter for his farm at Wimbish	13 April
17.	Sweeping chimneys, cloths for kitchen, new pail, mending pump Brawn for Christmas '95 and Ladyday '96	WD
18.	Bucket leather, new break clock etc.	21 May
19.	George Furnace's Bill – sedge, scavenger, cleaning, bonfire	Ladyday Qr
20.	George Furnace's Bill – cleaning chapel etc., scavenger	Mids. Qr
21.	Thatching – labour, materials	WD
22.	Bricklaying at James Carter's house at Wimbish – John Carr, bricklayer	WD
23.	Seeley House taxes received from Mr. Goody by Mary Turnidge	20 August
24.	Lime delivered at Jas. Carter's in Wimbish – Christ's college farm – Thomas Milton	August
25.	Repairs Elden Street – Jas. Carter's bill – Wimbish, June- July '96	Mich. Qr
26.	Work done in Mr. Smithson's garden etc. – labour, materials	24 July
27.	Mending locks etc., grinding, new locks etc.	10 August
28.	Tax for Wimbish paid by James Carter	29 Sept.
29.	Tax for Seeley House paid by John Goody	16. "
30.	Mending, grinding etc. – John Baines	10 October
31.	Work done at college	20 "
32.	Cooper's Bill – work in walk-about in Smithson's garden	October
33.	Receipt by John Martin of two years quit rent from James Carter for Brasenose College, Oxford	26 October
34.	Receipt by J.G. Gamage of bill for bricks etc. for Jas. Carter	27 "
35.	Mending locks etc. grinding in Oct 1695	WD
36.	Payment by James Carter of Wimbish	31 December
37.	Payment by John Goody for 30 April	WD
38.	" " " " of Seeley House for 6 April	WD
39.	Exceedings for April 7 & 16 th (Thanksgiving)	WD

Accounts and Bills 1697

1.	Laid out for Monmouth – John Downes	17 January
2.	Bucket leather, clock – in Nov. 1696	WD
3.	Exceedings – in Nov 1696	WD
4.	Payment of balance of stipend (due to John Rant deceased) to daughter Elizabeth	26 March
5.	Work in chapel – materials	WD
6.	Candles for chapel – in September 1696	19 February
7.	Repairs by T.M. – chamber, organ loft	WD
8.	Contribution from Upton farm to poor of Stretham – received by curate and churchwardens in December 1696	WD
9.	Materials for new building in November 1696	WD
10.	Repair of casements etc.	WD
11.	13 dozen candles for chapel in 1696	15 February
12.	G. Furnace's bill – sedge, bellrope, cleaning eagle, candlesticks etc. in Christmas quarter 1696	WD
13.	Supplies for kitchen – John Baines	12 March
14.	Laid out on kitchen in 1696	15 February
15.	G. Furnace's bill – sedge, livery money, cleaning chapel, eagle	Ladyday Qr
16.	Carpentry work in college – Rob. Smith	3 April
17.	Repairs in college	14 "
18.	Mending and grinding – John Baines	27 March
19.	Work at Wimbish – James Carter – April to August 1697	2 August
20.	Tuning organ – Renatus Harris	16 September
21.	Cotton cloth for surplices	17 July
22.	Plumbing work at college	23 August
23.	Glazing work at college	6 May
24.	G. Furnace's bill – chapel cleaning, pewter plates, wages as scavenger, bellrope, porter's wages	Mich. Qr.
25.	Building repairs in college – paving etc. in 1696-7	WD
26.	Building repairs in college and lodgings	19 June
27.	Bucket leather, broadcloth for pump – P. Holland	13 August
28.	G. Furnace's bill – sedge, bonfire, coal-throwing	WD
29.	Carpentry repairs in college, stables, lodgings etc.	18 August
30.	Building repair work in kitchen etc.	16 "
31.	Work on conduit	WD
32.	Work on conduit	WD
33.	Work on conduit	WD
34.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
35.	Matting for chapel	3 April
36.	Pendion ex FenDrayton and Malton for 1696 to Ld. Bishop of Ely	24 August
37.	Receipt of money from Phillipp Holland by J. Jeffery	WD
38.	Work done in kitchen – new keys, locks, knife-grinding etc.	15 May
39.	Trouble in collecting College rents – John Downes	15 June

40.	College repairs – materials, white lead, putty	27 June
41.	Money for suit between Christ's College and Widdrington	15 "
42.	G. Bill – chapel, parlour pewter, waiting at accounts etc.	19 "
43.	Work on drains between Christ's College and Emmanuel – materials and labour – R. Cooper	6 March
44.	Carpentry work between Christ's College and Emmanuel – Robert Smith	5 June
45.	Carpentry work at Christ's College	25 March
46.	Work on gutters etc. – materials, solder, labour	9 July
47.	8 documents re rent and tax on Seeley House – John Goody 1696-7	Various
48.	Work done in Christ's College – locks, keys etc.	1 May

Dr. Covell's Accounts and Bills 169

1.	Bread supplies July – Thos. Felsted	10 July
1A.	" " " "	19 July
2.	" " " "	26 July
3.	" July/August – Thos. Felsted	2 August
4.	" August " "	6 "
5.	" " " "	21 "
6.	" Aug/Sept " "	4 Septembr
7.	" September " "	11 "
8.	" " " " "	20 "
9.	" " " " "	24 "
10.	" Sept/Oct " "	2 October
11.	" October " "	9 "
12.	" " " " "	19 "
13.	" " " " "	27 "

Accounts and Bills 1698

1.	Repairs to font etc.	23 April
2.	Supplies for kitchen	February
3.	Mending surplices – silk – Jan-March 1697	WD
4.	15 dozen candles for chapel – Oct. 1697-Feb. 1698	10 February
5.	Goods from William Martin and matting from P. Holland	24 April
6.	16 dozen candles for chapel 1697	WD
7.	G. Furnace bill – chapel cleaning, parlour, pewter, livery etc.	WD
8.	Meat for the man that mended the organ and his boy – Sept '97	WD
9.	Exceedings 2 December 1697	WD
10.	Exceedings 5 November 1697	WD
11.	George Furnace bill – sedge, cleaning chapel, eagle etc.	26 Jan
12.	Baker's bill – Thomas Felsted	29 Mar
13.	Carriage of coal and throwing in	10 May
14.	George Furnace – cord for organ – 400 sedge	WD
15.	Receipt for money for two writings – Fordham	23 May
16.	Work on conduit head August 1697	26 January
17.	G. Furnace's bill – sedge – paid Town Treasurer for ground at Emmanuel 6 November 1697	WD
18.	Bucket and bucket leather, pump etc., 22 Sept. '97 – Anthony Carver? Pumpmaker	WD
19.	Pewter, crockery etc. 14 June '97	April
20.	Mending and grinding	WD
21.	Work in butteries – Nov. '97	WD
22.	Mending and grinding – John Baines	28 March
23.	Work done bordering Mr. Smithson's garden – carpentry?	5 March
24.	Bread, wine, beer – Rent? on Bromhill farms on reverse	14 June
25.	Exceedings on 29 May	29 May
26.	Building work – lodgings and college – mending and cleaning boghouses	23 June
27.	Rounding poles, work on chimneys – George Grumbold May-Aug	26 Augt.
28.	New pewter, pans, porringers—repairs – J. Baines	26 Sept.
29.	Contribution to poor of Bridgham, Norfolk	6 July
30.	George Furnace's bill – cleaning pewter—bellrope, scavenger	Mids. Qr
31.	George Furnace's bill—sedge, waiting at accounts; pen, ink, paper; enquiring price of corn	WD
32.	Carpentry work in lodging, chapel	29 Aug
33.	Building repairs Aug-Sept	10 Sep
34.	Rent due on Malton	3 Oct
35.	Mending and grinding May-Oct – J. Baines	19 Oct
36.	G. Furnace's bill – cleaning chapel, pewter; scavenger, porter	Mich. Qr.
37.	Lead for new building – Mr. Gromball's men	9 Oct.
38.	Mending locks, grinding knives May-Sept	18 "
39.	Work in kitchen, Mr. Buckley's room, new building	19 "
40.	Exceedings for 5 November	5 Nov.

Accounts and Bills 1699

1.	Exceedings	29 May
2.	George's Bill – cleaing chapel, pewter etc. weeding	WD
3.	Mr. Smith's bill – carpentry repairs	9 January
4.	Repairs – window, parlour, organ loft, chapel	WD
5.	Repairs to gutters – lead, solder	12 May
6.	Work done by plumber	11 October
7.	Plumbing wortk in butteries, hall, stairs	2 August
8.	Carpentry work by Robert Smith	15 May
9.	George's bill – sedge, cleaning plate, chapel, bonfire, bellrope	WD
10.	Mending locks, new locks etc.	9 April
11.	Carpentry work in college—labour, materials	13 July
12.	" " "	13 July
13.	Cleaning chapel windows, mending bridge; slates, bricks etc.	25 July
14.	Mending and grinding – J. Baines	9 May
15.	Kitchen supplies – pewter, ladle, cullender, spoons, chamber pots – J. Baines	27 June
16.	Receipt for pension for poor of Bridgham	26 July
17.	" " " " "	9 October
18.	Fr. Webb's bill – May 1698 – Rents at Danbury	Mich. Qr
19.	Quit rents	September
20.	Land Tax 1698	WD
21.	" "	5 October
22.	Carpenter's Bill – materials, labour	5 September
23.	Locks, bolts, staples etc.	28 "
24.	Bill for nails used at Hockly – Goodman Purr	12 "
25.	Labour and materials – Goodman Purr	28 "
26.	G. Furnace's bill – cleaning chapel, plate-livery money, sedge	WD
27.	Candles for college chapel in February	WD
28.	Plumbing work at college – labour, materials	WD
29.	Expenses – bail, lodging, horses – John Broughton	25 March
30.	Candles? for chapel – Susan Rogers in 1698	WD
31.	Mending and grinding and stores for kitchen	16 April
32.	Supplies for chapel and kitchen – John Baines 1698-9	18 April
33.	Mending kitchen stoves – materials, bricks, sand in 1698	WD
34.	Mending and grinding – John Baines 1698-9	28 March
35.	Carpentry work in college in 1698	WD
36.	Glazing? work in college	4 April
37.	George Furnace's bill – sedge, scavenger, coal shovel, cleaning	WD
38.	Bill for 'what things has been bought for ye kitchen' in '98	WD
39.	2 collars of brawn in December 1698	WD
40.	19 dozen candles for chapel Sept. to January	WD
41.	Rents received – Sawtry, Monmouth etc. by Dudley Downes	20 April

Accounts and Bills 1700

1.	Candles for Chapel Sept '99 to Jan 1700	30 January
2.	" " 1699	WD
3.	Black and White Mantua	29 January
4.	Main MA hoods	30 January
5.	Bottoming and cushion from William Martin	9 March
6.	Sweeping kitchen chimnies etc. – cloths for kitchen, mending pump, exceedings 5 March etc.	WD
7.	George's bill – sedge; cleaning plate, chapel, eagle; scavenger, weeding, livery money	Ladyday Qr
8.	Work for college tenants and on organ – man and boy	"
9.	Plumbing work, new locks, materials – lead, solder	4 January
10.	Timber and nails – Emmanuel College – J. Balderston	WD
11.	Work done in kitchen in October '99	WD
12.	Accounts of rents – Monmouth, Sawtry, St. Bennet Buttolph, less expenses Dudley Downes	26 March
13.	Exceedings 5 November '99	WD
14.	W bucket leather etc., Nov. '99 – Anthony Farrar	WD
15.	George's bill – scavenger; cleaning chapel, plate, candlesticks, eagle	WD
16.	Materials for kitchen and repairs in kitchen, new locks – J. Baines	16 April
17.	Kitchen supplies, pot-mending and tinning – John Baines	30 March
18.	Work on cistern in buttery – materials – Nov. '99	WD
19.	Building repairs – stables, kitchen etc. Aug '99 to Jan 1700	Ladyday Qr
20.	Carpentry work in college Aug '99 to Jan 1700	24 January
21.	" " " Nov '99 to March 1700	26 March
22.	Plumbing work in college July 1700 – labour, materials, Mr. Kendall	30 July
23.	" " " October 1700 " "	4 October
24.	Carpentry repairs Labour and materials March-August	4 "
25.	Pensions for Malton, Fen Drayton due Bishop of Ely – John Wilson, Collector	8 August
26.	Kitchen supplies and repairs – John Baines	1 Sept
27.	Exceedings 29 May 1700	29 May
28.	Plumbing work in chapel and kitchen – labour and materials	22 September
29.	George's bill – sedge; cleaning parlour, pewter, chapel, weeding	WD
30.	Cleaning pond and ditch – Dr. J. Balderston	WD
31.	" " -- materials – half-paid at Emmanuel – J. Balderston	27 April
32.	Work on pump in buttery, new spout – P. Holland	18 July
33.	New doors, stopping cracks etc. – Wm Wiseman	14 Sept
34.	New locks and keys, mending – J. Baines	9 October
35.	Mending and plastering in chamber next to orchard – labour, materials R. Cooper	27 June
36.	Locks, keys, latches, New candlesticks etc.	19 August
37.	Georges bill – cleaning chapel, pewter; scavenger, weeding	WD

Accounts and Bills 1701

1.	Glazing work in hall – J. Baines	8 January
2.	New bucket leather	29 February
3.	Repair work in kitchen, hall etc. in Oct 1700 – J. Kindall junr	WD
4.	Carpentry work in college. Nov-Feb	21 February
5.	" " " . Feb-March	19 March
6.	Gutter repairs – materials	8 April
7.	Mr Nobb's commons – April-Dec 1700	WD
8.	Kitcen equipment – repairs – John Baines	29 March
9.	Money for poor of Bridgham received by Richard Dickason, churchwarden	WD
10.	Half salary for Croxton received by John Chennery by the hands of John Sharpe	21 January
11.	Laid out for kitchen in 1700 – cooper, pumpmender, cloathes, sweeping chimneys	WD
12.	Work done by son and labourer in Oct 1700 – B. Cooney	WD
13.	George Furnace's bill – scavenger, cleaning, bonfire, bellrope, waiting at accounts, price of corn, pens, ink, paper	WD
14.	George Furnace's bill – sedge, cleaning, livery, wages	Ladyday Qr
15.	Kitchen supplies – pewter, saucers – mending – John Baines	8 April
16.	Building repairs – July 1700-Feb 1701	17 February
17.	Locks, keys, repairs – Nov 1700-April 1701	26 April
18.	Exceedings for 29 May	29 May
19.	Kitchen equipment – May-Oct – John Baines	23 October
20.	Year's pension out of Malton and Fen Drayton to Bishop of Ely	10 "
21.	George Furnace's bill – 200 sedge, court weeding	WD
22.	" " -- 400 sedge, bonfire 29 May, scavenger, cleaning, porter's wages, coal throw	WD
23.	Glazing work – materials – lead	7 March
24.	Mending and grinding etc. in kitchen, May-Sept – John Baines	4 September
25.	Carpentry work --- May-Aug	14 August
26.	Mending and slating new buildings – Labour & materials	18 "
27.	Repairs to locks; new locks, hooks, hinges; lining mattocks	14 October
28.	George Furnace – 200 sedge, bonfire, bellrope, cleaning etc.	Mich. Qr.

[Accounts and Bills 1702 – not listed in the Muniments Room copy of the catalogue, nor in the Library copy]

Accounts and Bills 1703

1.	Legal work on properties – Dudley Downes	22 April
2.	Carpentry work at College Oct 1702-March 1703	25 March
3.	Bucket, bucket leather and clock – Anthony Coing?	WD
4.	Plumbing work at college	WD
5.	Candles for chapel Sept 1702-Febr 1703	23 February
6.	Money laid out for kitchen in Dec 1702	WD
7.	Repairs to locks etc., new locks Oct 1702-March 1703	1 March
8.	Glazing work in kitchen Nov 1702 – John Baines	WD
9.	Candles for Dr. Covell and college Sept 1702-Feb 1703 J. Edwards	30 April
10.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1702	WD
11.	Exceedings 3 Dec 1702 Thanksgiving	WD
12.	Repairs to walls – Ratts Hall, New Building etc. Aug 1702	WD
13.	Pewter changes; pan mending; new spoons Oct 1702-March 1703	18 March
14.	George Furnass [sic] bill – sedge, 3 bonfires, cleaning to Xmas 1702	WD
15.	George Furnass Bill – 200 sedge; cleaning Eagle; livery money; cleaning; price of corn to Lady 1703	WD
16.	Glazing work – materials	8 March
17.	Repairs in kitchen; locks, keys, pump – John Baines	14 April
18.	Building repairs – labour & materials Sept 1702-Jan 1703	15 Jan
19.	Box and bucket – Anthony Coing? – pumpmaker	17 June
20.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
21.	Exceedings 29 May for batchelors [sic]	29 May
22.	George Furnass Bill – 400 sedge; scavenger; trancher plates; weeding	Mich. Qr
23.	George Furnass Bill – cleaning plates; bonfire 29 May	Mids. Qr.
24.	Repairs to walls – Rats Hall, New Building, Emmanuel wall	29 August
25.	George Furnass Bill – 200 sedgte; waiting at accounts; pen, ink, paper	WD
26.	Cleaning ditch from Emmanuel pond to Christ's pond	30 April
27.	Mending spits; locks; new spud, holdfasts etc. April-August	16 August
28.	Carpentry work at fishpond etc. May-July	2 July
29.	Kitchen equipment May-Oct John Baines	21 October
30.	Glazing work in butteries etc. -- John Kendall Junr.	WD
31.	Carpentry work – ashyard gate, stables etc. May-August	26 August
32.	Carpentry work – labour, materials Feb-July	5 July
33.	Building repairs – July-August – stables, coalhouses, lodgings	29 August
34.	Building repairs about cellar – July-August	31 "
35.	Mending locks; new locks; general repairs April-Oct	22 October

Accounts and Bills 1704

1.	Iron work in College-grate for drain, garnets, holdfasts, locks, keys etc. Oct 1703-March 1704	28 March
2.	George Furness Bill – 200 sedge; plate-cleaning, livery	Ladyday Qr
3.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1703	WD
4.	George Furnace Bill – 200 sedge, pewter plates, etc.	WD
5.	Exceedings – Queen’s accession	8 March
6.	Box and plug	31 January
7.	Making good ditch to Wall St – W.R. Randall	22 "
8.	Matting, silk, cushions etc. for chapel 1703	WD
9.	Candles for chapel Oct 1703-Feb 1704	11 Feb
10.	Candles for chapel Oct 1703-Feb 1704	25 "
11.	Things laid out in kitchen 1703	Feb.
12.	Kitchen utensils – John Baines 1703-4	21 April
13.	Ironwork – grinding new locks, keys, Holdfasts – J. Baines	22 March
14.	Candlesticks etc. for chapel in Dec 1703	WD
15.	Mohair	16 March
16.	Work done in about chapel – Wm Wiseman 1702-3	WD
17.	Collection of rents Monmouth, Sawtrey etc. – Dudley Downes	28 March
18.	Pointing and gilding in chapel 1701 – Wm Wiseman	WD
19.	Account of value of timber in orchard – Thos. Kettle/ Abraham Silk	14 March
20.	Carpentry work in College Oct 1703 – W. Fandall	28 April
21.	Building work in College – Dec 1703-March 1704	11 March
22.	Glazing work in College – July 1703-March 1704	28 April
23.	Books for Dr. Covel – Thos. Webster	21 July
24.	Books for Dr. Covel – Needham’s “Geoponica” – Corn. Crownfield	20 July
25.	Fees of lecturer in rhetoric – Wm Jenison	1 July
26.	Letter of lecturer in rhetoric " "	1 July
27.	Ironwork in college – repairs to locks etc. – J. Baines	4 May
28.	George Furness Bill – weeding, bonfire 29 May, cleaning etc.	29 May
29.	George Furness Bill – 200 sedge, bellrope, pen, ink, paper, bonfire for coronation	29 May
30.	New spoons, dishes, pewter – John Baines – June- Aug 1704	4 Aug
31.	Carpentry work – July-August	7 "
32.	Carpentry work – March-August	19 "
33.	George Furnace Bill – cleaning candlesticks – bonfire 7 Sept.	WD
34.	Exceedings Thanksgiving 7 September	7 September
35.	Glazing in Rat’s Hall – April-May	WD
36.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
37.	George Furnace [sic] Bill – 200 sedge—coal-throwing-bonfire	WD
38.	Building work – April/Oct – labour, materials	14 Oct.
39.	Painting work	30 Aug
40.	Painting coat of arms, organ loft (whitening)	10 April
41.	New locks, repairs; stocklock, garnets, spikes, holdfasts	5 May

[Next page in Muniments Room copy of the catalogue includes entries for 1705, but only from 32-41, suggesting that there were earlier items (1-31), but that these are no longer present.]

Accounts and Bills 1705

32.	Mending and grinding in kitchen – Nov 1705-April 1705	WD
33.	George Furness bill—200 sedge, cleaning pewter plate, livery etc.	Lady Qr
34.	Paid for things laid out for kitchen and tenants – John Baines	WD
35.	Glazing work in chapel, hall, staircase Sept-Dec 1704 – P.Holland	WD
36.	New kitchen utensils – Nov 1704	WD
37.	Candles for chapel Feb 1704-Jan 1705	WD
38.	George Furness bill – 300 sedge, waiting at accounts, rent of town ground, cleaning, porter	10 Feb
39.	Ironwork – locks, keys etc. Nov 1704-April 1705	2 April
40.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1704	WD
41.	Exceedings – Queen’s Proclamation 8 March 1705	8 March

Accounts and Bills 1706

1.	George Furness Bill—livery, bonfire Queens accession, bellrope	2 March
2.	Receipt of money for poor of Stretham from Upton Farm	14 January
3.	Exceedings 7 Nov 1705	WD
4.	Ironwork – mending locks – 3 mattocks for Cooper Oct 1705	5 April
5.	Carpentry wok Sept 1705-Jan 1706	29 January
6.	Work done to conduit head	16 April
7.	Chimney sweeping, kitchen cloths, tub-mending	Ladyday Qr
8.	Plumbing work – pipes	15 January
9.	Exceedings on Queen’s Day and 5 Nov 1705	8 March
10.	Candles Oct 1705-Feb 1706	23 Feb
11.	Collection of rents – St. Benet, Botolphs, Monmouth etc. Dudley Downes	5 April
12.	Kitchen equipment and mending 1705-6 – details – John Baines	WD
13.	Ditch repairs between Christ’s and Emmanuel – J. Balderston/ J. Covell	1 Feb
14.	" " " " "	26 "
15.	Kitchen equipment – pewter etc. –John Baines	8 March
16.	George Furnace Bill – 300 sedge, scavenger, porter etc.	WD
17.	Grumbold’s bill – paving etc. 1704	17 Jan
18.	Plumbing repairs – gutters etc. 1704-5	WD
19.	Building repairs May 1705-March 1706	2 March
20.	Pensions out of Malton, Fen Drayton & to Bishop of Ely 1705	18 September
21.	Dr. Covell’s bill for kitchen – J. Stanton	17 "
22.	George Furness Bill – 300 sedge, scavenger, porter, parlour cleaning	Mich. Qr
23.	Work done in kitchen – John Baines	9 October
24.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
25.	Given to poor at Barnwell? – Hen. Hawley	2 June
26.	Kitchen equipment – John Baines	28 June
27.	Carpentry work – labour, materials	1 Aug
28.	Pump repairs etc. May-July	20 July
29.	Plumbing work	4 June
30.	Lead work – details	4 "
31.	George Furness Bill – casting in 30 chaldrons coal – 200 sedge	8 "
32.	" " scavenger, bonfire 27 June, porters’s wages	2 July
33.	Glazing in chapel and buttery	27 June
34.	Repairs to locks etc. May-July	WD

Accounts and Bills 1707

1.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1706	WD
2.	Exceedings 8 March 1707	8 March
3.	Repairs to locks etc. 1706-7	25 "
4.	George Furnace Bill – 200 sedge; 2 bonfires 31 Dec. 8 March	Ladyday Qr
5.	George Furnace Bill – 300 sedge; 2 bonfires 2 Nov. 31 Dec 1706 bellrope, wages to Christmas	WD
6.	Glazing work – labour & materials Sept-Nov 1706	WD
7.	Kitchen equipment – new pewter, porringers; repairs Nov 1706- Feb 1707	14 Feb
8.	Repairs in kitchen – Nov 1706-March 1707 – John Baines	17 March
9.	Making of silk hoods for chapel	28 "
10.	Portion of letter to John Covell from somebody in Lynn re coal, possibly July 1668	WD
11.	Rents: Totnes, Monmouth, Sawtry etc. with letter from Dudley Downes	April
12.	Candles for chapel	WD
13.	College tenants Xmas 1705-6 – cloths for kitchen; chimney sweeping	Lady QR
14.	Request for quarter's salary for Croxton by John Chennery and receipt by Thomas Wynne	15 April
15.	Pump mending and carpentry work about college – W. Randall	7 "
16.	Building work about college – labour & materials	29 March
17.	Building work about college – labour & materials	30 Sept
18.	Kitchen equipment mending; porringers, pewter, saucers	15 October
19.	Candles for chapel Oct 1706-March 1707	28 Sept
20.	Repairs to watercourse and bridges; Christ's/Emmanuel 1705-7	17 March
21.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
22.	George Furnace Bill – 300 sedge, scavenger, cleaning, weeding	Mich Qr
23.	Painting work – Wm Wiseman	17 June
24.	Glazing work Jan-June	June
25.	Work on pipes – lead, solder – P. Prigg	20 May
26.	George Furnace Bill – 250 sedge, scavenger, bellrope, weeding etc.	12 June
27.	Repairs in kitchen May-Sept -- John Baines	29 Sept
28.	Coal delivered to kitchen--cartage – T. Stanton	18 July
29.	Repairs to locks etc. various places in college, grinding knives	22 Oct
30.	Carpentry work in lodgings June-Aug	3 Aug

Accounts and Bills 1708

1.	Exceedings 8 March	8 March
2.	Exceedings 5 nov 1707	WD
3.	Rents – Totnes, Benet Botolph, Monmouth, Welkhampton Sawtre – Dudley Downes	31 March
4.	Ironwork – repairs Nov 1707-April 1708	13 April
5.	Repairs to ditch and bridges Christ’s-Emmual June 1707-April 1708	26 April
6.	Carpentry work Oct 1707-April 1708	3 April
7.	Glazing work in butteries Sept-Nov 1707	WD
8.	Kitchen equipment Nov 1707-April 1708 – John Baines	15 April
9.	George Furnace Bill to Xmas Qr 1707 – 300 sedge, Bonfire, Bellrope etc.	WD
10.	Repair work in kitchen Nov 1707-April 1708 – John Baines	9 April
11.	Glazing and plumbing work Feb 1707-April 1708 – Phill. Prigg	19 "
12.	Repairs to bridges Christ’s-Emmanuel	WD
13.	Cleaning ditch – J.D. Brant	26 April
14.	George Furnace Bill – 300 sedge, cleaning cloths, bonfire 8 March, weeding, livery etc.	Ladyday Qr
15.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
16.	Carpentry work – labour and materials April-July	28 July
17.	Ironwork and repairs to locks April-Sept	23 Sept
18.	New kitchen equipment and repairs April-Sept --- John Baines	9 Sept
19.	Work on watercourse Christ’s-Emmanuel	3 May
20.	Paint work about college	28 June
21.	Coals for kitchen – carriage	8 May
22.	Coal from Lynn? – cartage April-May	17 May
23.	New kitchen equipment and utensils May-Sept --- John Baines	4 Sept
24.	Rails and posts – kitchen and stables – W. Wyman?	WD
25.	George Furnace Bill – 300 sedge, cleaning plate, basin and ewer; bonfire 29 May; scavenger and porter’s wages	17 June
26.	George Furnace Bill – 300 sedge; bonfire 19 Aug; cleaning pewter; weeding	Mich.Qr.
27.	Building work – labour & materials April-Sept	25 Sept

Accounts and Bills 1709

1.	George Furness Bill – 400 sedge, cleaning, bonfire 5 Nov. weeding, price of corn, wages to Xmas Qr	WD
2.	Mending treasury door – materials Dec 1707	WD
3.	Kitchen and buttery equipment	WD
4.	Glazing in buttery, chapel Nov 1708-March 1709 – materials	29 March
5.	Kitchen equipment Nov 1708-April 1709 – John Baines	5 April
6.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1708	WD
7.	Candles for chapel Oct 1708-Feb 1709 – B.J. Edwards	25 May
8.	Work on chapel hood and surplice Oct 1707 – Roger Crisp?	WD
9.	Repairs in kitchen Nov-Dec 1708 – John Baines	WD
10.	Ironwork – locks, keys etc. Nov 1708-April 1709	13 April
11.	Carpentry work – labour & materials Aug-April 1708	18 "
12.	Exceedings 17 Feb – Thanksgiving	17 Feb
13.	Exceedings 8 March – Accession	8 March
14.	Building work – labour & materials Nov 1708-April 1709	9 April
15.	George Furness Bill – 400 sedge, cleaning; pewter; cleaning chimney, livery money; porter and scavenger's wages	Ladyday Qr.
16.	Collection of rents – Sawtry, Monmouth etc. – Dudley Downes	14 April
17.	Ironwork – locks, keys etc. May-Sept	9 Sept
18.	Paintwork? – William Wiseman	27 October
19.	Work about stables – labour & materials	2 April
20.	Repairs to new stable – labour & materials – W. Randall	1 Oct
21.	Scouring ditch in Parker's Piece	WD
22.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
23.	Repairs to grating at Parker's Piece	WD
24.	George Furness Bill – 200 sedge, weeding, cleaning, pewter, wages	Mich. Qr.
25.	New kitchen utensils June-July – John Baines	5 July
26.	Coal and cartage – March-June	17 June
27.	Ironwork – June-August – John Baines	17 August
28.	George Furness Bill – 300 sedge, weeding, bonfire, extinguishers etc.	Mids. Qr.
29.	Repairs to pond and ditch Christ's/Emmanuel – W. Randall, M. Keble?	14 June
30.	Building repairs May-October	16 October
31.	Carpentry work April-July	18 July

Accounts and Bills 1710

1.	Sedge, weeding, cleaning, scavenger, chimney sweeping	Mich Qr
2.	Locks, keys, garnets, stays etc.	8 May
3.	Sedge, weeding, bonfires, cleaning plate, bellrope	Mids. Qr
4.	Decoration and repair – rooms next stable etc.	8 May
5.	Repairs and supplies for kitchen – J. Baines	9 May
6.	Sand for courts	June/July
7.	Gravel	"
8.	Pewter, porringers, pan-mending, candlesticks etc. J. Baines	June/Oct
9.	Carpentry work – materials	May/August
10.	Repairs to library gutters, kitchen etc.	Aug/October
11.	Building repairs – R. Cooper	Nov/December
12.	Plumbing and glazing – Phill Prigg	May/Sept
13.	Bonfires, cleaning, scavenger, pens, ink, paper – Geo. Furness	Xmas Qr
14.	Candlesticks	26 December

Accounts and Bills 1711

1.	Bonfires, cleaning, livery, scavenger – Elizabeth Furness	23 March
2.	Chapel candles	Sept/Jan
3.	Exceedings	November/March
4.	Wages due from Master, and wine	Lady Day
5.	Great jack, great range, fire shovels etc.	23 April
6.	Keeping ward in College	15 December
7.	Keys, locks etc.	Lady Day
8.	Fire, cleaning, pens etc. – Elizabeth Furness	Xmas Qr
9.	Exceedings – Jahn Baines' Bill	23 April
10.	New pewter, porringers, pans, mending pans etc.	14 August
11.	New pewter, porringers, pans etc.	Nov. 1017/April
12.	Great range, great jack, little jack, pulleys, grinding Henry Holder	16 May
13.	Sedge, weeding, cleaning, scavenger – Goody Furness	Mich Qr
14.	Legal services	WD
15.	Weeding, bonfire, cleaning, scavenger – Furness	Midsummer Qr
16.	Building repairs	Nov 1710/April
17.	Mattocks, locks, buttresses etc.	4 May
18.	Carpentry and materials	Nov 1710/July
19.	Plumbing and glazing – Phill. Prigg	Dec 1710/April
1A.	Glazing, plumbing – Phill Prigg	3 Dec
2A.	Painting of posts, doors etc. – Williamson?	30 May
3A.	Work and materials – carpentry? – J. Balderston	14 Nov
4A.	Repairs in kitchen, locks and keys – Henry Holder	8 Nov
5A.	Locks, keys, holdfasts, cramps, mattocks	4 Dec
6A.	Legal services – R. Farrow	15 October
7A.	Rubbish from St John's Lane	1 Dec
8A.	Tax and Rents (1709-11) (List of estates on reverse)	3 Oct
9A.	Glazing – Mr. Turner	13 Feb
10A.	Tax – John Fuller, Collector	18 Sept
11A.	Tax – Houses in St John's Lane – John Fuller, Collector	22 Oct
12A.	Rent for Stone Hostel received by R. Barry Lord, Bursar St. John's	4 Aug
13A.	Land Tax received from Samuel Turner – Will. Witty	18 Jan
14A.	" " " " " " " "	20 April
15A.	Street cleaning St John's Lane etc. – Town Crier??	16 July
16A.	Loads of earth from St. John's Lane etc. R. Cutchy	22 Sept
17A.	" " " " " "	25 Aug
18A.	Loads of bricks to St. John's Lane	13 Oct
19A.	Building work on houses next St John's Lane	May/Sept
20A.	Books – Dr. Covell	11 July

Accounts and Bills etc. 1712

1.	Subscription to National History of Northamptonshire – received from Dr. Covell by R. Thurlbourne	2 Oct
2.	For business done for Dr. Covell – S. Galward	23 Nov
3.	Half-year's salary – James Hobman	6 Nov
4.	Pewter, pans, candlesticks – Henry Holder	22 Dec
5.	Keys, locks, garnets, knife-grinding etc. Wardal	22 Nov
6.	Capentry, ditch repairs – Christ's and Emmanuel	23 April
7.	Building repairs – Cooper?	Sept 1711/Dec 1712
8.	" " houses next St. John's Lane – Cooper	May/Oct
9.	7 bills for Dr. Covell – apparently for bacon	8 Dec/26 March
10.	Receipt by Richard Cooper	27 March
11.	Mattocks, knife-grinding, locks, keys	14 May
12.	Hay, corn	WD
13.	Dirt from St. John's Lane	15 August
14.	Receipt for tax on houses in St. John's Lane – Jas. Nottingham, Collector	22 Oct
15.	Legal services? – Robert Farrow	2 August
16.	Spits, pot-handles, springs, grinding – Henry Holder	27 May
17.	Four rowing boats? – received by J. Yorke	23 Aug
18.	Sedge, weeding, cleaning, scavenger – Porter's bill	Mich. Qr
19.	Four days' work for 4 men & 1 ½ days for 3 men – J. Balderston	Aug
20.	Exceedings	Nov/March
21.	Sedge, weeding, cleaning, pen, ink, paper, scavenge – Eliz. Furness	Mids. Qr
22.	Land Tax for Gilbert's houses in St. John's Lane	Lady Qr.
23.	Rent etc. Samuel Turner	24 July
24.	Land Tax – Receipt by William Witty	4 Feb
25.	Rent for Stone Hostel paid to R. Berry Lord, Bursar, St. John's	14 Nov.
26.	Glazing – Phill. Prigg	April 1711/May 1712
27.	Candles – John Edwards	13 May
28.	Boosk – Corn. Crownfield	23 Jan
29.	Legal Services – Dudley Downes	12 Apr.
30.	Sedge, bonfires, chimney sweep, livery – Porter's bill	Lady Qr
31.	Plates, pans, porringers, repairs – Henry Holder	3 March
32.	Building repairs – Cooper	May 1711/12 Apr. 17??
33.	Carpentry	May 1711/10 Apr. 17??

[There are no accounts for 1713 in the Muniment Room catalogue – JW]

Accounts, Bills Etc. 1715

1.	Books bought by John Baldemo-Corn. Crownfield	1 April
2.	Old House duty	8 "
3.	New House Duty	8 "
4.	Work and materials 1714	14 May
5.	Keys, bolts, knife-grinding etc. Nov 1714	10 March
6.	Work on kitchen	7 November
7.	Letter to Dr. Covell from Charles Harald	11 "
8.	Receipt for interest due from College by Elis. Eldred	7 "
9.	Receipt for rent from College by Sr. Bursar, St. John's	24 January
10.	Request to pay salary by James Haliner	7 September
11.	Exceedings for Master	5 November
12.	Receipt by Wm. Bridge for return of rent from Manorbier by Mr. Gascoigne	9 "
13.	Glazing, cleaning chapel gutters	24 December
14.	Bonfires, cleaning plate etc. pen, ink, paper – Widow Furness	Mas Quarter
15.	Locks, keys, knife-grinding, holdfasts – Smith	3 November
16.	Glass for house in St John's Lane – order of Mother Prigg	24 December
17.	Glass, nails – Harwood, carrier – receipt by Susana Prigg	1 October
18.	Glazing by Phill. Prigg – Sept/November	9 December
19.	Cleaning plate etc. livery coat, scavenger, bell rope – Eliz Furnish	Lady Quarter
20.	Exceedings for Master and fellows	[no date]
21.	Chapel Candles	24 September
22.	Kitchen – jack-chain, pulley, bars, cramps, locks, knife-grinding	24 Nov
23.	College – buttery, scholars' boghouse, new building, windows	July/May
24.	Caprentry, pump-mending, labour, materials – Sept/April	14 May
25.	Legal work – Dudley Downes	5 May
26.	Kitchen supplies	Lady Qr
27.	Bourne fines	18 October
28.	Exceedings, Master and fellows	20 "
29.	Glazing and plumbing – Phill. Prigg	27 March
30.	Weeding, bonfire, cleaning, scavenger – Widow Furnish	17 June
31.	Land Tax	4 October
32.	Year's wages??	14 June
33.	Cleaning, weeding, scavenger, bell rope – Widow Furnish	Mich. Qr.
34.	Mending ans, snuffers, candlesticks – henry Holder	13 October
35.	Exceedings – Master and fellows	10 Sept
36.	Coggeshall – Fine – Mr Welbore	14 Oct
37.	Half-year's salary – James Halman	12 April
38.	Old House duty	21 Oct
39.	New House Duty	21 "
40.	Work done between Christ's and Emmanuel – timber, labour	20 March
41.	Work on kitchen – Henry Holder	4 June
42.	Work on buttery, chapel – locks, keys, holdfasts	16 May

Accounts, Bills etc. 1716

1.	Locks, keys, repairs`	2 November
2.	Plumbing and glazing	16 "
3.	College room – work and materials	21 April
4.	Candles for chapel	29 September
5.	Legal services – R. Carrow	6 February
6.	Work in kitchen	20 October
7.	Dr Linford's bill from R. Grumbold	5 May
8.	Library books 1715-16	10 December
9.	Books	10 December
10.	Mrs Hust – half year's salary	29 "
11.	Books for library – Mr. Corn. Crownfield	18 May
12.	Payments to St John's for rent of Stone Hostle	23 January
13.	Work on estate in St John's Lane	16 July
14.	Plates and snuffers	23 December
15.	Pans, saucers etc.	23 October
16.	Surplice – Roger Crisp	10 October
17.	Travelling the Court – 2 men, 6 days	2 July
18.	Weeding, pens, scavenging, bell rope	Xmas Quarter
19.	Repair of watercourse – materials	31 January
20.	Looking after watercourse – Thomas Gill	24 April
21.	Chapel – candles	6 May
22.	Table for fellows	9 February
23.	Painting, buttery, boards, chimney	26 March
24.	Dishes and plates 1715-16	17 March
25.	House Duty (New)	6 April
26.	Plate cleaning, livery coat, scavenger, bell rope	Lady day Quarter
27.	Mending pumps, repairing gates, timber, labour 1715-16	19 April
28.	House Duty	6 April
29.	Plumbing and glazing 1715-16 – John Mulliner	9 May
[30.	Blank]	
31.	Doors, windows etc.	27 May
32.	Bread, beer, meat	undated
33.	Weeding, cleaning etc. – Widow Furness	Mich. Quarter
34.	R. Attwood – stipend	24 October
35.	Tenants 1714-16	15 October
36.	New House Duty	12 October
37.	Plumbing and glazing	10 May
38.	Work in Fellows' orchard – R. Cooper	6 June
39.	Carpentry – Will Randall 1715-16	10 November
40.	Locks, keys, chimney, hooks – St John's Lane 1714-15	9 May
41.	Caprenty for Emmanuel Coll. 1715 – Thomas Gillison	19 September
42.	Cleaning, weeding, bonfire, scavenger – Widow Furness	Midsummer 171?
43.	Gravel – R. Coucher	25 June
44.	Books – Thomas Dowson	24 August

Accounts, Bills etc. 1717

1.	Pointing windows, roof, walls etc. – W. Wiseman	4 April
2.	Work on St John's Lane houses – Walter Crisp, Witty	15 March/24 April
3.	Glazing – chapel, combination room, new building – J. Mulliner	12 Nov
4.	Ironwork, locks, keys etc. – Smith	4 October
5.	Latches, hinges – St John's Lane Estate	29 November
6.	Meat, oysters, fowl	5 November
7.	Cleaning, weeding, bellrope, scavenging – Widow Furness	Xmas Quarter
8.	Paving, building repairs – Cooper	10 November
9.	Mending pans, dishes	20 November
10.	Plumbing and Glazing	7 October
11.	Weeding	18 April
12.	Book for Dr. Covel – Thomas Baker	4 December
13.	Mending tanks and pot – S. Urlin	18 May/20 Nov
14.	Mending rat damage to organ – H. Turner	21 December
15.	Mending organ – H. Turner	26 November
16.	Painting, whitening and blacking – Valentine Austin	October
17.	Organ repair – rat damage	29 March
18.	Carpentry, pump mending, stables, wheelbarrow, doors	2 Nov 1716/21 April
19.	Cook's Bill	March/April
20.	Receipt for House Duty	6 April
21.	Books	11 January
22.	Mrs Hust (Croxtton) half-year's salary	30 April
23.	Cleaning, scavenging, livery coat – Widow Furness	15 March
24.	Surplice	3 February
25.	Paper, binding	20 February
26.	Work on chapel – materials, labour	May/October
27.	Work on chapel " "	May/June
28.	Leading chapel – John Mulliner	12 November
29.	Chapel – old lead	May/July
30.	Chapel – new lead	May/June
31.	Subscription for book "Doctrine of Chances" – Receipt	undated
32.	Snuffers	11 July
33.	Cleaning, pens, scavenging, bell rope – Widow Furness	March Quarter
34.	Salary – received by James Halman	22 October
35.	Pans, pan-mending, pewter	3 May/5 July
36.	Highways of St Andrew's parish – receipt	1 October
37.	Weeding, cleaning, bell rope – Widow Furness	March Quarter
38.	House Duty – Receipt	18 October
39.	Work for kitchen	2 May
40.	Dishes, plates	undated
41.	Work on houses in St. John's Lane	3 May
42.	Payment to poor of Bridgham	17 July
43.	Work done on chapel – Wardal	June/July

44. Carpentry work – R. Cooper January/October

Bills and Accounts 1718

1. Ironwork, locks, holdfasts etc. 4 November
2. Plumbing and Glazing – John Mulliner 17 October
3. Cleaning, weeding, bellrope – Widow Furness Xmas Quarter
4. Exceedings – provisions 5 November
5. Rat damage to organ – Henry Turner 13 Jan
6. Work in college Nov 1717-April 1718 April
7. Snuffers, plates, chamber pots Nov 1717-Feb 1718 February
8. Repairs to and supplies for kitchen. Oct 1717-March March
9. Work in kitchen, chapel, chimney-sweeping, bellrope. Widow Furness 14 March
10. Receipt for House Duty 11 April
11. Legal services. Dudley Downes. Mich 1717-April 1718 April
12. Repairs to college, materials – sand, stone etc. Nov 1717 March
13. Receipt and thanks for £5 – Richard England 27 May
14. Payment to W. Randal for chapel 22 May
15. Posts and rails behind new building – W. Wiseman 6 August
16. Posts and rails before new building 10 November
17. Work on kitchen – signed by Dr. Covell 12 August
18. Rent receipt by Senior Bursar, St John's from Dr Covell 7 March/25 January
19. Receipt for House Duty 17 October
20. Glass, nails etc. – John Mallins Account and receipt 25 June
21. Plumbing of chapel – John Mallins 27 May
22. Cleaning watercourse 25 August
23. Repairs to stables, buttery, privies, kitchen, chapel 2 May
24. Carpenter's Bill 10 November
25. Weeding, cleaning, scavenging – Widow Furness 17 September
26. Cleaning plate, weeding, pens, bell rope – Widow Furness 12 June
27. Repairs to pans, porringers etc. 10 November
28. Work done on estate in St. John's Lane 17 May
29. Work on lease from St. John's College – Robert Carrow 25 June
30. Mr. Anstey's Expenses viewing College estates at Ringstead, Creakes, Quarles – horse hire 26 September
31. Building repairs and materials 1717-18 10 November
32. Plumbing and glazing 10 November
33. Carpentry work – tenants Harwood, Turner, Graves, Jennings 10 November
34. Building repairs, materials and labour 10 May
35. Raking out watercourses 25 March

Christ's College Bills etc. 1719

1. Dr Covel. 6 June 1719
2. Butcher. 5 August
3. Receipt by Robert Grumbold from Dr. Covell
4. Decorating etc. college property. 29 April
5. Books and pamphlets for library. 2 September
6. Mrs. Randal. Bills paid to R. Anesley and Cutchy. 9 December
7. Plate, cleadning, weeding and porter. Michaelmas.
8. Work done on kitchen. 28 April
9. Mending chapel surplices. 22 January
10. Widow Furness. Cleaning plate, writing accounts, weeding, chimney sweeping. 11 June
11. Timber, glue and labour. 10 July
12. Work done on watercourse. 5 Dec 1718. Half paid 23 June 1719.
13. Payment of £2 to the poor of the parish by Dr. Covell. 25 June
14. Cleaning hall, labour, materials. 2 May, paid 17 November
15. Robert Currow. Legal services. 3 June
16. Gravel from Cutchy. 10 June
17. Receipt for House Duty. 19 October
18. Supply of meat, fish etc. 29 May
19. " candlesticks, spoons etc. 18 August
20. Carpenter. Work and materials used at college. 4 May
21. Building materials (bricks, sand). 19 April
22. Work in fellows' cellars, pumps etc. timber, mainls.28 April.23 J[???
23. Work on property in St. John's Lane. 10 July
24. Mending pans and supplying kitchen utensils. June/August
25. Work in library (timber). 2 September
26. Plumbing and glazing. 16 April.
27. Receipt for subscription to Mr. Prior's poems. 23 March.
28. Repairs to Mr. Meer's chimney. 27 January
29. Candlesticks, snuffers etc. December/March 1718-19
30. Receipt for payment for Quesnel's 'Reflections'. 23 March
31. House Duty. 10 April.
32. Cleaning plate, sweeping chimneys, porter's wages. 12 March
33. Books supplied by Edmund Jeffery. 21 November 1718.
34. Work on kitchen. 18 November 1718.
35. Chapel candles. 1718.
36. Rent on tenements in St. Sepulchre owned by St John's. 9 January
37. Randal, carpenter, for work and materials. October 1718/May 1719
38. Dudley Downes. Exchequer. 26 March 1719
39. Receipt for money out of Bishop of Salisbury's benefaction. 25 May
40. Work and materials (sand, hair). 8 Nov 1718/17 Jan 1718/19
41. Cooper, the mason. Work and material. October 1718/May 1719
42. Andrew Meers. Repairs to college house. January.

Accounts and Bills 1720

1.	New kitchen equipment – spade, tongues, cleaver, gridiron etc. Dec 1719	WD
2.	Rent due St John’s – tenements St Sepulchre parish Dec. 1719	WD
3.	W. Furness bill – cleaning plate, basin; livery coat; bellrope	Lady Qr
4.	Candles for chapel 1719 – Mr Edwards	WD
5.	Plumbing and Glazing – Oct-Nov 1719 – Mulliner	WD
6.	New lock, hasp, staples to ‘jenins’ outward door St John’s lane	WD
7.	Painting work done at Turner’s shop window St John’s Lane	WD
8.	House Duty 15/- received by G. East, Collector	9 April
9.	Work done at Stone Hostel – labour & materials	9 May
10.	Carpentry work in stable yard, master’s lodge and orchard; work in kitchen etc. – W. Randall	12 Apr
11.	W. Furness bill – cleaning, pen, ink, paper; lanthorn; bellrope scavenger & porter wages	29 Jan
12.	Exceedings? 5 Nov.	WD
13.	College tenants May 1719-May 1720	2 May
14.	18 Russia leather chairs and 1 elbow chair Dec. 1719	WD
15.	Raking out weeds in watercourse Christ’s-Emmanuel March 1719– Thos. Gallijohn	WD
16.	Paving and carriage 1719 – Grumbold	WD
17.	Great pan mending – new pewter – ladle mending etc.	WD
18.	4 doz. plates less old pewter Dec 1719	WD
19.	Building repair work Oct 1719-May 1720	9 May
20.	Ironwork – keys, locks etc. Nov 1719-March 1720	22 March
21.	Mrs Furness bill – cleaning; pen, ink, paper; waiting at accounts; weeding; chimney sweeping; bellrope; scavenging	9 June
22.	Mrs. Furness bill? – cleaning; weeding; bellrope; scavenger & porter	8 Sept
23.	Cook’s bill for college tenants May-Oct	Oct
24.	Exceedings 29 May	29 May
25.	Exceedings 1 Aug	1 Aug
26.	Ironwork in St John’s lane	28 Sept
27.	New kitchen utensils – pan repair	11 Oct
28.	Ironwork – mending fireshovel; a bail to a pail; knife-grinding	26 May
29.	Snuffers, candlesticks, extinguishers for chapel	4 Oct
30.	House duty – John Marshall, Collector	14 "
31.	Painting and gildig – Thos. Wiseman	19 "
32.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	15 Nov
33.	Carpentry work June-August	16 "
34.	Building repairs Jan-Oct – R. Cooper	15 Oct
35.	Ironwork – locks, keys etc. May-Aug – A.W. Wardal	16 Nov

Accounts and Bills 1721

1.	Ironwork repairs – spouts and in kitchen	20 Jan
2.	Painting Mr Wray’s chambers etc.	5 April
	<u>Work carried out at Wimbish 1720</u>	
3.	Digging clay in September	Lady Qr
4.	Parcel of nails "	"
5.	Load of clay "	"
6.	Seven new casements	"
7.	Glazing and painting – William Bennet	"
8.	Nails	"
9.	Bills for repair April-September – J. Delloe	"
10.	Bill for nails – Ann Wright	"
11.	Carpentry work by James Carter	"
12.	Thatching by John Lensell	"
13.	Wheat straw from John Cornell	"
14.	Receipt by Edmund Franklin	"
15.	Wheat straw from J. Lagson	"
16.	Bill for nails	"
17.	Carpentry work by James Carter	"
18.	Thimbles etc. – W. Beckwith	"
19.	Carpentry work by William Rice	"
20.	Bricklaying by Thomas Underwood	"
21.	Carpentry work by William Rice	"
22.	Bricklaying by Barnaby Taylor	"
23.	Bill for nails from William Taylor	"
24.	Bill for lime from Ann Milton	"
25.	Thatching by John Lensell	"
26.	Hair by John Buck	"
27.	Nails and hinges by William Beckwith	"
28.	Bill for carpentry, bricklaying, nails, smith, thatching, clay	"
29.	Receipt for parcell of Wimbish accounts by John Atherton	"
30.	4 loads of rubbish	WD
31.	Repairs at Stone Hostel Nov 1720—materials – stones and sand	"
32.	Plumbing and glazing Oct/Nov 1720	"
33.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1720	"
34.	Mrs. Furness’s bill – cleaning: pen, ink, paper; price of corn; lantern; bellrope etc. to Xmas Qr 1720	"
35.	Rent due from Christ’s to St John’s	"
36.	Bill and receipt by J. Gordon to Dr. Covell	21 Feb
37.	Raking out weeds – Thomas Gillyon	24 March
38.	Mending stairs Nov 1720 – John Fox	WD
39.	New kitchen equipment, repairs Nov 1720	WD
40.	Work on house St John’s Lane Sept 1720	WD
41.	Mrs Furness’s bill – cleaning; livery coat; bellrope	9 March

42.	Loads of gravel – R. Cutchy	4 "
43.	Ironwork – locks, keys etc.	22 "
44.	Loads of rubbish – R. Cutchey	3 April
45.	Building work Oct 1720-April 1721	8 "
46.	House duty received by R. Tayler, Collector	14 "
47.	Glazing work Dec 1720-April 1721 – J. Mulliner	10 "
48.	Silk for chapel in 1719 – Samual Herring	WD
49.	Payment of £4-13-4 to Mr. Hust	27 March
50.	Repairing 18 feet of glass – J. Raffe?	13 "
51.	Candles for chapel – J. Edwards	26 May
52.	Work for Emmanuel and Christ's – J. Fairclough/John Gifford	17 April
53.	Receipt for pension due to poor of Bridgham in 1717 T. Blomefield, curate	WD
54.	Carpentry work – William Randall	17 April
55.	Staples, hooks, hinges etc.	10 July
56.	Wheat straw for Wimbish	14 July
57.	Thatching – J. Sharp	17 "
58.	4 bushels hair – Thomas Daysley	12 September
59.	Tiles and bricks to Mr. Dells	3 August
60.	Clay for Wimbish – William Mills	26 July
61.	Tile pins? for Wimbish – Robert Darnell	9 October
62.	Brickwork at Wimbish – Thomas Underwood	WD
63.	Carpentry work at Wimbish – William Rice	27 December
64.	Ironwork at Wimbish 1720 – William Beckwith	WD
65.	Lime for Wimbish – Ann Milton	12 Sept
66.	Water used at Wimbish June-Sept – received by Ann Furness from Jno. Dellow	WD

Accounts and Bills – Michaelmas Quarter 1721

1.	Work in St John's Lane – latch, hooks, hinges	2 October
2.	Building work Stone Hostel – R. Cooper	10 November
3.	Travelling to Wimbish – R. Cooper	WD
4.	Painting work	22 November
5.	Plumbing and Glasing – John Mulliner	10 "
6.	Letter from Mr. Willfield?, curate at Stretham requesting payment	6 May
7.	Receipt for Land Tax	19 April
8.	Carpentry work by William Randall and Thos. Gillon	14 July
9.	Repairs to kitchen ranges; knife and cleaver grinding – Randall	10 November
10.	Mrs Furness Bill – cleaning; chimney-sweeping; weeding; bellrope etc.	Mids
11.	Exceedings 29 May	8 June
12.	Exceedings 1 August	9 August
13.	Kitchen utensils Nov 1720 to Oct 1721	10 November

14.	New candlesticks and snuffers – repairs	10	"
15.	House Duty	13	October
16.	Building work in kitchen etc. – R. Cooper	10	November
17.	Ironwork in kitchen, rat's hall, pump-mending – W. Randall	10	"
18.	Acquittance of Richard England of Buntingford	23	"
19.	Painting work – Thos. Wiseman	10	"
20.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning, weeding, scavenger, bellrope		Mich.Qr
21.	Ironwork repairs – Randall?		10 November

Accounts and Bills 1722

1.	Work on watercourse Emmanuel/Christ's – Thos. Gillyon/ Eliz. Randall	8 March
2.	Building work Dec 1721-Oct 1722 – Richard Cooper	12 November
3.	Cleaning chapel – labourers, brushes – R. Cooper	12 "
4.	College tenants – rent? received by John Covel	24 September
5.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning, communion plate, library books, bellrope, sweeping chimney etc.	23 June
6.	Receipt by Archdeacon of Ely re Fendrayton	21 "
7.	Exceedings 1 August – Receipt by John Covel	24 September
8.	Work in kitchen etc. April-July – Will Randall	21 November
9.	Painting work -- Thos. Wiseman	12 "
10.	House Duty – R. Tayler, Collector	13 October
11.	Building work – labour and materials – R. Cooper	12 November
12.	Cleaning, weeding, bellrope, scavenger, blowing organ	13 September
13.	Rent payments less expenses for painting etc.	30 July
14.	Escheat of fines and profits at Croxton (Bromehill)	18 October
15.	Exceedings 29 May	11 June
16.	Painting work – Thos. Wiseman	16 May
17.	Ironwork repairs – John Wardall	12 November
18.	Work on watercourse Emmanuel/Christ's – Will. Randall/ Thos. Gillyon	9 June
19.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	13 November
20.	Ironwork repairs – John Wardall	12 "
21.	Lime, clay, hair – carriage of wheat, bricks, sand	17 March
22.	Exceedings 5 November	12 November
23.	Repair to table fellows parlour	3 December
24.	Carpentry work – materials Aug-Oct	18 December
25.	Stonework Des 1721-May 1722 – Will Pitches	WD

Accounts and Bills 1723

1.	Receipt for rent of Stone Hostel by Robt. Lamberts, Snr Bursar of St John's	19 January
2.	Binding of Spotwood's 'History of the Church of Scotland' 2s6d P. Hopkins	28 "
3.	Cook's bill for college tenants. Xmas Qr 1722 – John Ansell	15 "
4.	For use of the poor at Stretham at Feast of St Thomas R. Perkins	21 "
5.	Receipt by Robert Nicolson	21 "
6.	Mending of chapel surplices – silk curtains – Roger Crisp	16 March
7.	Work done in Dr Covell's time – wood—pump-mending – Eliz. Randall	18 "
8.	Land Tax on Stone Hostel – Jos. Brand/Thos. Graves, Collectors	13 April
9.	Half-year's salary due to James Halman, Croxton, paid to Mrs Clement Hust of Petty Cury	8 "
10.	Gardening work – Wm Breckolton	9 February
11.	House Duty -- R. Rayler, Collector	13 April
12.	Carpentry work – John Fox	3 May
13.	Work in ditch etc. – Will Morley; Robt Carrow	1 April
14.	Collection of rents	20 May
15.	Exceedings 25 April	25 April
16.	1 doz strong plates for combination – Wm Stukes	8 May
17.	Repairs to kitchen utensil – new supplies – Bates Tunwell	8 "
18.	Horse hire to Thriplow, Kingston, Littlington, Whaddon, Fowlmire – John Holland	11 "
19.	Cleaning, mending great jack and other kitchen repairs – new supplies – Bates Tunwell	9 "
20.	Ironwork repairs – keys, locks – Alderman Wardall	11 "
21.	Candles for chapel – John Edwards	11 "
22.	Painting work etc. – Thos. Wiseman	1 June
23.	Washing college surplices – Anne Guildford	8 "
24.	College Library – Bingham's Origen's Ecclesiast. 20 vols Corn. Crownfield	7 "
25.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	1 June
26.	Mending pumps, cleaning wells, digging up foundation of old tennis court etc. – James Doggatt	1 "
27.	Work on drains by Emmanuel – materials – James Doggatt	1 "
28.	Building work – Richard Cooper	1 "
29.	Building work – labour & materials – Richard Cooper	1 "
30.	Mr. Trant's account	1 "
31.	Paid to Mr. Husband by W. Trant £4-15-0 for horse, bridle and saddle	27 Jan

Accounts and Bills 1724

1.	Rent for Stone Hostel to Mich. 1723 to St John's signed by Robert Lambert, Sr Bursar	WD
2.	Bond to Margaret Clark £100	WD
3.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning, chimney sweeping, price corn, lanthorn, blowing organ etc.	21 January
4.	Receipt for 0ayment of £3 for poor of Bridgeham signed by Mo. Leate, curate, 2 churchwardens and overseers	23 "
5.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1723 – Bates Tunwell	6 Feb.
6.	Land Tax for Stone Hostel – Thos. Graves, Collector	9 April
7.	Receipt for payment to poor of Stretham signed Ra. Perkins	9 "
8.	House Duty – R. Tayler, Collector	10 "
9.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning, bellrope, livery coat, blowing organ, almanac – signed Thos. Furness	11 "
10.	Receipt for 14s for life of Cardinal Wolsey for use of Dr Hillers signed by Wm Warren	17 "
11.	Load of sedge in Nov 1723 – John Garrett	WD
12.	College tenants – Mich & Ladyday Qrs – Bates Tunwell	30 April
13.	Mending three chairs in parlour – John Fox	26 Mar
14.	Bishop Burnett's 'History'; book bound in parchment; wooden Standish with ink glass; 25 pens and bottle ink – C. Crownfield	15 May
15.	Folios bound in leather; sheets of paper – Wm Bonne	20 "
16.	Ironwork – Robert Barker, the smith	25 "
17.	Ironwork in kitchen – Robert Barker, the smith	25 "
18.	Building work – Richard Cooper	25 "
19.	Caprenty work at Stone Hostel – James Doggett	25 "
20.	Repairs to candlesticks, pans etc. – Susan Ribright-Eliz. Munns	25 "
21.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Richard Cooper	25 "
22.	Candles for chapel – John Edwards	25 "
23.	Half year's salary for James Halman, vicar of Croxton	3 June
24.	Carting away rubbish – John Garrett	3 "
25.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	5 "
26.	Horsehire to Kingston and Foulmire – John Holland	19 "
27.	Diocese of Ely – tax collected by D. L'Isle	19 "
28.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	26 "
29.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning; pen, ink, paper; weeding; bellrope; price corn; blowing organs – sgd Thos Furness	2 July
30.	Payment to Robert Carrow for Margaret Clarke	8 August
31.	Exceedings 1 Aug – Bates Tunwell	27 "
32.	Work in Ashyard – Willi Freckleton	10 Sept
33.	Half year's salary for James Halman, vicar of Croxton	29 "
34.	Widow Furness Bill—Cleanign, weeding, blowing organs,	

	Scavenger	3 October
35.	St Sepulchre's Paris – Land Tax – Thos. Graves/Thos. Day, collectors	6 "
36.	Demand for Fee Farm rents for Maltons Farm, Orwell. Joseph Hitch, tenant	9 October
37.	Receipt for Fee Farm rents for Maltons Farm, Orwell also for 9 Oct 1723	9 "
38.	Receipt for House Duty – R. Tayler, Collector	9 "
39.	Cartage of stone and masonry work – Will Pitcher	18 "
40.	Plumbing and glazing 1721-22 – John Mulliner	30 "
41.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	29 "
42.	Legal expenses? – Leases – will – Robert Carrow	6 November
43.	Exceedings 20 Oct – Bates Tunwell	7 November
44.	Exceedings 5 Nov – Bates Tunwell	7 "
45.	Ironwork by Robert Barker, the smith	14 "
46.	Ironwork by Robert Barker, the smith	14 "
47.	New pans – repairs – Wm Stukes	18 "
48.	Plumbing and glazing – J. Mulliner	18 "
49.	Painting and decorating – Thos. Wiseman	18 "
50.	Building work – Dufhouse, chapel, Rat's Hall, Fellows Orchard etc. – Richard Cooper	20 "
51.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Richard Cooper	20 "
52.	Horse hire to Foulmire etc. – John Holland	1 December

Accounts and Bills 1725

1.	Rent due to St John's for tenancy in St Sepulchre's dated 18 Cec 1724	January
2.	Contribution to poor of Stretham – Dr Perkins Xmas 1724	"
3.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning; chimney sweeping; price corn; lanthorn; bellrope; scavenger; blowing organ etc.	19 January
4.	Cart hire, labour and carrying rubbish – Richard Cutchey	19 March
5.	Land tax for St Sepulchre's parish -- ~Thos. Graves/Thos. Day, Coll[ect]ors	6 April
6.	House Duty – R. Taylor, Collector	9 "
7.	Contribution to poor of Stretham – Dr. Perkins	19 "
8.	College tenant's rent – Bates Tunwell	20 "
9.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning; weeding; blowing organs etc.	21 "
10.	Mending and grinding kitchen utensils – Robert Barker	13 May
11.	Mending chapel surplices – Roger Crisp	22 March
12.	Mending 'stag's leg', locks, pipes etc. – Robert Barker	13 May
13.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	17 May
14.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	20 "
15.	Candles Oct 1724-Feb 1725 – Joseph Wildman	21 "
16.	New kitchen utensils – repairs – William Stukes, brazier	25 "
17.	Half-year's salary for vicar of Croxton, James Halman, who asks for copy of endowment & payment to G. Cook, carrier, Norwich	26 "
18.	Masonry work – Richard Cooper	28 "
19.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	16 June
20.	Malton pension Mich. 1724 – D.L'Isle, Collector	25 "
21.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning; price corn; pen, ink, paper, bellrope &c.	28 "
22.	Rotherthorpe rent – M. Hickman	30 "
23.	Repairs to windows, doors etc. May-Aug	11 August
24.	Half-year's salary for vicar of Croxton paid to G. Cook, carrier	7 October
25.	Widow Furness Bill – cleaning; weeding; blowing organs; scavenger	12 "
26.	Bates Tunwell bill – plate covers etc.	16 "
27.	Exceedings 1 August – Bates Tunwell	16 "
28.	Sums due to Archdeacon of Ely at Visitation – D.L'Isle	21 "
29.	Sealing walls, windows etc. – Thos. Wiseman	23 "
30.	Gravel supplied	29 "
31.	Receipt for accounts in full – Wm Sherson	30 "
32.	Six porringers – Mrs. Ribright	3 November
33.	Repair of chapel candlesticks – Thos. Newman	6 "
34.	Repairs tokitchen utensils – Robert Barker	22 "
35.	Masonry work and labour – Will. Pitcher	22 "
36.	Cleaning and repairs to pans – Wm. Stukes	22 "
37.	Building repairs – Richard Cooper	22 "
38.	Carpentry Work – James Doggett	22 "

39.	Going to Danbury in Essex – What you please for the horse James Doggett	22	November
40.	Painting and decorating in new building—Thos. Wiseman	22	"
41.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	22	"
42.	Ironwork in college, bars for windows – Robert Barker, smith	22	"
43.	Building work – labour and materials – Richard Cooper	22	"
44.	Return of ? from London for Mrs. Eliz. Martin – Wm Bridges	25	"
45.	Rent for Stone Hostel due St John's – Robt. Lambert Sr Bursar	21	December
46.	Widow Furness Bill – Cleaning; pens, ink, paper; weeding; sweeping chimneys; price corn; lanthorn; bellrope; blowing organs; scavenger; carrying charcoal; porter's wages – received by Thos. Furness	24	"
47.	Work in the ? year Sept 1724-Aug 1725 Wm Freckleton	24	"

Accounts and Bills 1726

1.	Collering [sic] chapel surplices – Roger Crisp	11 January
2.	Two indictments against Reddishawk? – Wm Savage	17 "
3.	Repairing turret clock – H. carter	12 February
4.	Paper book for butler; two old folios in leather – Bonner	5 March
5.	Felden's works for library – Corn. Crownfield	10 "
6.	Land Tax half-year – T. Day/T. Graves, Collectors	5 April
7.	House Duty half-year – R. Tayler, Collector	9 "
8.	Horse to Impington and Bourn; expenses at Easthall – Chamberlayne	16 "
9.	Scouring watercourse – J. Gilford	23 "
10.	Thomas Furness Bill – Cleaning; blowing organs; livery cost etc.	23 "
11.	Common Prayer book; Quarto paper book for library – C. Crownfield	10 May
12.	Repairs to bellows etc. in kitchen – Wm Stukes	18 "
13.	Building repairs – labour & materials – R. Cooper	18 "
14.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	18 "
15.	Ironwork, lock repairs etc. – Robert Barker	18 "
16.	Ironwork and repairs in kitchen – Robert Barker	18 "
17.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Doggett	18 "
18.	Candles Oct 1725-Feb 1726 – Joseph Wildman	18 "
19.	Candles Sept 1725-Feb 1726 – J. Wildman	18 "
20.	Payments for Fendrayton & Malton to Ely – D. L'Isle	14 June
21.	Payment for Malton – D.L'Isle	16 "
22.	Tom Furness Bill – Cleaning; price corn; pen, ink, paper; waiting at accounts; weeding; bellrope; blowing organs etc.	20 July
23.	Expenses in viewing Diseworth estate – Edward Chamberlayne	19 August
24.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	14 Sept
25.	Exceedings 1 August – Bates Tunwell	14 "
26.	James, Halman, vicar of Croxton – half-year's salary	20 "
27.	Land Tax St Sepulchre parish – T. Day/T. Graves, Collectors	3 October
28.	Thomas Furness Bill—Cleaning, weeding, blowing organs, scavenger	5 "
29.	House Duty – R. Tayler, Collector	7 "
30.	Work at conduit head – Ald. Pretlove	22 "
31.	Exceedings – Tunwell	WD
32.	College tenants – Bates Tunwell	26 October
33.	Painting and decorating – Thos. Wiseman	1 November
34.	Yearly dividend of Bishop Ward's legacy – Wm Sherson	16 "
35.	Building repairs – Richard Cooper	17 "
36.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	17 "
37.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Wm Stukes	17 November
38.	Ironwork; mending and grinding – Robert Barker	17 "
39.	Building work – labour & materials – Richard Cooper	17 "
40.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Doggett	18 "

41. Slating – John Tucker 21 "
42. Lock and jack chains – Bates Tunwell 26 October
43. James Halman, vicar of Croxton – half year's salary 3 May
44. Letter of Attorney – New Register book – Robert Carrow 26 "
45. Smith works in kitchen – Edward Newitt 15 "

Accounts and Bills 1727

1.	Candles for chapel Sept 1726-Feb 1727	WD
2.	Selden's works 6 vols – Wm Bonn in Dec 1726	WD
3.	Joinery work in combination room – John Fox – Nov 1725	WD
4.	Rent of Stone Hostel – Robt Lambert, Sr. Bursar, St John's 1726	WD
5.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1726 Bates Tunwell	5 January
6.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher	11 February
7.	Payment for ppor of Stretham – Ra Perkins	29 March
8.	Half-year's land tax – Thos Day/Thos Graves, Collectors	3 April
9.	College Tenants Nov 1726-March 1727	8 "
10.	House Duty – S. Tayler, Collector	7 "
11.	Expenses – South Creak, Burnham, Rainham, Swaffham etc. T. Cartwright	27 April
12.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	5 May
13.	Dr Spencer's ? works for use of Prof. Chappelow – Hen. Crow	18 "
14.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	5 June
15.	Ironwork, lock repairs – Robert Barker	5 "
16.	Masonry work at Stone Hostel – John Tuck	5 "
17.	Candles Oct 1726-Feb 1727 – Joseph Wildma	5 "
18.	New kitchen utensils – repairs – Wm Stukes	5 "
19.	Painting and decorating – Thos. Wiseman	7 "
20.	Payments to Archdeacon of Ely – W. Greaves	15 "
21.	Building repairs – Richard Cooper	24 "
22.	Payment to poor of Bridgeham – J. Dunham/H. Whithead, Churchwardens	13 July
23.	Mr Woodward – Malton	6 August
24.	Land Tax – Thos Day/Thos Graves, Collectors	20 Sept
25.	House Duty – Sime Tayler, Coll[ecto]r	6 October
26.	Malton Farm rent for 1726 Honor of Richmond	6 "
27.	" " 1727 " " "	6 "
28.	Charcoal	9 "
29.	New jack line – Bates Tunwell	20 "
30.	Repairing parsonage house at Fen Drayton – P. Beaumont	31 "
31.	Legal services and expenses – Robert Carrow	13 "
32.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	20 "
33.	Slating repairs etc. – John Tuck	24 November
34.	Building repairs – Richard Cooper	24 "
35.	" " at Stone Hostel? – R. Cooper	24 "
36.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	24 "
37.	Painting work – Thos Wiseman	23 "
38.	Wainscot etc. – John Keylock	24 "
39.	Kitchen repairs; locks, keys etc. – Edward Newitt	24 "
40.	Ironwork – Robert Barker	24 "
41.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	24 "

Accounts and Bills 1728

1.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1727 – Bates Tunwell	WD
2.	Exceedings 11 Oct 1727 – Bates Tunwell	WD
3.	Thos. Furness Bill Xmas Qr 1727	WD
4.	Malt Farm rent to Honor of Richmond due Mich. 1727	WD
5.	Stone hostel rent to St. John's Mich Qr.	WD
6.	Candles Sept 1727-Feb 1728	24 February
7.	Blowing organ; cleaning chapel; sweeping chimney; scavenger; ink stand; shovel; paper box; almanac – J. Salmon	22 March
8.	Land tax Stone Hostel – Thos. Day/Thos. Graves, Collectors	1 April
9.	House duty – S. Taylor Junr., Collector	5 "
10.	Croxton vicar's salary – Jas Halman	11 "
11.	Thos. Furness Bill—cleaning; blowing organ; weeding; livery coat etc.	10 "
12.	Horse hire to Bourn – John Holland	11 "
13.	2 lamps – William Dinsent	16 "
14.	Six Croxton Manor Court Rolls 40s -- E. Howard	16 "
15.	Loads of gravel – John Gam	27 "
16.	Ironwork repairs; locks and keys – Edward Newitt, smith	22 June
17.	Building repairs – R. Cooper	22 "
18.	Work at Mr Smith's house, Stone Hostel -- John Tucke	22 "
19.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	22 "
20.	Masonry work – Will Pitcer	22 "
21.	Slating and paving – John Tucke	22 "
22.	Candles oct 1727-Feb 1728 – Joseph Wildman	22 "
23.	Chambers's Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences 2 vols. 4g Corn. Crownfield	22 "
24.	Painting and decorating – Thomas Wiseman	24 "
25.	Ironwork, lock repairs – Robert Barker	22 "
26.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	24 "
27.	Thos. Furness Bill – cleaning; blowing organs; weeding; bellrope etc.	24 "
28.	Cleaning turret clock – Hew. Carter	1 July
29.	Painting work – Samuel Wilkinson	4 "
30.	New pewter and kitchen utensils – Wm Stukes	26 "
31.	College tenants to 20 April – Bates Tunwell	27 "
32.	Receipt and promise to pay by Mathew Seal, ostler at Crown at Huntingdon	9 August
33.	Payment for 12 sacks charcoal – Samuel Emans	14 September
34.	Half-year's land tax for Stone Hostel – T. Day/T. Graves, Coll[ecto]rs	8 October
35.	House Duty – S. Tayler, Junr	7 "
36.	Cleanig; blowing organs etc. – Thos. Salmon	18 "
37.	Mending chapel surplices – Roger Crisp	9 November
38.	New kitchen utensils – W. Stukes	29 "

39.	Fixing lock in treasury; mendin gridirons etc. – Edward Hewitt	29	"
40.	Ironwork; lock repairs – Robert Barker	29	"
41.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	29	November
42.	Caprenty work at Stone Hostel ? – James Doggett	29	"
43.	Building repairs – Richard Cooper	29	"
44.	Tiling and wall repairs – John Tucke	29	"
45.	Legal services? – Robert Carrow	10	December
46.	Dr Lightfoot's works 2 vols for Library – Corn. Crownfield	13	"
47.	Windersheets – John Keylock	14	"
48.	Bars for rooms and staircase – Samuel Fordham	17	"

Accounts and Bills 1729

1.	Letter & receipt vicar of Croxton's salary – Jas Halman	WD
2.	Candles for chapel – Sept-Feb 1728	WD
3.	Pension due to Bishop of Ely. Fen Drayton 1728	WD
4.	Pension due to Bishop of Ely. Malton 1728	WD
5.	Masonry work at college 1728 – Will Pitcher	WD
6.	Rent for Stone Hostel to St John's – R. Simpson, Senr Bursar	[no entry]
7.	Horse hire to Impington and Bourn – John Holland Sept 1728	27 January
8.	Payment to poor of Bridgham ex Upton signed by churchwardens	20 February
9.	Carpentry Work – James Doggett	6 "
10.	Patrick and Lowths Comm ^{ts} – W. Thurlbourn	24 "
11.	Land Tax – Stone Hostel – Thos. Day/Thos. Graves, Collectors	7 April
12.	Window Tax – S. Tayler Junr. Collector	11 April
13.	Cleaning chapel; blowing organ; scavenger; livery – Thos. Salmon	23 "
14.	Impington Court profits; expenses – Mr Atherton	May
15.	Water plates – Alex. Cleeve	8 May
16.	Repairs at Bugden?	9 June
17.	Lamps – John Sutton	9 "
18.	Ironwork about college – Edward Newitt, smith	9 "
19.	Bars etc. at Mr. Harwell's chambers – Samuel Fordham	10 June
20.	Candles Sept 1728-Feb 1729 -- Jos. Wildman	10 "
21.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	10 "
22.	Building repairs Dec 1728 – John Tucke	10 "
23.	Ironwork; bell repairs – Robert Barker	10 "
24.	Building repairs – Richard Cooper	10 "
25.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	19 "
26.	Bookbinding – H. Crow	9 "
27.	Procurations due to Archdeacon of Ely – Malton, Fendrayton	27 "
28.	Twelve sacks charcoal – Samuel Emans	7 July
29.	Books for library incl. Disney's View of Laws against immorality Corn. Crownfield	23 "
30.	Carriage and laying of stone – Will Pitcher	25 "
31.	4500 bricks supplied – Richard Cooper	2 August
32.	Cleaning; blowing organ; weeding; scavenger etc. Thos. Salmon	1 September
33.	Expenses to Danbury and Malton – Edw. Searle	13 "
34.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	27 "
35.	Exceedings 11 June – Bates Tunwell	27 "
36.	Bookbinding for Mr. Law – Francis Hopkins	8 October
37.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – Jas Halman	"
38.	Window Tax – S. Tayler, Collector	10 "
39.	Land Tax Stone Hostel – T.Day/T. Graves, Collectors	10 "
40.	Blowing organ; cleaning; scavenger; bellrope etc. Thos. Salmon	11 "
41.	Legal expenses? Warrang, constable, justice's clerk etc. Thos Harwell	8 Nov

42.	Door for Mr Wilding's chamber – Thos Marshall	11 October
43.	Stone Hostel rent to St John's – Wm Baker, Sr. Bursar	12 Nov
44.	Repairs to kitchen utensils; new supplies – Wm. Stukes	24 July
45.	Painting and decorating – Thos Wiseman	1 December
46.	Ironwork repairs – Edward Newitt	1 "
47.	Repairs to locks, keys; new supplies – Robert Barker	1 "
48.	Building repairs in Mr. Whildon's room – John Tucke	1 "
49.	Building repairs – Richard Cooper	1 "
50.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	8 "
51.	Leather bound book – Wm Bonner	21 "
52.	Expenditure in Mr Tancred's affair – Ed. Chamberlayne	21 October

Accounts and Bills 1730

1.	14 loads gravel in 1729 – K. Cutchey	WD
2.	Mending and supplying surplices – Roger Crisp	19 January
3.	Candles Sept 1729-Feb 1730	26 February
4.	College tenants – Bates Tunwell	4 March
5.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1729	4 "
6.	Exceedings 11 Oct 1729	4 "
7.	Drawing up terriers etc. – Robert Carrow	4 "
8.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger; sweeping chimneys etc. Th. Salmon	5 "
9.	Malton Fee farm rent -- J.A. Swaine	9 "
10.	Bills placed to account – S. Herring	13 "
11.	Malton pension – Bishop of Ely – B.Woodward, Collector to Xmas 1729	WD
12.	Fendrayton pension – Bishop of Ely – B. Woodward, Coll[ecto]r to Xmas 1729	WD
13.	Law charges – Jos. Nicholl	27 March
14.	Land Tax – Thos. Day & Thos. Graves, Collectors	30 "
15.	Blowing organ; cleaning; livery; scavenger; sweeping chimneys – T. Salmon	2 April
16.	House duty – window tax – S. Tayler, Junr.	3 "
17.	Glazing work – James Bramford	6 "
18.	Ironmongery – W. H. Finch	3 June
19.	Charcoal – Thomas Haskey	11 "
20.	Building work – Richard Cooper	12 "
21.	New kitchen utensils – allowance for old pewter and plates – Sam Frost	12 "
22.	Glazing – John Mulliner	12 "
23.	Candles – Joseph Wildman	12 "
24.	Slating; pointing windows etc. – John Tucke, bricklayer	12 "
25.	Work at college – Robert Alden for R. Hale	13 "
26.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	18 "
27.	Ironwork – Robert Barker	12 "
28.	Mending and grinding; locks etc. – Edward Newitt	12 "
29.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	18 "
30.	" " " "	18 "
31.	Building and roofing – Robert Alden for R. Hall	27 "
32.	Land Tax – Thos Day & Thos Graves, Coll[ecto]rs – Stone Hostel	1 July
33.	Malton pension – B. of Ely	25 "
34.	Fendrayton " " "	25 "
35.	Cleaning watercourse Conduit Head to Parkers Piece – Thos. Gillyon	25 August
36.	Saucers; dishes; porringers; stewpan – Wm Stukes, brazier	1 Sept
37.	Blowing organ; cleaning; scavenger; weeding; pen, ink, paper – Th. Salmonb	22 "

38.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	6 October
39.	Land tax – Thos. Day & Thos. Graves, Coll[ecto]rs	6 "
40.	One casement for Walter Crisp – E. Wood	7 "
41.	Glzing at Stone Hostel – Thos. Curbishire – John Smith	7 October
42.	Exceedings 11 June Bates Tunwell	7 "
43.	Malton Fee farm rent – Honor de Richmond – J.A. Swaine 1729	9 "
44.	" " " " " " " " 1730	9 "
45.	House Duty – Window Tax – S. Tayler, Collr.	9 "
46.	Repairs to pump at Stone Hostel – Peter Withrington	19 "
47.	Cleaning; blowing organ; weeding; lanthorn etc. Thos Salmon	22 "
48.	Binding of books – H. Crow	23 "
49.	College tenants – Bates Tunwell	24 "
50.	Payment of expenses in attending assizes – T. Atherto	26 "
51.	Bishop Parker's Lives of Archbishops of Canterbury – W. Trant	26 "
52.	Supplies of bricks by John Ivatt	14 November
53.	Supplies of lime by S? Ellard	17 "
54.	Stone Hostel rent by St John's, Wm Baker, Sr Bursar	24 "
55.	Supplies of sand and bricks by John Gamm	11 December
56.	Lime, sand, pebbles, labour – John Tucke	11 "
57.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	11 "
58.	Repairs to jacks etc. new jacks – Edward Newitt	11 "
59.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	11 "
60.	Building work, labour & materials – Robert Alden	11 "
61.	Ironwork in college – Robert Barker, smith	12 "
62.	Exceedings 11 Oct	24 "
63.	Exceedings 5 November	24 "
64.	Land tax for Stone Hostel – Thos. Day & Thos. Graves, Collrs	26 "
65.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	26 "

Accounts and Bills 1731

1.	Carving of post for lamp – John Woodward	WD
2.	Income for rooms in Rats Hall etc.	WD
3.	Supply of bricks in Nov 1730	WD
4.	Cleaning; blowing organ; sweeping chimneys; almanac etc. Thos. Salmon	WD
5.	Ironwork; mending locks etc. Robert Barker	5 January
6.	Lamprepairs – John Sutton	11 January
7.	Horse hire to Croxton and Kingston	12 "
8.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	28 February
9.	Commohn Prayer Books – Corn. Crownfield	1 March
10.	Building work, labour & materials – Robert Allden	1 "
11.	Supplies of sand and paving – John Gam	1 "
12.	Ironwork; locks, keys; repairs – Edward Newitt	4 "
13.	Candles for chapel in 1730-31	5 "
14.	House duty – window tax – S. Tayler, Coll[ecto]r	2 April
15.	Poor of Stretham – Robert Monson	23 "
16.	Bill upon Mr. Manley of Custom House. S.Sea annuity books – S. Herring	10 May
17.	Kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	16 June
18.	Painting work – Thomas Wiseman	6 March
19.	Supplies of sand – S. Ellard	20 "
20.	Glazing – John Mulliner	21 "
21.	Land Tax – Thos. Day & Thos Graves, Collrs	3 April
22.	Blowing organ; cleaning; weeding; livery etc. Thos Salmon	10 "
23.	Mr Edward's income for chamber in Ratts Hall, paid to Mr Atherton	5 June
24.	Supplies of bricks – Francis Dickins	24 "
25.	Supplies of sand – Robert Allden – S. Ellard	26 "
26.	Land tax – Stone Hostel – Thos. Day & Saml. Burton, Collrs	3 July
27.	Carriage of bricks – E. Hardmore Groom	3 "
28.	Income of S. Washington's room to be paid to Mrs Grant	6 August
29.	Ironwork – locks, keys etc. Robert Barker	13 "
30.	Expenses – horse hire to Croxton-writing highway certificate- expenditure on justices—attending judge—L/Attorney – R. Carrow	16 "
31.	Blowing organ; cleaning; scavenger; bellrope; shovel etc. Thos. Salmon	16 "
32.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	16 "
33.	Building work, labour & materials – Robert Allden	19 "
34.	Candles Sept 1730-March 1731 – J. Wildman	11 September
35.	Paving stone supplies by Allen Stanton to R. Allden	16 "
36.	Wages to Mich. Qr – Francis Ostler	1 October
37.	Land Tax Stone Hostel – Sam. Burton & Thos Day, Collrs	4 "
38.	Window Tax received from Mr. Cartwright by Samuel West	7 "

39.	Preaching a sermon at Knapwell 13s4d Aug 30 1730 – Thos Harwell	9	October
40.	House duty – window tax – Samuel Tayler, Collr.	9	"
41.	Supplies of lime	16	October
42.	Supply of charcoal – Samuel Guenas? witness Mary Towers	30	"
43.	Mending chapel surplices – Roger Crisp	2	November
44.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	3	"
45.	Supplies of crown glass, lead, solder for parlour – J. Mulliner	3	"
46.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	3	"
47.	Exceedings 11 June – Bates Tunwell	3	"
48.	Blowing organ; cleaning; pens, paper and ink for visitors; scavenger – Thos Salmon	4	"
49.	Carriage of sand, bricks and tiles – John Gamm	8	"
50.	New beer cock, porringers and metal dishes. Allowance of 6d for butteries old cock—Smauel Frost	8	"
51.	Masonry work, labour & materials for new building including a purple marble chimney piece – Will Pitcher	8	"
52.	Materials (iron) for lodge – Samuel Fordham	8	"
53.	Kitchen work to a Lady-fixing hinges to a Lady keeping the clock Mending lock of back gate to St Thomas keeping the clock. Mending jacks, shovel, candlesticks and spits – Edward Newitt	8	"
54.	Translation of new testament received by Dr. Webster	11	"
55.	Hinges, holdfasts, locks, bolts, nails etc. – W.M. Finch	12	"
56.	Expenses of visitation. Mr Robinson's election occasioned by S. Every's appeal – expenses at London by Mr Harding, Mr Rooke, Mr Cartwright and Mr Woodward for attested copy of appeal	20	"
57.	Painting of casements in master's lodge etc. whiting and blacking	21	December

Accounts and Bills 1732

1.	Fen Drayton – Procuration	29 January
2.	Expenses to Delphs, Croxton, Lynn, Thetford, Newmarket in Dec 1731	WD
3.	1½ ton stone to Robert Allden in Dec 1731	WD
4.	1½ ton stone to Stone Hostel in Oct 1731	WD
5.	Malton pension 1730	WD
6.	Malton pension 1731	WD
7.	Fen Drayton procuration in 1731	WD
8.	" " " "	WD
9.	" " " 1730	[no entry]
10.	Fines for new lease Stone Hostel – Wm Baker Sr Bursar St John’s	WD
11.	Rent for St Sepulchre’s parish Stonehouse – Wm Baker Sr Bursar	WD
12.	Land Tax Stone Hostel – Jane Burton, Collr.	WD
13.	King’s Tax for lands in Haddenham Delphs	WD
14.	Admission Book bound in calf – Francis Hopkins Nov 1731	WD
15.	Exceedings 11 Oct 1731 – Bates Tunwell	WD
16.	Exceedings 5 November 1731 – Bates Tunwell	WD
17.	Poor in Bridgham – signed by churchwardens & overseer Dec 1731	WD
18.	Surveying at Danbury – Wm Johnson	7 January
19.	College tenants – new lattices for larder windows	11 "
20.	Cleaning; blowing organ; sweeping chimneys; pens, ink, paper and glasses; waiting at accounts; price of corn etc.-- Will Blows	15 February
21.	Locks bought of Mr. Finch – Will Blows	15 "
22.	Carriage of Hay? And slates from Wainsford to Cambridge – Will Clements	23 March
23.	Letter from Colly Weston re sending of slates by Mr Manning’s Boats and request by John Spier for money to be paid to Mr Manning – rounding at Wansford	7 "
24.	Slating work done at C.C. by Thomas Andrew & D.M. Whithead	WD
25.	Hire of chariot at Impington – William Clements	25 March
26.	Tub and pail for use of slaters – John Morken	25 "
27.	Land Tax – Haddenham Delphs – John Hockett	25 "
28.	15 chaldron of lime – Francis Wakelin	25 "
29.	33 bunches of laths – Andrew Brown	26 "
30.	Land Tax – Stone Hostel – Thos Day/J. Buxton	27 "
31.	House Duty – window tax – S. Taylor Jr.	31 "
32.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher – labour & materials	31 "
33.	50 bunches of lath – Andrew Brown	5 April
34.	Catalogue of King’s Library – David Casley	10 "
35.	Legal Fees in C.V.v. Cheslyn – Jos. Nicoll	18 "
36.	Joinery repairs – Barnett Leach	22 "
37.	Payment to Thos. Andrew, slater	24 "
38.	Two lamps and carriage from London – Thos. Cartwright	3 May

39.	Cleaning; blowing organ; livery coat; scavenger; bellrope – Wm. Blows	3 May
40.	Binding of new testament – G. Simons	6 May
41.	Payments to Mr Neville and others as Steward by Mr. Wilkinson	19 June
42.	Carpentry work in College – James Doggett	24 "
43.	Payment to slater, Thos Andrews	29 "
44.	Mowing and haymaking at the Delphs	10 July
45.	Locks and ironwork – Samuel Fordham, smith	15 "
46.	Legal expenses – subpoena duty, letters and trouble – Robt Carrow	24 "
47.	Supply of 2125 slates – Thomas Ewin	26 "
48.	Payment to slater, Thos Andrews	3 August
49.	Details of carriage of slates from Wansford – Thos Andrews	3 "
50.	Ironwork in college – Robert Barker, smith	12 "
51.	Haymaking at Delfs in Hadingham	26 "
52.	Building repairs for tenant at Stone Hostel – Robt. Allden	2 September
53.	Building work at Rats Hall etc. – Robert Allden	2 "
54.	Pump repairs – Peter Morchen?	WD
55.	Ditching work at the Delphs by Thos. Rignall & partners	20 September
56.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger; price of corn; pens, ink, paper; sweeping chimney; waiting at accounts; padlocks etc. Will Blows	22 "
57.	Candles Oct 1731-March 1732 – J. Wildman	2 October
58.	List of candles?	WD
59.	Stone Hostel tax – B. Wood/J. Smith, Collrs	3 October
60.	Pament to University Marshall received by Robt Hibble	3 "
61.	Supply of 500 bricks 8s6d – Robert Allden	4 "
62.	House duty – window tax – S. Tayler, Jr	7 "
63.	Orwell Farm rent – Honor of Richmond	6 "
64.	40 bushels stone for paving stables – Thos Alderson	10 "
65.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	11 "
66.	Stone Hostel rent – Wm Baker, Sr. Bursar, St John's	25 "
67.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger etc. – Will Blows	27 "
68.	Plumbing and glazing and sluice cleaning – John Mulliner	27 "
69.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	27 "
70.	Plank supplies – Edward Searle	28 "
71.	Supplies of slates, sand and lime – John Gamm	28 "
72.	Supplies of planks etc. and work done – Edward Searle	28 "
73.	Locks, jacks repairs; ironwork – Edward Newitt	28 "
74.	Repairs to Mr.Law's floor – B. Leach	3 November
75.	12 sacks charcoal – Elizabeth Griggs	4 "
76.	Delphs tax – Jonathan Denton Roberts	7 "
77.	Paper book for the buttercups -- William Bonner	8 "
78.	Painting and decorating in 1731 – Jacob Boggwill	WD
79.	Carpentry work – labour and materials – James Doggett	12 February

80.	Carpentry work – labour and materials – James Doggett	28 February
81.	Locks and keys – J.J. Jordan, ironmonger	31 March
82.	Line, bags and clouts – Will. Finch	27 October
83.	Supplies of clout – J. Jordan	27 "
84.	Exceedings 11 June – Bates Tunwell	11 "
85.	Fen Drayton pension – B. Woodward, Collr.	WD
86.	Painting and decorating – James Ivers	27 May

Accounts and Bills 1733

1.	Surveying of highways of St Andrews parish in Nov 1732 – Joseph Wilmen	WD
2.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman – Oct 1731	WD
3.	Painting and decorating in 1732 – Thos Wiseman	WD
4.	Supply of lime in 1732 – S. Elland	WD
5.	Plumbing and Glazing – John Mulliner	9 January
6.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	9 "
7.	Painting and decorating – Samuel Wilkinson	9 "
8.	Ironwork repairs – Robert Barker – labour & materials	9 "
9.	Masonry work etc. – Will Pitcher	10 "
10.	Vicar of Croxton's salary for 1730 – James Halman	WD
11.	Locks, jacks, clocks etc. Edward Newitt	15 January
12.	Painting work – Samuel Wilkinson	29 "
13.	Church rate for Delphs – Richard Proctor	7 March
14.	Cleaning; sweeping chimneys; padlocks; almanac etc. – Wm Blows	WD
15.	Horse hire to Willingham, Colne, Dullingham – John Holland	8 March
16.	Poor rate for Delphs – William Harvard	9 "
17.	Work at Delphs – John Rook	10 "
18.	Work at Stone Hostel – Robert Allden	15 "
19.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher	28 "
20.	Building repairs – Robert Allden	15 "
21.	Joinery work – Thos. Marshall	19 "
22.	Exceedings Nov 5-6 th 1732	26 "
23.	Exceedings 11 Oct 1732	26 "
24.	6 quires paper etc. – Wm Bonner	28 "
25.	Window tax – S. West	30 "
26.	Ditching at Delphs – John Wallman	31 "
27.	Chair repairs – Barnett Leach	31 "
28.	Malton Farm rent for 1732 – J.A. Swaine, Collr.	WD
29.	Malton pension for 1732 – T. Graves, Collr	WD
30.	Bricks, sand etc. – John Gamm	3 April
31.	House duty, window tax – S. Tayler, Jr.	7 "
32.	Land Tax Stone Hostel – E. Wood/J. Smith Collrs	9 "
33.	New doors etc. Stone Hostel, chapel – Edwin Wood	9 "
34.	Delphs tax – Jonathan Denton, Collr.	12 "
35.	Cleaning; blowing organ; sweeping chimneys; livery coat etc. Wm. Blows	12 "
36.	Payment to John Halstead for Rev. Wilkingon by Edw. Chamberlayne	18 April
37.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	19 "
38.	Steward's payment to G.H. Rooke	30 "
39.	Expenses to Delphs, Cottenham and Bourn	30 "
40.	2000 bricks – Allan Stanton	1 May

41.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	2 May
42.	Delphs poor rate – R. Penton/Thos Cole, Collrs	25 June
43.	Painting ante-chapel etc. Thomas Allen	30 "
44.	Caprenty work in college – James Doggett	10 August
45.	Stop cocks, clout – J.C. Jordan	11 "
46.	Supplies of wood – James Sampson	18 "
47.	Supplies of bricks and sand – John Gamm	20 "
48.	Legal Expenses – Robert Carrow	20 "
49.	Supplies of wood, bricks, sand etc. – John Gam	20 "
50.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	21 "
51.	Exceedings 11 June – Bates Tunwell	21 "
52.	Cleaning; organ blowing; price of corn; chimney sweeping; waiting at accounts; pen, ink, paper etc. Wm. Blows	WD
53.	Supplies of charcoal – Samuel Emans	27 August
54.	Mowing and haymaking – John Rook	2 September
55.	College tenants – Bates Tunwell	17 "
56.	Repairs to tables and chairs – Barnett Leach	17 "
57.	Carpentry Work – James Doggett	17 "
58.	Candles – Joseph Wildman	17 "
59.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Robert Allden	18 "
60.	Building work at college – Robert Allden	18 "
61.	Payment to Wm Nev[??] for preaching at St Mary's	19 "
62.	Oil for the lamp – Thos Paterson	26 "
63.	Nails, clouts, hinges – Will Finch	26 "
64.	Salary of James Halman, vicar of Croxton	27 "
65.	Land Tax Stone Hostel – E. Wood/J. Smith, Cllrs	4 October
66.	Repairs to ironwork, windows, hinges – Robert Barker	WD
67.	Malton Farm rent – Mich. 1733 – J.A. Swainne, Rcr.	5 October
68.	Delphs Land Tax	6 "
69.	Window Tax – S. Tayler Jr	6 "
70.	Expenses to Delphs – Thos Harwell	27 "
71.	Fencing at Delphs – John Rooks	27 "
72.	Cleaning; blowing organ etc. William Blows	29 "
73.	Horse hire to Willingham and Stretham – John Holland	29 "
74.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	31 "
75.	Repairing kitchen utentils – Edward Newitt	31 "
76.	Receipt for payment by Dr. Towers – John Whitlock	1 November
77.	Repairs to great pot and great pan etc. – Saml. Frost	3 "
78.	Painting work at Library – Thomas Allen	5 December
79.	Irons at the Delphs – John Rook	8 "
80.	Carving a trup to support corbel – John Woodward, carver	19 November
81.	20 yds ½ gold figured oris, bought by Mr Rudd from Thomas Threlkeld 10 Oct 1733 – receipt signed John Whitlock	8 November
82.	Expenses at Delphs and Cottenham -- R. Philpot	13 "
83.	10s6d given by Mr Law to foreigner	15 "

84.	Expenses at Bourn – W. Trant	17 November
85.	Fencing in hay at Delphs – John Rook	8 December
86.	New gates and posts at Delphs – John Rook	8 "
87.	Stone Hostel rent – I. Russell, Sr. Bursar	9 "
88.	Journey to Beachwood – Matthew Harvey	10 "
89.	Church rate for Delphs – Thos. Hackett	22 "

Accounts and Bills 1734

1.	Building work in College – Robert Allden – labour & materials	14 January
2.	" " " Robert Allden – Labour	14 "
3.	Glazing – Haselum? – glazier	17 "
4.	Payment for poor in Bridgham – signed churchwardens & overseers	17 "
5.	Delphs poor rate – John Banham	22 "
6.	Work in marble on monument in chapel – Will Pitcher	6 February
7.	Supplies of lime and sand – S. Elland	8 "
8.	Payment for Mr Buckley’s edition of Thuanus – J. Adams	11 "
9.	Payment for Bishop Burnet’s History – W. Thurlbourn	25 "
10.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	26 "
11.	" " " "	26 "
12.	Exceedings	4 March
13.	Poles, spits, sand – William Day	16 "
14.	Six chairs for Mr Verny’s room – Wm Collis	12 "
15.	Mending chapel surplices and a new hood – Roger Crisp	27 "
16.	Door joints in Carr’s room – Thos Marshall	28 "
17.	Common prayer for use of organist – Corn. Crownfield	29 March
18.	Two common prayers for use of chapel – Corn. Crownfield	29 March
19.	Supplies of lino etc. for the cottage at Caldecote	30 "
20.	Delphs Land tax – John Morris Recr.	30 "
21.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	2 April
22.	Window Tax for half year to Lady Day – Samuel West, Recr	1 "
23.	Land Tax Stone Hostel – J. Smith & E. Wood, Collrs	1 "
24.	Completion of trumpet stop in chapel organ – Barnard Turner	3 "
25.	Building repairs – Richard Allden	4 "
26.	Window Tax – Samuel Tayler, Jr.	6 "
27.	Thatching at cottage at Caldecote – Edward Brand	6 "
28.	Thuanus vol. 7 & Bishop Burnet’s History Vol. 2 – Francis Hopkins	10 "
29.	Matting and cushions for chape – E. Wood	11 "
30.	Bricks, nails, paving, lime for cottage at Caldecote – John Cross, bricklayer	13 "
31.	Vicar of Croxton’s salary – James Halman	22 "
32.	Horse hire to Carwell? – William Mott	24 "
33.	New gates, posts and hanging gates – John Rook	29 "
34.	Ironwork etc at Delphs – John Rook	29 April
35.	Payment to Jonathan Sharpe for taking care of clock – W. Trant	9 May
36.	Repairs and diking at Delphs – John Rook	25 "
37.	Bricks for cottage at Caldecote – John Blowe	13 June
38.	Horsehire to Caldecote – James Doggett	14 "
39.	Work on watercourse at Parker’s Piece – James Doggett	15 "
40.	Labour charge for work on watercourse	20 "
41.	Scouring watercourse – James Doggett	20 "

42.	Payment for procuration Fen Drayton to Archdeacon of Ely – A. White	20 June
43.	" " " Malton " " " "	20 "
44.	Supplies of lije – Francis Wakelin	24 "
45.	Worjk at Styhone Hostel – James Doggett	29 "
46.	Work at Caldecote cottage – James Doggett	4 July
47.	Malton pension – F. Green. Collr (1733)	WD
48.	Building repairs – Robert Allden	11 July
49.	Building repairs at Stone Hostel – Robert Allden	11 "
50.	Cleaning drains Christ's/Emmanuel – Robert Allden	11 "
51.	Candles for chapel – Jos. Wildman	13 "
52.	Payment for procuration Fen Drayton to Bishop of Ely – G. Greene, Collr	18 "
53.	Ironwork repairs – labour & materials – Robert Barker	20 "
54.	Land Tax for Stone Hostel – Joseph Brand, Revr.	24 "
55.	Cleaning; waiting at accounts; price of corn; padlock etc. – William Blows	22 "
56.	Exceedings 11 June – Bates Tunwell	22 "
57.	Exceedings 29 May -- Bates Tunwell	22 "
58.	College tenants' payment – Bates Tunwell	22 "
59.	Carpentry repairs – labour & materials – James Doggett	11 September
60.	Supplies of stones and spits for cottage at Caldecote – Simon Cole	14 "
61.	Bricks and tiles for Fordham etc. – Francis Dickins	16 "
62.	Cleaning and painting in chapel – Samuel Wilkinson	17 "
63.	Glazing – S. Mulliner	1 October
64.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	1 "
65.	Repairs to locks and hignes at Stone Hostel – E. Withy	2 "
66.	Supplies of sand and gravel – John Gamm	2 October
67.	Repairs to lock, keys and ironwork – Edward Newitt	2 "
68.	Repairs to turret clock – H. Carter, clockmaker	4 "
69.	Stone Hostel tax – Joseph Brand, Clr.	4 "
70.	Drawing up leases, contracts – legal expenses – Robert Carrow	4 "
71.	Cleaning watercourse at Parker's Piece – James Doggett	5 "
72.	Window Tax – Samuel West, Recvr	7 "
73.	Supplies of charcoal – Samuel Emans	9 "
74.	Malton Fee Farm rent – J.A. Swaine, Recvr	11 "
75.	Window Tax – C. Vavazor, Clr	11 "
76.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	10 "
77.	Work on watercourse etc. – James Doggett	12 "
78.	" " " -- James Doggett	19 "
79.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger, etc. – William Blows	23 "

Accounts and Bills 1735

1.	Carriage of bricks Ely to Cambridge – Eliz Groome 4 Dec 1734	WD
2.	Malton pension for 1734 – T. Greene, Cllr	WD
3.	Fen Drayton pension for 1734 – T. Greene, Collr	WD
4.	Mending chapel surplices in 1734 – Roger Crisp	WD
5.	Work on watercourse – James Doggett – 1734	WD
6.	Mending chapel surplices in 1734/5	5 January
7.	Layng gravel in ashyard – Wm Freckleton	4 "
8.	Glazing at Caldecote – William Rovell	9 "
9.	Tax of Stone Hostel – Joseph Brand, Cllr	11 "
10.	Painting of doors – Thomas Allen	12 "
11.	Stone Hostel rent – St John’s, John Russell, Sr Bursar	16 "
12.	Carpentry Work – James Doggett	16 "
13.	Carpentry work at Stone Hostel – James Doggett	16 "
14.	Carpentry work in College – James Doggett	16 "
15.	Decorating work Dr Rowland’s room – Barnett Leach	21 "
16.	Supplies of sand – S. Elland	21 "
17.	Ironworkin College – Robert Baker, smith	22 "
18.	Plumbing and glazing – John Mulliner	23 "
19.	Building work – labour & materials – Robert Allden	7 February
20.	Repairs to locks, jacks, winches etc. – Edward Newitt	7 "
21.	Repairs to kitchen utensils and new items – Samuel Frost	7 "
22.	Supplies of tiles and sand -- John Gamm	8 "
23.	Masonry work in College – Will Pitcher	2 March
24.	Supplies of sand – John Gamm	2 "
25.	Exceedings 5 November 1734 – Bates Tunwell	5 "
26.	Payment to poor of Bridgham – signed churchwardens & overseers	20 "
27.	Supplies of bricks – Allen Stanton	18 "
28.	Window Tax – Samuel West, Collr	2 April
29.	Cleaning, sweeping chimneys; almanac; fender etc. Wm Blows	3 April
30.	Window tax – Char. Vavazor, Recvr	11 "
31.	Stone Hostel tax – Joseph Brand	12 "
32.	Oil for lamps Oct 1734-March 1735 – J. Holland	22 "
33.	Cleaning; sweeping chimneys; livery coat; bellrope; scavenger; etc. -- Will. Blows	23 "
34.	Maintaining turret clock – H. Carter	29 April
35.	Carriage of bricks to Fordham – Samuel Baldwin	30 "
36.	Salary of vicar of Croxton – James Halman	5 May
37.	Payment to Catherine Neville of Potton-Bond 19 June 1732	10 "
38.	Building work at Stone Hostel & Mr. Crisp’s – Robert Allden	13 "
39.	Building work in College – Robert Allden	13 "
40.	Malton procuration due archdeacon – Thos. Higgins	4 July
41.	Fen Drayton procuration due archdeacon – Thos. Higgins	4 "
42.	Supplies of candles Sept 1734 to Feb 1735 – Joseph Wildman	7 July

43.	Carpentry work at Stone Hostel – James Doggett	7 July
44.	Carpentry work in College – James Doggett	7 "
45.	Ironwork in College – Robert Barker	10 "
46.	King's tax at Stone Hostel – Joseph Brand, Cllr	24 "
47.	College tenants payments – Bates Tunwell	9 August
48.	Exceedings 11 June King George II – Bates Tunwell	9 "
49.	Exceedings 29 May – Bates Tunwell	9 "
50.	Building work at College – Robert Allden	9 "
51.	" " " " "	9 "
52.	Repairs to jacks, winches etc. – Edward Newitt	10 September
53.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	11 "
54.	Cleaning; waiting at accounts; price of corn etc. – Will Blows	16 "
55.	Supplies of kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	2 October
56.	supplies of matel plates – Thos Smith	3 "
57.	Gravel for Walls Lane – James Doggett	3 "
58.	Supplies of bricks, sand etc. John Gamm	3 "
59.	Maintaining turret clock – H. Carter	7 "
60.	Window tax – Chas Vavazor, Recvr	10 "
61.	Stone Hostel land tax – Joseph Brand, C[o]ll[etco]r	11 "
62.	Supplies of charcoal – Samuel Emans	21 "
63.	Stephen's Thesaurus – Edmund Law	25 "
64.	Cleaning; blowing organ etc. – Will Blows	27 "
65.	Horse hire to Bourn and Fordham – John Holland	27 "
66.	Carpentry work done at Mr Bridge's house -- Ewin Wood	30 "
67.	Common Prayer and Stephens's Thesaurus – Fr. Hopkins	8 November

Accounts and Bills 1736

1.	Stone Hostel rent to Michaelmas – John Russell, Sr Bursar St John's	WD 20 January
2.	Stone hostel tax – J. Brand, Recvr	
3.	Payment to poor of Bridgham – M. Leake, Recvr. signed Churchwarden & Overseers	21 "
4.	Supplies of lime – E. Ellard/Robert Allden	22 "
5.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1735 – Bates Tunwell	12 February
6.	Cleaning; blowing organ; sweeping chimneys; waiting at accounts etc. Wm Blows	16 "
7.	Window Tax t 25 March – Chas Vavazor, C[o]ll[ecto]r	2 April
8.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	2 "
9.	Cleaning; blowing organ; livery coat; bellrope; scavenger etc. Wm. Blows	13 "
10.	Stone Hostel tax – J. Brand, Recvr	20 "
11.	Supplies of paper and binding – W. Bonner	6 May
12.	Salary of James Halman, Rector of Illington?	6 "
13.	Winding turret clock due Ladyday	25 "
14.	Painting work – Thomas Allen	10 June
15.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Robert Barker	8 July
16.	Land tax for Sthone Hostel – Jos. Brand, Recvr	9 "
17.	Malton Procuration – Thomas Higgins, Cllr	15 "
18.	Fen Drayton Procuration – Thomas Higgins, Cllr	15 "
19.	Candles Sept 1735-Feb 1736 – Joseph Wildman	26 "
20.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Doggett	26 "
21.	Rimber and calk for Master's house – James Doggett	31 "
22.	Payment against bond and interest – J. Gee & John Kent	27 August
23.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Robert Allden	2 September
24.	Legal services, conveyancing etc. – Robert Carrow	6 "
25.	Cleaning; blowing organ; price of corn; padlock etc. Wm Blows	6 "
26.	Legal services – engrossing etc. – Robert Carrow	6 "
27.	Suypply of lime and carriage – Francis Wakelin	11 "
28.	Carriage &c Will Groom	14 "
29.	Slating work – labour & materials – Allen Newman	16 "
30.	Goods supplied to chapel – Ald Fowle	20 "
31.	Building work at College – labour & materials – Robert Allden	22 "
32.	Extracting from College Register & journey to Euston Hall – H. Lawman	4 October
33.	Window Tax – Samuel west, Re[cei]v[e]r	6 October
34.	Supplies of charcoal – Samuel Eman	8 "
35.	Malton Fee Farm rent – J.A. Swaine, Recvr	8 "
36.	" " " 1735 " "	WD
37.	Malton pension 1735 – T. Greene, Cllr	WD
38.	Fen Drayton pension 1735 " "	WD
39.	Stone Hostel tax – Jos. Brand, Recvr	14 October
40.	Window Tax – Chas Vavazor/Thos. Wood	15 "
41.	Expenses for Mr Makin and Mr Thomas	16 "
42.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	21 "
43.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	21 "
44.	Exceedings – Frances Tunwell	25 "
45.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger etc. – Wm Blows	25 "

46.	Supplies of paper – William Bonner	25 October
47.	College tenants for Michaelmas Qr – Frances Tunwell	25 "
48.	Exceedings 11 June – Frances Tunwell	25 "
49.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher	28 "
50.	Supplies of sand – John Gamm	29 "
51.	Supplies of tiles – Francis Dickins	4 November
52.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Robert Barker	[no date entered]

Accounts & Bills 1736 – Additional

1.	Painting of new building and building repairs – Robert Allden	28 February
2.	Carpentry work at Stone Hostel – James Doggett	6 "
3.	" " at lodge etc. " "	6 "
4.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	17 "
5.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Robert Allden	28 "
6.	Ironwork repairs – Robert Barker	17 "
7.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	26 "

Accounts and Bills 1737

1.	Fen Drayton pension 1736	WD
2.	Malton pension 1736	WD
3.	Rector of Croxton's salary – James Halman 1736	WD
4.	Stone Hostel rent	7 January
5.	Stone Hostel tax	3 "
6.	Taking Mr. Gee's fine – Wm Haselman, Carrier	14 "
7.	Building repairs at Stone Hostel – Robert Alden	21 "
8.	Legal services – William Mott	27 "
9.	Payment to poor of Bridgham	27 "
10.	Supplies of lime – E. Ellard	19 February
11.	Exceedings – Frances Tunwell	19 "
12.	Ironwork at Mr. Smith's house etc. – Sam. Pattine	20 "
13.	Buildingwork – Robert Alden – labour & materials	21 "
14.	Cleaning; sweeping chimneys; waiting at accounts; price of corn; pen, ink, paper; almanac; framing; padlock – Wm. Blows	26 "
15.	Trinity parish—repair of roads – E. Tall/Edw. Searle, overseers	2 March
16.	Carpentry work at Stone Hostel – James Doggett	9 "
17.	Carpentry work in College – labour & materials – James Doggett	9 "
18.	Repairs to chapel surplices – Roger Crisp	23 "
19.	Window Tax – C. Vavazor, Recvr	8 April
20.	Stone Hostel Tax – James Redman Recvr	8 "
21.	Rector of Croxton's salary – James Halman	14 "
22.	Cleaning; blowing organ; livery coat; bellrope etc. – Wm Blows	16 "
23.	Stripping of tiling – Robert Alden	19 "
24.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mullins [sic; ?Mulliner]	20 "
25.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	21 "
26.	Supplies of timber etc. – Timothy Graves, joiner	7 May
27.	Expenses attending Parliament for Mortmain Bill – W. Stanniforth	13 "
28.	Two large lattices? – W. Staniforth	18 "
29.	Four large lattices? – May/July 1736 – W. Staniforth	13 "
30.	Horse hire to Delphs and Moulton – W. Staniforth	13 "
31.	Repairs to floor and door in Mr. Smith's room – Ewin Wood	4 June
32.	Supplies of timber – Edw. Searle	14 "
33.	List of bonds, banknotes and cash	2 July
34.	Supplies of candles – Sept 1736 to Feb 1737 – Jos. Wildman	19 "
35.	Supply of charcoal – Samuel Emans	22 "
36.	Supply of spits etc. – Plum Jorden	1 August
37.	Supplies of nails etc. to Mr. Doggett – Wm Finch	1 "
38.	Exceedings – 29 May – Frances Tunwell	12 September
39.	Exceedings – 19 May – Frances Tunwell	12 "
40.	Exceedings 11 June – Frances Tunwell	12 "
41.	College tenants – Frances Tunwell	12 "
42.	Exceedings 2 July – Frances Tunwell	12 "
43.	Exceedings 12 May – Frances Tunwell	12 September
44.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger; bellrope etc. – Wm Blows	12 "
45.	Ironwork repairs – Robert Barker – labour & materials	14 "
46.	Building repairs – labour & materials – Robert Alden	22 "
47.	Building work and clearing rubbish – Richard Alden	22 "
48.	Legal services – Robert Carrow	23 "
49.	Metal plates supplied in 1736 -- Helen Stukes	26 "

50.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	27	September
51.	" " " " "	27	"
52.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	27	"
53.	Mending Caster and tankard – George Bentley/Mary Smart	28	"
54.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Will Pitcher	28	"
55.	Supplies and carriage of lime, tiles, sand, etc. – John Gamm	28	"
56.	Staple for latch – Edward Witty	4	October
57.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	20	"
58.	Window Tax – S. West, Coll[ecto]r	12	"
59.	" " -- Thos. Wood	14	"
60.	Stone Hostel tax – Jos. Brand, Cllr.	14	"
61.	Whitewashing rooms – Jos. Bridges	14	"
62.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger etc. – Wm. Blows	20	"
63.	Staple, leathering bucket etc. – Edwin Wood	21	"
64.	Repairs to woodwork etc. " "	24	"
65.	Caution for plate – Geo. H. Rooke	15	November
66.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	25	"
67.	Glass lanthorn – John Sutton	26	"
68.	Carpentry work – James Doggett	3	December
69.	Repair of highways in trinity parish – Edw. Searle, overseer	26	"

Accounts and Bills 1738

1.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Doggett	28 January
2.	Building work – labour & materials – Robert Allden	4 February
3.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Robert Allden	4 "
4.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	19 "
5.	Ironwork – labour & materials – Robert Barker	7 "
6.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	23 "
7.	Supply of sandstone – J. Gamm	23 "
8.	Painting work St John's Lane – James Ivens	31 January
9.	Painting work at chapel etc. " "	31 "
10.	Timber and sand – John Gamm	23 February
11.	Supplies of lime – E. Elland	31 January
12.	Payment to poor of Bridgham – H. Whitehead/J. Andrews Churchwardens	5 "
13.	Stone Hostel rent – John Bernard, Sr. Bursar, St John's	16 "
14.	Exceedings 5 November 1737	11 February
15.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger etc. William Blows	14 "
16.	Horse hire to Bourn and Whaddon	16 "
17.	Candles Sept 1737 to Feb 1738	17 "
18.	Rent for College Court – Will Pitcher	25 "
19.	Ironwork – Robert Barker	21 March
20.	Copy of terrier for Meldreth – Robert Ellis	1 April
21.	Window Tax – S. West, Clr	5 "
22.	Window Tax – C. Vavazor, Clr	14 "
23.	Stone Hostel Tax – Jos. Brand, Clr	15 "
24.	Cleaning; blowing organ; livery coat; bellrope etc. W. Blows	24 "
25.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	27 "
26.	Interest on bond – Thos Luck	5 May
27.	Book + paper, binding, ruling – H. Lawman	13 "
28.	Painting work – James Ivers	25 "
29.	Payment for use of Mrs Philpot – Wm Neville	25 "
30.	Ironwork repairs – labour & materials – Robert Barker	2 June
31.	Attendance at Copyhold Court, Bromhill – Horsehire – H. Lawman	5 "
32.	Candles Sept 1737 to Feb 1738 – Jos. Wildman	5 July
33.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Doggett	15 July
34.	Gravelling bridge in Trinity parish – J. Ogrum/M. Leach	21 "
35.	Building repairs – labour & materials – Robert Allden	10 August
36.	Plumbing and glazing – materials – Sarah Mulliner	12 "
37.	Kitchen repairs – Thomas Bayley	12 "
38.	College tenants sizings – Frances Tunwell	12 "
39.	Exceedings 29 May – Frances Tunwell	12 "
40.	Cleaning; blowing organ; sweeping chimneys etc. Wm Blows	12 "
41.	Quit rent Malton Farm etc. – Robert Carrow	14 "
42.	Horse hire to Whaddon – J. Holland	13 September
43.	Locks, latches etc for parlour – J.C. Jorden	27 "
44.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Will Pitcher	3 October
45.	Chisels, screws etc. – W. Finch	3 "
46.	Twelve sacks charcoal – Samuel Emans	4 "
47.	Common Prayer books – Corn. Crownfield	4 "
48.	Loads of sand and clay – John Gamm	5 "
49.	Window Tax – S. West	7 "

50.	Malton Farm rent – J.A. Swaine	7 October
51.	Supplies of sand – S. Ellard	7 "
52.	New kitchen utensils and repairs – Samuel Frost	10 "
53.	Stone Hostel tax – J. Wilson?, Clr	12 "
54.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger etc. Wm Blows	12 "
55.	Window Tax – C. Vavazor	12 "
56.	Carpentry work Mr Roberts' house – James Doggett	17 "
57.	Silk and other material – Thos. Fowle	7 September
58.	Five chapel hoods – Roger Crisp	13 "
59.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Doggett	17 October
60.	Locks etc. – Ewin Wood	28 "
61.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	29 "
62.	Building work – labour & materials – Robert Allden	30 "
63.	Building work – labour & materials " "	30 "

Accounts and Bills 1739

1.	Payment for use of Miss Jane Butter and Miss Young of Methwold	WD
2.	Ironwork, lock repairs etc. – Robert Barker	16 January
3.	Payment to poor of Bridgham – sgd churchwardens, overseers	16 "
4.	Manor of Bourne – Robert Green paid moiety of Court Baron fine	24 "
5.	Account of fines at Bourne and Impington Court	24 "
6.	Transcribing Caldecot Lease, Stichall etc. – H. Lawman	19 February
7.	Repairs to jacks, pulleys etc. – Thomas Bayley	19 January
8.	Carpentry work -- labour & materials – James Doggett	27 "
9.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1738 – Frances Tunwell	20 February
10.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	21 "
11.	Building work – labour & materials – Robert Alden	23 "
12.	Horse hire to Bourn and Waddon – J. Holland	23 "
13.	Building work – labour & materials – Robert Alden	23 "
14.	Cleaning, blowing organ, waiting at accounts, almanac etc. W. Blows	26 "
15.	Supplies of metal plates etc. – Thomas Smith	8 March
16.	Painting work – James Ivers	9 "
17.	Supplies of sand, bricks etc. – John Gamm`	10 "
18.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	15 "
19.	Window Tax – S. West, Collr.	31 "
20.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	3 April
21.	Staples etc.	4 "
22.	Cleaning; blowing organ; livery coat etc. – Wm. Blows	9 "
23.	House Duty – C. Vavazor & P. Vavazor, Cllrs	13 "
24.	Stone Hostel tax – Joseph Brand, Cllr	13 "
25.	Court fine, manor of Burgoines	14 May
26.	Joinery work – Ewin Wood	21 "
27.	Paving and gravelling the leet – Will Wish	2 June
28.	Ironwork repairs – labour & materials – Robert Barker	3 July
29.	Supplies of candles Sept 1738-Feb 1739 – Joseph Wildman	4 "
30.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Sarah Mulliner	5 "
31.	Travelling expenses to Manorbier – Richard Rolfe	16 "
32.	Legal services – William Mott	24 "
33.	3 ½ days workby David Dogget and other man	11 August
34.	Travelling expenses to Wales,Coventry etc. – Richard Rolfe	29 "
35.	Supplies of sand – Ewin Elland	8 September
36.	Cleaning; blowing organ; pens, ink, paper; chimney-sweeping – W. Blows	8 "
37.	Slating etc. – D. Doggett	15 "
38.	Supplies of lime – Francis Wakelin	17 "
39.	Building repairs at Stone Hostel – Robert Alden	20 "
40.	Building work at College – labour & materials – Robert Alden	20 "
41.	College tenants payments – Frances Tunwell	27 September
42.	Dinner in hall for Mr. Clark – Frances Tunwell	27 "
43.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Doggett	28 "
44.	Expenses for journey to Wales – Charles Swelney?	3 October
45.	Malton Farm rent for 1738 – Honor de Richmond – J.A. Swaine, C[o]ll[ecto]r	6 "
46.	Window tax – J. West, Cllr	8 "
47.	Carpentry repairs at Danbury – James Doggett	8 "

48.	Plastering at College – Allen Newman	8 October
49.	Slating at College – Allen Newman	8 "
50.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	9 "
51.	Repairs to jacks etc., grinding in kitchen – Thomas Bayley	9 "
52.	Repairs to locks etc. in College – Thomas Bayley	9 "
53.	Painting and decorating – James Ivers	9 "
54.	Stone hostel land tax – Jno Wilson, Cllr	17 "
55.	House duty (window tax) – Ch. Vavazor/Thos. Wood, Cllrs	19 "
56.	Expenses for journey to Pembrokesire – Charles Sindry	23 "
57.	New kitchen utensils and repairs – James Frost	25 "
58.	Twelve sacks charcoal – Samuel Emans	26 "
59.	Supplies of gravel and sand – John Gamm	26 "
60.	Expenses, horse hire to Croxton and Bourn – John Holland	27 "
61.	Horse hire to Bourn and Whaddon – John Holland	27 "
62.	Cleaning; blowing organ; scavenger etc. – Wm. Blows	27 "
63.	Cost of two bottles wine at Bourne for Mr Eversden – J. Dander	3 Novmber
64.	Carpentry repairs at College – Ewin Wood	7 "
65.	Carpentry repairs at Stone Hostel – Ewin Wood	7 "
66.	Supplies of lamp oil – Thos. Paterson	8 "
67.	" " " " "	8 "
68.	Two new lamps – John Sutton	15 December

Accounts and Bills 1740

1.	Roof tiles in august 1739 – Edward Searle	WD
2.	Malton Fee Farm rent – Honor de Richmond – J.A. Swaine, C[o]ll[ecto]r Oct 1739	WD
3.	Stone Hostel rent – I. Fogg, Sr. Bursar St. John’s C to Nov 1739	WD
4.	Gratuity for business done at Manorbier – Richard Rolfe Nov. 29	WD
5.	Amerciments of paving and gravelling – Will Wishe? in December	WD
6.	Slab Portland stone & hearth of firestone – Chas Bottomley in Dec	WD
7.	Travelling expenses – Dec 1739 – Charles Sindry	WD
8.	Legal services and expenses – S.A. Traw? (details given)	13 January
9.	5 chaldrons coal & carriage – J.W. Nutting?	22 "
10.	Ironwork in College – Robert Barker	22 "
11.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	22 "
12.	Building work – labour & materials – Robert Allden	26 "
13.	Supplies of timber etc. – John Newling	6 February
14.	Carpentry repairs – James Doggett	2 "
15.	Carpentry repairs at Danbury – James Doggett	4 "
16.	Pament for poor of Bridgham – Churchwardens & overseer	5 "
17.	Exceedings for 5 November – Frances Tunwell	13 "
18.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – James Ivers	14 "
19.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm. Blows	28 "
20.	Supplies of nails – H. Jorden	3 March
21.	Expenses for journey to Bedworth – Charles Sindry	6 "
22.	Book bound in rough leather – Wm Bonner	10 "
23.	Keys, nails, chain – Will Finch	10 "
24.	Staples, hooks etc. – Thomas Bayley	12 "
25.	Repairing & cleaning jacks, chains etc. in kitchen – Thos Bayley	12 "
26.	Building repairs at Stone Hostel – Robert Allden	13 "
27.	Supplies of sand etc. – John Gamm	15 "
28.	Carpentry work on watercourse Emm/Christ’s – William Baron	29 "
29.	Vicar of Croxton’s salary – james Halman	27 "
30.	Window Tax – Robert Hibbl, Collr.	7 April
31.	Stone Hostel Tax – Joseph Brand, Cllr.	8 "
32.	Hosue duty (window tax) – Ch. Vavazor/Thos Wood, Cllrs	11 "
33.	Porters Bill – Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm. Blows	17 "
34.	Ironwork repairs – Mary Barker for Robert Barker	22 May
35.	Candles Sept 1739 to Feb 1740 – Joseph Wildman	25 June
36.	Sthone Hostel tax – Timothy Graves/John Walton, Cllrs	24 July
37.	Supplies of hair – Ald. Samuel Peet	28 "
38.	Building work – labour & materials – Mary allden	7 August
39.	College tenants – Frances Tunwell	9 "
40.	Work in watercourse Emm/Christ’s – James Doggett	9 "
41.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. Wm Blows	9 August
42.	Exceedings 11 June – Frances Tunwell	9 "
43.	Exceedings 29 May – Frances Tunwell	9 "
44.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher	19 "
45.	Receipts from Totnes, Sawtry, Monmouth – Edward Gillam	29 "
46.	Repairs to ironwork, locks etc. – Thomas Bayley	25 September
47.	Grinding knives, cleaning jacks etc. – Thomas Bayley	25 "
48.	New kitchen utensils and repairs – Samuel Frost	25 "
49.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Sarah Mulliner	27 "
50.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – James Ivers	27 "

51.	11 sacks charcoal – John Fenton	30 September
52.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Doggett	8 October
53.	Window Tax – Robert Hibble, Cllr	9 "
54.	Stone Hostel land tax – John Watson, Cllr	15 "
55.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	15 "
56.	Horse hire to Bourn and Fendrayton	16 "
57.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm. Blows	16 "
58.	Hosue duty – Chas. Vavazor, Cllr	17 "
59.	Watercourse Emm/Christ's – Ald. John Newling	27 "
60.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher	30 "
61.	Supplies of stone and sand – labour & materials – John Gamm	3 November
62.	Supplies of lime – Evan Ellard	5 "
63.	Lead – Sarah Mulliner	24 "

Accounts and Bills 1741

1.	Income of room received from Mr Ayrton by James Brown in 1740	WD
2.	Fees due to Register of Norwich in April 1740	WD
3.	Malton Fee farm rent – Honor of Richmond – J.A. Swaine, Collr	WD
4.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Richard Allden	6 January
5.	Building work at Mr Thompson's " "	6 "
6.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Sarah Mulliner	7 "
7.	Brickwork and tiling at Hackwell by order of Mr Tomlinson	12 February
8.	Copy of Dr. Honeywood's will 9s.4d -- Thos Cartwright	14 "
9.	Porter's Bill – Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm Blows	28 "
10.	Exceedings for 5 Nov – Frances Tunwell	2 March
11.	Ironwork etc. on new F ? -- Thomas Bayley	5 "
12.	Ironwork, grinding etc. in kitchen – Thos. Bayley	5 "
13.	Locks, keys and ironwork – labour & materials – Thos Bayley	5 "
14.	New bell for parlours and other material – Jonas Jackson	10 "
15.	Fencing wood for Fordham carriage – T. Haworth	11 "
16.	For money disbursed by Chas. Banaster	25 "
17.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	2 April
18.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Jas Ivers	2 "
19.	18 hard metal plates less old plates – Hellen Stukes	3 "
20.	Window tax – Robert Hibble, Cllr	4 "
21.	Stone Hostel tax – Jno Walson, Cllr.	8 January
22.	Loads of gravel and sand – John Gamm	5 April
23.	Stone Hostel tax – Jno Walson, Cllr.	7 "
24.	Porter's Bill – Cleaning, blowing organ etc. Wm. Blows	8 "
25.	Horse hire to Fen Drayton, Bourn and Whaddon – Jno Holland	8 "
26.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	10 "
27.	House duty – for father Chas. Vavazor, Phil. Vavazor	10 "
28.	Account – Edward Gibson for pensions	18 "
29.	Letter from Chas. Banaster acknowledging receipt of payment	28 "
30.	Repairs to doors, casements and frames – Ewin Wood	2 May
31.	Repairing wainscot – Ewin Wood	2 "
32.	Candles Sept 1740 to Feb 1741 - Jos. Wildman	8 June
33.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	8 "
34.	Repairs at Montbones? – Will Rockford?	18 "
35.	Lamp oil – Oct 1739 to March 1741 – Thos. Paterson	July
36.	Annuities formerly paid to Mr Carrow, legal work – H. Lawman	2 July
37.	Supplies of lime – Richard Emerson	6 "
38.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ald. John Newling	10 "
39.	Stone Hostel tax – Samuel Burton, Cllr	14 "
40.	Supplies of sand – E. Ellard	18 "
41.	Discharge of debt from Mr Staniforth, late fellow & steward – Thomas Day	21 "
42.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	21 "
43.	College Tenants' payments – Frances Tunwell	27 July
44.	Exceedings for 29 May – Frances Tunwell	27 "
45.	Exceedings for 11 June – Frances Tunwell	27 "
46.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm Blows	28 "
47.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Richard Allden – Thos. Chambers	6 August
48.	Building work at College – Allden—Thos & Eliz Chambers,	

	Executors	6 August
49.	Building work at Stone Hostel " " " " "	6 "
50.	Horse hire for twelve days – Richard Parkinson	12 "
51.	G.H. Rooke's & servant's expenses to Coventry and return	13 "
52.	Cleansing watercourse – Stephen Elvidge & Thos Pickitt	7 September
53.	Expenses for journey to Wales – Charles Sindry	17 "
54.	Repairs to locks, jacks and grinding – Thomas Bayley	23 "
55.	Repairs to locks, jacks etc. Nov 1740 to April 1741. T. Bayley	23 "
56.	Expenses re estates – Ald. Thos Yorke	26 "
57.	Painting and decorating – James Ivers	28 "
58.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	30 "
59.	Supplies of sand and bricks – John Gamm	5 October
60.	Mending a tankard – S. Urlin	7 "
61.	Supply of building bricks – J.W. Tassell?	10 "
62.	Expenses to Wales – Charles Sindry	10 "
63.	Bricklaying – Jno Foster/Ald. Newling	10 "
64.	Paid to Mr Ellis for 1000 bricks and carriage – Wm Blows	10 "
65.	Porter's Bill – Cleaning, blowing organ – Wm Blows	10 "
66.	Stone Hostel tax – Samuel Burton, Cllr	13 "
67.	Window Tax – for father Chas Vavazor by Phil. Vavazor	16 "
68.	Supplies of paper and binding – Wm Bonner	17 "
69.	Horse hire to St Neots, Moulton, Fen Drayton – Jno Holland	17 "
70.	Twelve sacks charcoal – Samuel Emans	31 "
71.	Carpentry work at Danbury – labour & materials – James Doggett	24 November
72.	Supplies of sand – Evan Ellard	31 December
73.	Mr Dayrell's caution for a Plate – Wm Neville 20 Dec 1740	WD
74.	Payment to Bridgham poor – churchwardens and overseer Dec 1740	WD
75.	Repairs to Mr Chamber's room – Wm Flack 27 Dec 17??	WD

Accounts and Bills 1742

1.	Fen Drayton procurations 1740 – Chas. Greens, Cllr	WD
2.	Malton " " " " "	WD
3.	Fen Drayton " " 1741 -- " "	WD
4.	Malton " " 1741 -- " "	WD
5.	Fen Drayton " " arrears – Thos. Higgins, Cllr	WD
6.	Malton " " " " " "	WD
7.	Land Tax 1740 George Durrant, Cllr	WD
8.	" 1741 " "	WD
9.	" " " "	WD
10.	Expenses for journey to Stichall – Geo. Hen. Rooke Nov 1741	WD
11.	Expenses in attending commission in Cambridge. Nov 1741 R.Rolfe	WD
12.	Stone Hostel rent – I.Fogg, Sr. Bursar, St. John's to Nov 1741	WD
13.	Exceedings 19 Nov – Ann Hasewell	WD
14.	Land Tax 1741 George Durrant, Cllr	4 January
15.	" " George Durrant, Cllr	8 "
16.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	11 "
17.	Land Tax to Christmas 1741 – G. Durrant, Cllr	8 "
18.	Carpentry repairs, labour & materials – John Newling	18 "
19.	Work done at Fordham by order of S.Haworth	21 "
20.	Work on house of Mr. Towers at Fordman – Geo Durrant	20 "
21.	Land Tax due midsummer last – G. Durrant, Cllr	29 "
22.	Work done at sluice Chr/Emm – Joseph Constable	1 February
23.	Bricklaying at College – Joseph Constable	1 "
24.	" at Stone Hostel " "	1 "
25.	Supplies of bricks and tiles – Edward Searle	8 "
26.	Work done at Master's Lodge – Thos. Bayley	9 "
27.	Repairs to locks, range, jacks and grinding – Thos Bayley	9 "
28.	Mending organ, chapel bell, pumps etc. – Thos Bayley	9 "
29.	Suipplies of sand – John Gamm	11 "
30.	Mending pan, kettle etc. – Samuel Frost	11 "
31.	Painting and decorating – James Ivers	11 "
32.	Services at Archdeacon's and Bishop's courts – Thos. Burrows	16 "
33.	Porter's Bill to Xmas 1741 – cleaning etc. W. Blows	17 "
34.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1741 – Frances Tunwell	17 "
35.	Materials for College house. Paid by Mrs. Weld for T. Haworth	3 March
36.	Materials & work at College house at Fordham – Nath. Greengrass	3 "
37.	College contribution to Free School at Diseworth – C. Lowdham	4 "
38.	Repairs at College house, Fordha – Dorothy Weld to Dan. Pitcher	23 "
39.	Payment to Bridgham poor – Churchwardens and Overseers	23 "
40.	Payment for Wimbish farm to Thomas Man	26 "
41.	Collete contribution to school at Diseworth – Chas Barwell	27 March
42.	Land Tax – George Durrant, Cllr	27 "
43.	Window Tax – Robert Hibble, Cllr	31 "
44.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	1 April
45.	Sthoe Hostel Tax – Timothy Graves, Cllr.	7 "
46.	Window Tax – Chas. Vavazor	9 "
47.	Work on College houses in Fordham – Nath. Greengrass v[ice?] Mrs Weld	23 "
48.	Account of John Adams	29 "

49.	Horse hire Fenny Stanton, Fen Drayton, Moulton – John Holland	6 May
50.	Porter's Bill – Cleaning, blowing organ etc. Wm Blows	6 "
51.	Disbursed in cleaning ditches – Wm Blows	17 "
52.	Account from Edward Gillam	10 July
53.	Stone Hostel tax – Timothy Graves	[no entry]
54.	Accounts of candles received Sept 1741-Feb 1742	WD
55.	Candles supplied – Joseph Wildman	21 July
56.	Oli supplies Sept 1741 to Feb 1742 – Ann Paterson	4 August
57.	Porter's Bill, Cleaning, blowing organ – Wm Blows	12 "
58.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner labour & materials	26 "
59.	Account of money disbursed for College – W., Henry Thomlinson, of Rochford	29 "
60.	Supplies of sand – William Elland	[no entry]
61.	College tenants receipts – Frances Tunwell	16 September
62.	Exceedings 29 May – Frances Tunwell	16 "
63.	Exceedings 11 June	16 "
64.	Letter and account of expenses – John Aldwinckle	28 "
65.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	30 "
66.	Repairs to ironwork, kitchen utensils etc. Thomas Bayley	1 October
67.	Cleaning jack, spit, repairs, grinding " " "	1 "
68.	New locks, latches, joints, staples " " "	1 "
69.	Repairs to press, grates, holdfasts etc. " "	1 "
70.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ald. John Newling	1 "
71.	" -- tenements in St Sepulchre parish	5 "
72.	Window Tax – Robert Hibble, Cllr.	7 "
73.	Bricklaying – labour & materials – Joseph Constable	7 "
74.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher	7 "
75.	" " "	7 "
76.	" " "	7 "
77.	" " at the Chimneys, New Building – Will Pitcher	7 "
78.	Bricklaying – labour & materials – Joseph Constable	7 "
79.	Payment received by hands of John Smith by John Aldwinckle	8 "
80.	Repairing Great Pot, pans etc. – Samuel Frost	11 "
81.	Stone Hostel Tax – Timothy Graves, Cllr	13 "
82.	Twelve sacks Charcoal – Samuel Emans	12 "
83.	House Duty – Phil. Vavazor for father Chas. Vavazor, Cllr	15 "
84.	Horse hire to Malton, Croxton and Bourne -- Wm Blows	20 "
85.	Cleaning and repairing Turret Clock – H. Carter	21 "
86.	Silk for the chapel – Ald. Thos Fowle	27 "
87.	Porter's Bill, cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm Blows	30 "
88.	Loads of sand – John Gamm	1 November
89.	Legal services – details – William Mott	3 "
90.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Jas Ivers	3 December
91.	" " " " " " " "	8 "
92.	Engraving of plates – Hellen Stukes, Brazier	16 "
93.	Repairs to Jacks, candlesticks etc. .. Thos. Bayley	15 "
94.	Ironwork repairs in College – labour & materials – T. Bayley	15 "
95.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	16 "
96.	Mending pots, pans, kettle – new bellows – Samuel Frost	16 "
97.	Loads of sand – John Gamm	16 "
98.	Bricklaying at Stone Hostel – Joseph Constable	18 "
99.	" at College " "	18 "

100. Carpentry work in College – labour & materials – Ald. John Newling

22 "

Accounts and Bills 1743

1.	Stone Hostel rent – I. Fogg, Sr. Bursar, St John’s 1740	WD
2.	" " " " " " 1742	WD
3.	Paving and gravelling in Nov 1742 – Will Wish	WD
4.	Work on watercourse – Ald. John Newling in Dec. 1742	WD
5.	Legal services 1742 – Charles Banaster	WD
6.	Supply of lime 1742	WD
7.	" "	4 January
8.	Stone Hostel Tax – Tim. Graves, Cllr	11 "
9.	Plumbing and Glazing – Sarah Mulliner	16 "
10.	Payment to poor of Bridgham – Churchwardens & Overseers	22 "
11.	Expenses at Stone Hostel & horse hire to Malton – Wm Blows	1 February
12.	Exceedings 5 November 1742	1 "
13.	Porter’s Bill – Cleaning, blowing organ etc.—Wm. Blows	1 "
14.	Oats from Caldecote – John Avey	12 "
15.	Supplies of candles Sept 1742 – Feb 1743 – J. Wildman	26 "
16.	Repairs to pots and kettles – Samuel Frost	15 March
17.	Oil, trimming lamps – Wm Scarfe	25 "
18.	Vicar of Croxton’s salary – James Halman	[no entry]
19.	Repairs to great pot, pans, kettles, dishes – Saml Frost	15 "
20.	Supplies of peas – John Avey	9 April
21.	" " "	9 "
22.	Supplies of barley "	9 "
23.	" of oats, peas, barley – John Avey	9 "
24.	Window Tax – Robert Hibble, Cllr.	12 "
25.	House Duty Stone Hostel – Robert Bridges, Cllr	14 "
26.	Stone Hostel Tax – Timothy Graves, Cllr.	14 "
27.	Window Tax – Ph. Vavazor for C. Vavazor, Cllr	15 "
28.	Woodwork in chapel – John Wenham	16 "
29.	Caldecote Farm tax – Simon Cole, Cllr.	23 "
30.	2 common prayer books in calf – John Crownfield	25 "
31.	Papr books and binding – Wm Bonner	26 "
32.	Supplies of lime – Francis Ellard	16 "
33.	Porter’s Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc.	28 "
34.	Horse hire to Caldecote & Malton, Cleaning – Wm Blows	28 "
35.	Mending of surplices – Mary Yaxlea	2 May
36.	Fencing at Fordham – John Utey?	2 "
37.	Caution for plate J Wigley	11 "
38.	Account of trees at Wimbish	21 "
39.	Letter re trees on College estate – Haydon	21 "
40.	Payment to widow Flack for repair of chairs – p. Chas Finch	8 June
41.	Wm Flack deceased. Debt to widow Flack – C. Finch	8 June
42.	Bricklaying. Labour & materials – Joseph Constable	10 "
43.	Ironwork in College – Thomas Bayley	10 "
44.	Mending & grinding in kitchen – Thomas Bayley	10 "
45.	Locks, hinges, saples, hooks etc. " "	10 "
46.	Bricklaying at Stone Hostel – Joseph Constable	10 "
47.	Candles Sept 1742-Feb 1743 – Jos. Wildman	10 "
48.	Bricklaying & tiling at Stone Hostel – Jos. Constable	10 "
49.	Plumbing and glazing – Sarah Mulliner	10 "
50.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – John Newling	23 "
51.	Receipt of John Avey	16 July

52.	Land Tax for Caldecote – John Avey	23 July
53.	3 loads of stones?	23 "
54.	Supplies of sand – John Ellard	23 "
55.	Letter <u>re</u> cse against Sampson and Bletsoe – Ch. Banaster	19 "
56.	Stone ostel Tax – John Watson, Cllr.	21 "
57.	Lamp Oil – John Purchas	28 "
58.	Receipt of John Avey	30 "
59.	Exceedings 29 May – Frances Tunwell	5 August
60.	College Tenants for Mich. Qr. – Frances Tunwell	5 "
61.	Repairs at Wimbish – Chr. Gimber	WD
62.	Exceedings 11 June – Frances Tunwell	5 August
63.	Porter's Bill – Cleaning, blowing organ etc.	6 "
64.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	4 September
65.	Receipt of John Avey	24 "
66.	Window Tax – Robert Hibble	5 October
67.	Subscription to Society for propagating the Gospel	19 October
68.	Porter's Bill to Mich. Cleaning, blowing organ etc. W. Blows	19 "
69.	Horse hire to Caldecote, Wimbish etc. Wm. Blows	19 "
70.	Stone Hostel Tax – Jn. Watson, Cllr.	20 "
71.	Receipt of John Avey	21 "
72.	Window Tax – Ph. Vavazor for Ch. Vavazor, Cllr.	21 "
73.	Bridges gravelling – J. Graham & H. Slinger	24 "
74.	Proceeds for sale of bark and wood	24 "
75.	Bricklaying, labour & materials	26 "
76.	Expenses at College farm at Caldecote – J. Makin	27 "
77.	Supplies of gravel and sand -- John Gamm	31 "
78.	Masonry work, labour & materials – Will Pitcher	31 "
79.	Legal services – William Mott	31 "
80.	Gate Bill 1743 Sept/Oct/Nov	2 November
81.	Agricultural work and expenses at Haddenham? – James Sampson	26 November
82.	Work on windows and casements – E. Wood	30 "

Wimbish

83.	One load of straw – W. Rolfe	2 July
84.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Richard Buck	13 "
85.	Henry Hayden for lime – Th. Pennystone	14 "
86.	Supplies of bricks – Eliz. Steventon	18 "
87.	Supplies of hair – Turner Collier	5 August
88.	Thatching at Henry Hayden's – H.M. Lindsell	10 "
89.	Bricklaying " " " " - -William Johnson	10 "
90.	Carpentry work – Richard Buck	21 September
91.	Supplies of chalk and clay – Law Hoet	19 October
92.	" of bricks and tiles – M.J. Parker	22 "
93.	Gate irons, dogs and staples – John Barker	24 "
94.	Supplies of nails – B. Filbridge	25 "
95.	Account of repairs at College farm, Wimbish – Henry Hayden	25 "
96.	Carting of bricks and lime	WD
97.	Account of trees	WD
98.	Repairs required etc.	WD
99.	" "	WD
100.	List of bills – Henry Hayden	WD

Accounts and Bills 1744

1.	Materials for workon College house at Fordham in 1742	WD
2.	Making of well in 1742/3 – B. Nicholls	WD
3.	Supply of nails in Dec 1743 to H. Haydon – B. Filbridge	WD
4.	Expenses to and at Wimbish in 1743	WD
5.	Land Tax in May 1743 – George Durrant, Cllr	WD
6.	Land Tax in October 1743 – Stephen Isaacson, Cllr	WD
7.	Copies of Caldecote terriers – H. Lawman Nov 1743	WD
8.	A large bible for chapel – Thos. Cartwright Nov 1743	WD
9.	Glazing work – Haselam Nov. 1743	WD
10.	Stone Hostel rent – I.Fogg, Sr. Bursar St. John's Nov 1743	WD
11.	Payment to poor of Bridgham – Churchwardens & overseers Dec 1743	WD
12.	Tax and expenses for college house at Fordham 2 Dec 1743	WD
13.	Work at Wimbish? For H. Haydon – Benjamin Nickels	3 January
14.	Jenkins? Etymolog Anglican. – W. Whitmell	11 "
15.	Stone Hostel tax – Timothy Graves, Cllr	13 "
16.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1743 – Frances Tunwell	3 February
17.	Carpentry work in chapel – Ewin Wood	4 "
18.	" work done in garret " "	4 "
19.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm Blows	10 "
20.	Metal repairs and cleaning – Thomas Bayley	12 March
21.	Repairing locks and casements " "	12 "
22.	Repairs in kitchen, grinding " "	12 "
23.	Carpentry repairs – labour & materials – John Neeling	15 "
24.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	10 April
25.	Window Tax – Robert Hibble, Cllr	29 March
26.	Stone Hostel Tax – Timothy Graves, Cllr.	12 April
27.	Window Tax – Chas Vavazor	13 "
28.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – James Ivers	14 "
29.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm. Blows	18 "
30.	Horse hire to Malton and Hatley & Bourne – Wm Blows	18 "
31.	Masonry wotk – William Pitcher	26 "
32.	Gravel and sand – John Gamm	26 "
33.	Work on a fireplace – Joseph Constable	5 May
34.	Bricklaying, labour & materials – Kath. Constable	5 "
35.	Letter from Tenby re payment of bill – Howell Williams	18 June
36.	Letter from Tenby re payment of bill to H. Williams by A. Nicholas	19 June
37.	Supplies of candles Sept 1743 to Feb 26 1744 – Jos. Wildman	26 June
38.	Malton procuration due to Archd. of Ely – Thos Higgins	28 "
39.	Fen Drayton " " " " " "	28 "
40.	Malton pension for 1743 – Charles Greene, Cllr	WD
41.	Fen Drayton " " " " " "	WD
42.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – Jno Wilson?, Cllr	10 July
43.	Glazing at Wimbish – I.s. Saward	18 July
44.	Wimbish bills – Henry Haydon	31 July
45.	Slating and bricklaying at new building – Kath. Constable	18 June
46.	Bricklaying at Caldecote	29 August
47.	Carpentry work at Caldecote	29 "
48.	Bricklaying at Caldecote – William Nickels of Orwell	3 September
49.	Carpentry work at Caldecote – William Langley	3 "

50.	Supplies of charcoal – Samuel Emans	4 September
51.	Window Tax – Robert Hibble, Cllr.	13 "
52.	Repairs to roof of chancel at Manorbier – Howell Williams	13 "
53.	Thatching at Caldecote – John Lawrance	14 "
54.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm. Blows	24 "
55.	Exceedings 29 May – Frances Tunwell	1 October
56.	" 11 June " "	1 "
57.	College tenants payments – Frances Tunwell	1 "
58.	Glazing work – Jno Wallis	3 October
59.	Bricklaying – Constable	4 "
60.	Letter re repairs to chancel window ????	5 "
61.	Ironwork repairs – Thomas Bayley	5 "
62.	Lock repairs - " "	5 "
63.	Mending and grinding in kitchen – Thos. Bayley	5 "
64.	Carpentry work, labour & materials – Ald. John Newling	5 "
65.	Expenses and work at Wimbish – Ald. John Newling	5 "
66.	Supplies of lamp oil Oct 1743-March 1744 – John Purchas	5 "
67.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	8 "
68.	Repairs to kitchen utensils and equipment – Saml. Frost	9 "
69.	Painting and decoration – James Ivers	9 "
70.	Glazing work – Jno Haselum	10 "
71.	Masonry work – William Pitcher	11 "
72.	Land Tax – Jno Wilson, Cllr	16 "
73.	Window Tax – Ph. Vavazor for Chas. Vavazor, Cllr	19 "
74.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Thos. Stukes, brazier	21 "
75.	Horse hire to Orwell – Wm Blows	25 "
76.	Printing graces and looking at Caldecote – I. Wigley	27 "
77.	Bricklaying – 2 trowelmen & 2 labourers – William Nickels	27 "
78.	Carpentry work at Caldecote – William Langley	27 "
79.	Bricklaying – labour & materials – Constable	28 "
80.	Binding and lettering of Etymologicum Anglicanum – Wm. Bonner	30 "
81.	Letter re payment of bill placed on Mr. Herring – J. Eynon. See no. 60 above.	2 November
82.	Account from John Audy received by Elix. Eagle	6 "
83.	Bricks and tiles – Edward Searle	8 "
84.	Nails, hinges etc. – Charles Finch	8 "
85.	Account from J.C. Jordan	8 "
86.	Work at Wimbish – Richd. Buck	19 December
87.	Masonry work – Lee, the mason?	20 "
88.	Ironwork repairs in kitchen – Thos Bayley	20 "
89.	Repairs to locks etc. cleaning eagle – Thos Bayley	20 "
90.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ald. John Newling	31 "
91.	" " " " " " "	31 "
92.	Plumbing and glazing – John wallis	31 "
93.	Summary of bills paid for Mating and Barn 1742/1744	[no date]

Accounts and Bills 1745

1.	Repairs at Danbury?	WD
2.	Repair work at Stone Hostel and in College kitchen	7 January
3.	New kitchen utensils – Thos. Stukes, brazier	14 "
4.	Building repairs – labour & materials – C. Constable	25 "
5.	Supplies of stones and gravel – George Jay	2 March
6.	Sthone Hostel Land Tax – Timothy Graves, Cllr.	4 April
7.	Horse hire to Caldecote – Wm Blows	20 May
8.	Receipt from dr Rooke by Mary Wildman	25 "
9.	Two loads of straw – Eliz. Colbatch	26 "
10.	Horse hire to Orwell – Wm Blows	31 "
11.	Cleaning and repairing draing – Will Lee	31 "
12.	Lamp Oil 29 Sept 1744 – Feb 1745 – John Purchas	31 "
13.	Building repairs – labour & materials – Will Lee?	31 "
14.	Supplies of bricks and tiles – Edward Searle	31 "
15.	Work at Caldecote – William Langtry	1 June
16.	Repair work at College – labour & materials – John Newling	1 "
17.	" " and Caldecote " "	1 "
18.	Work at Mr Rose farm – William Warboys	6 "
19.	" John Rose "" " "	27 "
20.	Lease & release Lady Drury's exhibitions – H. Lawman	1 July
21.	Stone Hostel tax – Thos. Purchas	16 "
22.	Post fine? – J. Gee	29 "
23.	Papers, chocolate, pork, ham, chairs, woodcock – Edw. Gillam	13 September
24.	Work done at College – Rich. Goad?	14 "
25.	Ironwork at college – Thomas Bayley	20 "
26.	" " " "	20 "
27.	Work at Caldecote – William Langley	28 "
28.	Plastering work in College – Anthony Flack	3 October
29.	Glazing work at College – John Wallis	4 "
30.	" St John's Lane "	4 "
31.	Expenses to Caldecote – Philip Beaumont	13 "
32.	Stone Hostel Tax – Thos Purchas	17 "
33.	House duty – Ph. Vavazor for Ch. Vavazor, Cllr	18 "
34.	Bill for faggotts – Wm Langtry	26 "
35.	" "	26 "
36.	Supplies of straw – James Cole	27 "
37.	Repairs of bridges in Trinity parish – Edw. Tall	31 "
38.	Exceedings 29 May – Frances Tunwell	31 "
39.	Exceedings 11 June " "	31 "
40.	College tenants Mich 1744-Mich 1745 – Frances Tunwell	31 "
41.	Glazing work – Matt. Painter	4 November
42.	New leather for bucket etc. – Cooper Prigg	13 "
43.	Building work and slating – William Lee	15 "
44.	Thatching at Caldecote – John Lawrance	16 "
45.	Glazing and plumbing – Jno Wallis	16 "
46.	Boiler repairs – Thomas Stukes, brazier	18 "
47.	Porters Bill: cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm. Blows	24 "
48.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – Jas Hicky for Jas Halman	2 December
49.	Carpentry work at College – James Barker	25 November
50.	Work at College far at Caldecote – George Chapman	1 December
51.	Stone Hostel rent – I.Fogg, Sr. Bursar, St John's	2 "

52.	Business done for College by Chas. Banaster	7 December
53.	Supply of cherries? – John Holland	19 "
54.	Two ?for communion table? – David Esternod?	19 "
55.	From Vice-Chancellor for repair of road towards Barkway – S. Henry Pont	24 "
56.	Land Tax – Thomas Driver, Cllr	4 January
57.	Bellows etc. – J.C. Jorden	31 May

Accounts and Bills 1746

1.	Account for Manorbier – fines, rents – received from Mr Adams by A. Nicholas	WD
2.	Expenses account? – Gloucester, Frog Mill, Burford etc.	WD
3.	Supplies of sand and gravel – John Gam	2 January
4.	Stone Hostel tax – T. Purchas?, Cllr	7 "
5.	Mending chapel hoods – Edw. Reen	7 "
6.	The Gate Bill	2 March
7.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	27 "
8.	Stone Hostel tax – Th. Purchas, Cllr.	8 April
9.	House Duty – Ch. Vavazor	11 "
10.	Two folio Common Prayer book for chapel – F. Bentham	11 "
11.	Stone Hostel tax – Rd. Brewein?	13 "
12.	Exceedings 5 November 1745 – Frances Tunwell	23 "
13.	Ironwork in College ?- James Barker	16 May
14.	Mr Howe's caution money for plate – H. Thomas	19 "
15.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Will Pitcher	21 "
16.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm. Blows	21 "
17.	Lamp Oil Oct 1745 to Feb 1746 – John Purchas	23 "
18.	Maasonry work – Wm Pitcher	23 "
19.	Candles for chapel Sept 1745 to March 1746	23 "
20.	Plastering and repairing old court – A. Flack & R. Gould	24 "
21.	Plumbing and glazing – Jno Wallis	24 "
22.	Repairs to pans etc. – Samuel Frost	24 "
23.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – S. Ivers	24 "
24.	Plumbing and glazing St John's Lane – Jno Wallis	24 "
25.	Carpentry work about watercourse – John Newling	24 "
26.	Carpentry work in College – labour & materials – John Newling	24 "
27.	New locks, hooks etc. – labour & materials – Thomas Bayley	24 "
28.	New locks etc. at Stone Hostel – Thomas Bayley	24 "
29.	Bricklaying, slating etc. – labour & materials – Wm. Lee	24 "
30.	Repairs to jacks, locks etc – labour & materials – Thos. Bayley	26 "
31.	Account by Edw. Gillam	2 June
32.	Horse hire to Radstock —Wm Blows	5 "
33.	Supply of strong box – Thomas Bayley	21 "
34.	Fen Drayton procuration – M. Higgins, Cllr	27 "
35.	Malton procuration " "	27 "
36.	Fen Drayton pension – Charles Greene, Cllr	27 "
37.	Malton pension – note on back re payment to bishop	27 "
38.	Plastering and stucco work – Anthony Flack	27 "
39.	Window curtains for chapel – Thomas Bryant	5 July
40.	Supply of green linsey – John Mortlock	5 "
41.	Making bridge and repairing sluices – James Barker	7 July
42.	Repairs at Bourne for Dr Newcome – J. Brooke	22 "
43.	Estate Tax St Sepulchre parish – Tho. Senior, Cllr	25 "
44.	Legal services 1742-46 – J.O. Danes?	5 August
45.	Payment to J.Eynon, Vicar of Manorbier	7 "
46.	Saddle mending, turnpike – M. Willey	12 "
47.	Payment for man and horse – Thos Tofts	2 September
48.	Horse for journey to Wales	3 "
49.	Carpentry work at Caldecote – William Langley	27 "
50.	Stipend and 5 sermons – Thos Burrows	29 September

51.	House Duty – Ph. Vavazor for Chas. Vavazor, Cllr	17	October
52.	Estate Tax St Sepulchre parish – Tho. Senior, Cllr	17	"
53.	Dinner 23 May – Frances Tunwell	29	"
54.	College tenants -- " "	29	"
55.	Exceedings 9 October " "	29	"
56.	Exceedings 29 May " "	29	"
57.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – Wm Blows	10	November
58.	Locksmith's work – Thomas Bayley	11	"
59.	" " details "	11	"
60.	" " " "	11	"
61.	" " " "	11	"
62.	" " " "	11	"
63.	Glazing work – Jno Wallis	11	"
64.	" labour & materials – Jno Wallis	11	"
65.	Cleaning ditch, repairing drain etc. Jno Tucke	11	"
66.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Jas Ivers	12	"
67.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Saml Frost	12	"
68.	Work for Mr Wigley in summerhouse, Fellows Garden – Will Lee	12	"
69.	" " " " " " " Chas. Bottomley	12	"
70.	Building repair work in college and Stone Hostel – W. Lee	16	"
71.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	18	"
72.	Wood etc at Molton – S. Manfold/R. Jape	21	"
73.	Stone Hostel rent – I. Fogg, Sr Bursar, St John's	4	December

Accounts and Bills 1747

1.	6 chains?	31 January
2.	Stone Hostel tax – T. Graves, Cllr	15 "
3.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher	25 February
4.	Travelling expenses – Foulmire, Barley, Puckeridge etc. – R. Hankinson	25 "
5.	Gate Bill 1746/7	25 "
6.	Glazing work – J. Haselam	17 March
7.	Repairs to pumps etc. – P. Wishington	23 "
8.	Repairs to casement at Stone Hostel – Thos. Bayley	26 "
9.	Tiling and glazing – R. Brewin	2 April
10.	Land tax – Charles Crook, Collr	7 "
11.	Land tax St John's Lane – T. Graves, Cllr.	7 "
12.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ald. John Newling	8 "
13.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	21 "
14.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1746 – Frances Tunwell	27 "
15.	Pensioners' Exceedings 5 Nov – Wine	27 "
16.	Exceedings 23 Nov – Frances Tunwell	27 "
17.	Supplies of white bricks – Edw. Searle	11 May
18.	Casement repair	11 "
19.	Legal services? – Edw. Gillam Junr.	11 "
20.	Income of chambers – Thomas Marshall	12 "
21.	Timber and bricks etc. – Wm Tassell	12 "
22.	Balance of Bill drawn to Chr. Banaster	13 "
23.	Porters Bill – cleaning chapel, blowing organ etc. – Wm. Blows	13 "
24.	Carpentry work, plastering at Dr Rooke's apartment – Richd Gould	13 "
25.	Candles for chapel Sept 1746-Feb 1747 – M. Wildman	13 "
26.	Plumbing and glazing – J. Wallis	16 "
27.	Supplies of lamp oil – J. Purchas	16 "
28.	Masonry work – Will Pitcher	16 "
29.	Carpentry work in Mr. Cayley's rooms – J. Newling	16 "
30.	Repair work in College – Thomas Bayley	16 "
31.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	16 "
32.	Building repairs in College – labour & materials – Wm Lee	16 "
33.	Glazing work – J. Wallis	16 "
34.	Cartage to Wimbish? – Will Spencer	30 "
35.	Spence's Polymetis & Window Act – Thos. Merrill	17 June
36.	Paving work – George Fay?	17 "
37.	Stone Hostel tax – Timothy Graves, Cllr.	16 Sept
38.	Expenses Hockley, Leigh etc. F. Marshall	30 "
39.	Carpentry work – labour & materials	7 October
40.	College Tenants – Frances Tunwell	24 "
41.	Exceedings 18 May – Frances Tunwell	24 "
42.	Exceedings 29 May -- " "	24 "
43.	Exceedings 11 June	24 October
44.	Supplies of gravel Feb to Sept – John Gam	28 "
45.	Carriage of materials to Caldecote – John Markham	31 "
46.	Horse hire to Fordham – Wm Blows	6 November
47.	Legal services – writings – detail – William Mott	10 "
48.	Supplies of ironwork, locks – repairs – details – Thomas Bayley	12 "
49.	Roller for bowling green—chimney pieces – Ch. Bottomley	13 "

50.	Wainscot tables – William Roper	14 November
51.	Painting & decorating – labour & materials – Thos. Wiseman	14 "
52.	" " " " " -- James Ivers	14 "
53.	Work at College – Will Ede?	17 "
54.	Stone Hostel rent – I. Fogg, Sr. Bursar, St John's College	23 "
55.	Building work May-Oct – labour & materials – H. Little?	27 "
56.	Received from Geo Whellyn by order of Dr. Rooke – money due to Thomas Eynon, Vicar	24 December
57.	Repairs in kitchen – Thos Bayley	22 January

Accounts and Bills 1748

1.	Carpentry work in 1747 – John Newling	WD
2.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman in Oct 1747	7 January
3.	Poor of Bridgham – letter from rector – Nic. Nash?	29 March
4.	Land Tax st Sepulchre – Richd. Burger, Cllr.	1 April
5.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	25 "
6.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1747 – Frances Tunwell	3 May
7.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing orgen etc. – Wm Blows	6 "
8.	Tiling and plastering – Will Lad?	14 "
9.	Building work and slating – Will Lad? Labour and materials	14 "
10.	Ironwork repairs – Thos Bayley	20 "
11.	Supply of bible and binding work – John Gruyven?	22 June
12.	Supply of paper, books and binding catalogue	4 July
13.	Income of Mr. Wright's room – Charles Dix	5 "
14.	Work done for College – Wm Thompson	1 September
15.	Pavaing and mending – George Fay	23 "
16.	Glazing in St John's Lane – Thos. Wetenhall	24 "
17.	" " " " "	26 "
18.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. Wm Blows	12 October
19.	Land Tax St Sepulchre – Rich. Burger, Cllr.	12 "
20.	Payment for stipend and sermons – Thos Burrowes	14 "
21.	College tenants – Frances Tunwell	7 November
22.	Exceedings 11 May – Frances Tunwell	7 "
23.	" 11 June " "	7 "
24.	Work done for College – Wm Thompson	11 "
25.	Horse hire to Wales – Wm Eastwell	12 "
26.	Expenses for journey to Manorbier – details. W. Eastwell	12 "
27.	Plumbing work – Samuel Frost	16 "
28.	Building work – labour & materials	17 "
29.	Joinery work – Will. Roper	16 "
30.	Work done at tenements St Sepulchre – John Newling Jr	16 "
31.	Carpentry work in College – John Newling Jr – detailed	16 "
32.	" " " & tenements – John Newling Jr – detailed	16 "
33.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Thos Bayley	16 "
34.	Plumbing and glazing – John Wallis – labour & materials	16 "
35.	Ironwork in College – labour & matyerials – Thos Bayley	16 November
36.	Building repair work – labour & materials – Chas. Bottomley	16 "
37.	New chimney piece by order of Mr. Wigley – Chas Bottomley	16 "
38.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials –S. Ivers	16 "
39.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – S.Frost	16 "
40.	Croxton rents	16 "
41.	Carpentry repairs – labour & materials – Timothy Graves	16 "
42.	Taking down Old Lodge and building new kitchen – T. Graves	16 "
43.	Mending of chapel hoods etc. – E. Green	17 "
44.	Mending and slating chimney – W. Lee	23 "
45.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – Jas Halman	16 December
46.	Plumbing and glazing – John Wallis	9 February
47.	" " " "	9 "
48.	Exceedings 11 Nov 1747 – Frances Tunwell	3 May
49.	Supplies of candles – Eliz. Wildman	13 "
50.	Plumbing and glazing – John Wallis	13 "
51.	" " " "	13 "

- 52. Brass fender and fire shovel – Samuel Frost
- 53. Oil duct – William Tassell

14 May
2 June

Accounts and Bills 1749

1.	Stone Hostel rent for 1748 – John Green, St John’s	WD
2.	Stone Hostel land tax – Thos. Nethercote, Cllr	10 January
3.	Building repairs at Mr Seniors in St Sepulchre parish	20 February
4.	Sthone Hostel tax – Thos. Nethercote, Cllr	10 April
5.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – John Wallis	10 "
6.	Vicar of Croxton’s salary – James Halman	7 "
7.	Broomhill Land tax – Commissioners’ statement	13 "
8.	Exceedings 15 Nov 1748 – Frances Tunwell	4 May
9.	" " 5 Nov " " "	4 "
10.	Porter’s Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – John Moore	4 "
11.	Receiving Messrs Hickman and Thomas – D. Gillam Jnr	5 "
12.	Supplies of lamp iol 1748/9 – J. Purchas	5 "
13.	Glazing at Stone Hostel – Thos Wetenhall	5 "
14.	Half year exhibition of Bishop of Sarum’s – J. Wigley	9 "
15.	Joinery work – labour & materials – Timothy Graves	10 "
16.	Supplies of candles 1748/9 – Eliz. Wildman	10 "
17.	Ironwork in College – Thos Bayley	10 "
18.	" " labour & materials – Thos Bayley	10 "
19.	Stonework in College – Charles Bottomley	10 "
20.	Large upright chamber pots, plates and dishes – Saml Frost	10 "
21.	New hearth, repairs – Charles Bottomley	10 "
22.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Saml Ivers	11 "
23.	Joinery work at Sthone Hostel – labour & materials – T. Graves	10 "
24.	Repairs to kitchen utensils etc. – Samuel Frost	14 "
25.	Building repairs at Stone Hostel – labour & materials – William Thompson	23 "
26.	Bill for repairs for Mr. Snow – William Thompson	23 "
27.	Receipt for balance of account – William Thompson	23 "
28.	Building repairs – labour & materials – Wm Thompson	23 "
29.	Augmentation money, vicar of Manorbier – F. Eynon	25 "
30.	Survey of bricklayers’ and plasterers’ work – J. Sharman	6 June
31.	Labourers’ work and hay seed	22 "
32.	12 Hundred & half turf – 98 loads gravel – Masters/King	22 "
33.	Receipt for payment for gravel – Will King	27 "
34.	Broomhill rent less tax for Stone Hostel	27 "
35.	Receipt for supply of turf – Thos Masters	28 "
36.	Balance of account – Thos Mackworth/Will Prior	[no date]
37.	Plasterers’ work – Richard Gould/Anthony Flack	28 July
38.	" " " " " "	28 "
39.	House duty – P. Vavazor, Cllr	28 "
40.	Legal services – Manorbier, Pembroke – John Tindale	17 August
41.	Receipt for payment – John Wallis	24 "
42.	Lathing and plastering – Richard Gould	25 "
43.	Receipt for payment by F. Marshall	12 Sept
44.	Work done for College – Wm. Thompson	13 September
45.	Expenses for travel to Upton, Manorbier – Wm. Eastwell	15 "
46.	Payment to Thos Burrowes for stipend and sermons	30 "
47.	Expenses for journeys – H. Cornwall?, Rich. Papworth	30 "
48.	Carpentry work at Stone Hostel estate	6 October
49.	Land Tax – James Harrowmore & Thos. Purchas, Cllrs	6 "
50.	House Duty – P. Vavazor, Cllr for father	13 October

51.	Drapery work – labour & materials, lace feathers etc. – T. Bryant	27 October
52.	Exceedings 11/12 June – Frances Tunwell	7 November
53.	" 29 May " "	7 "
54.	" 9 May and sizings "	7 "
55.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos. Wetenhall	7 "
56.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – John Moor	7 "
57.	Expenses for travel to Upton, Manorbier etc. – Wm. Eastwell	11 "
58.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – John Wallis	15 "
59.	Building work – labour & materials – Wm Thompson	15 "
60.	" " Stone Hostel " "	15 "
61.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials –S. Ivers	16 "
62.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – John Newling for mother	16 "
63.	Joinery work – labour & materials – Timothy Graves	25 "
64.	Ironwork repairs – Thos Bayley	12 August
65.	Pump repairs etc. – P. Withington	13 November
66.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	3 October
67.	Histoire Naturelle 3 vols – Thomas Merrill	18 November
68.	Mats for chapel, pump mending – J. Banks	12 December
69.	Oil dust – William Tassell	18 "
70.	Stone Hostel rent – John Green, St John's College	18 "
71.	Carpentry work May to August	31 August
72.	Ironwork in College and Stone Hostel – Thos Bayley	15 November

Accounts and Bills 1750

1.	Stone Hostel land tax – Thos Purchas, Cllr	12 January
2.	Tax on account? – Timothy Graves	24 February
3.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – Thos Purchas, Cllr	14 April
4.	[For some reason there is no line 4 in the original catalogue]	
5.	Exceedings 14 Nov 1749 – Frances Tunwell	7 May
6.	" 5 & 6 Nov 1749 "	7 "
7.	Blowing organ, cleaning etc. J Banks	7 "
8.	Lodge Bill, Gallery, Stone Hostel – Timothy Graves	9 "
9.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Anne/John Newling	10 "
10.	Plumbing and glazing – John Wallis	11 "
11.	" " St John's Lane – John Wallis	11 "
12.	Ironwork repairs – Thomas Bayley, Smith	11 "
13.	" " " " "	11 "
14.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	11 "
15.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	12 "
16.	" " " " in 1747 "	12 "
17.	Candle supplies – S. Wildman	12 "
18.	" " " "	12 "
19.	Carpentry work – labour & materials to 7 Oct 1749	12 "
20.	" " " " " "	12 "
21.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Saml Ivers	12 "
22.	Carpentry work at Lodge – Timothy Graves	12 "
23.	" " Stone Hostel " "	12 "
24.	Bricklaying work at Stone Hostel – Wm Thompson	12 "
25.	" " in College – labour & materials – Wm. Thompson	12 "
26.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	3 April
27.	House Duty – P. Vavazor, Cllr	13 "
28.	Pitching work – Wm Prior	30 May
29.	Land Tax – Jams Harromore, Cllr	24 July
30.	" " " "	16 October
31.	House duty – Chas. Vavazor, Cllr	27 July
32.	" " " "	19 October
33.	Stone Hostel rent – St John's Coll. J. Taylor, Bursar	[no date]
34.	Rents from Mr Hickman & Mr Thomas – D. Gillam	27 "
35.	Porter's Bill – Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	9 November
36.	Exceedings May 3 – Francis Tunwell	9 "
37.	" 9 -- " "	9 "
38.	" 29 -- " "	9 "
39.	" 11 June "	9 "
40.	College tenants " "	9 "
41.	Ironwork repairs – labour & materials – Thos Bayley	15 "
42.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – John Wallis	15 "
43.	Building work – labour & materials – Wm Thompson	15 "
44.	" at Stone Hostel " "	18 "
45.	Painting and decorating – James Ivers	15 "
46.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Charles Bottomley	24 December

Accounts and Bills 1751

1.	Oil Dust – John Hide 1749-50	WD
2.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman to Mich. 1750	WD
3.	Legal services – William Mott 1748-50	WD
4.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – Thos Purchas, Cllr	20 January
5.	Books and paper for library 1749-50 – Thos. Merrill	6 February
6.	Work done at Wimbish by order of Will Spencer – Richd Buck	5 April
7.	Land Tax – James Case, Cllr	8 "
8.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – Thos. Purchas, Cllr.	18 "
9.	House Duty – H. Southwell, Cllr	19 "
10.	Expenses for journeys to Molton, Litlington, Wimbish – W. Spencer	20 "
11.	Charges by Edward Gillam	4 May
12.	Porters Bill: cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	1 "
13.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1750 – Francis Tunwell	1 "
14.	" 14 Nov 1750 " "	1 "
15.	Candle supplies June 1750-March 1751 – Eliz. Wildman	9 "
16.	" for chapel	9 "
17.	Supplies of lamp oil – John Purchas	9 "
18.	" " 1749-50	9 "
19.	Repairs to kitchen utensils	9 "
20.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	9 "
21.	" " Thomson's room "	9 "
22.	Building work, labour & materials – Wm. Thompson	9 "
23.	Ironwork repairs – Thomas Bayley	9 "
24.	Carpentry work at Stone Hostel – Cooper Prigg/T. Graves	9 "
25.	" " " " " " "	9 "
26.	" " in First Court " " "	9 "
27.	Plumbing and glazing at Stone Hostel – Thos. Wetenhall	9 "
28.	" " at College " "	9 "
29.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	6 June
30.	Fen Drayton – Archdeacon of Ely payment – Thos. Higgins, Cllr	11 July
31.	Malton " " " "	11 "
32.	Fen Drayton – Pension payment – Chas Greene, Cllr	11 "
33.	Malton " " " " "	11 "
34.	Work done at Stone Hostel	11 "
35.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr.	19 "
36.	Malton, Bishop of Ely visitation – Charles Greene, Cllr	29 August
37.	Fen Drayton " " " " " "	30 "
38.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – R. Brewin, Cllr	3 October
39.	House Duty – H. Southwell, Cllr.	11 "
40.	Exceedings 29 May – Francis Tunwell	2 November
41.	Exceedings 29 May – Francis Tunwell	2 November
42.	" 11 June " "	2 "
43.	College tenants payments	2 "
44.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	2 "
45.	Plumbing and glazing at New Building – Thos. Wetenhall	9 "
46.	Ironwork in College kitchen – Thos. Bayley	9 "
47.	" College – labour & materials – Thos. Bayley	9 "
48.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Saml Ivers	9 "
49.	Plumbing and glazing at Lodge – Thos Wetenhall	9 "
50.	Building work – labour & materials – Wm. Thompson	9 "

51. Expenses re journeys to Delphs, Upton etc. – Wm. Eastwell 9 November

Accounts and Bills 1752

1.	List of Bills	WD
2.	Vicar of Croxton's salary 13 Nov. 1751	WD
3.	Stone Hostel rent to Mich. 1751 – J. Taylor, Bursar, St John's	WD
4.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr	24 January
5.	Leathers etc for pump – Peter Willington	27 February
6.	Wax Lights – Hannah Jones, Wax Chandler at Star & Garter, London	5 March
7.	Plumbing and glazing in College – Thos. Wetenhall	16 "
8.	Stone Hostel Tax – R. Brewin, Cllr	9 April
9.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr.	10 "
10.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1751 – Francis Tunwell	16 "
11.	" 6 " " " "	16 "
12.	Porter's Bill: Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	16 "
13.	Journeys to Molton, Wimbish, Danbury – Wm Spencer	17 "
14.	Payments to Mr. E. Gillam	17 "
15.	Ironwork repairs – Thomas Bayley	24 "
16.	Supplmies of lamp oil – Thos Purchas	24 "
17.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	24 "
18.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	24 "
19.	Building work at Stone Hostel – Wm Thompson	25 "
20.	" in College " "	25 "
21.	Supplies of candles – Eliz. Wildman	29 "
22.	Building expenses at Gately by Charles Dix	13 May
23.	Stone Hostel tax – R. Brewin, Cllr	20 July
24.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr	24 "
25.	Work done for College – Thos. Pretlove	20 August
26.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	4 September
27.	Work done for College – Wm Thompson	22 "
28.	Carpentry work at Lodge – Cooper Prigg	4 October
29.	St Sepulchre estate tax – James Senior, Cllr	12 "
30.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Coor	13 "
31.	Stone Hostel rent to St John's College – J. Taylor, Bursar	13 "
32.	Plumbing and glazing at New Room – Thos Wetenhall	13 "
33.	" " generally – labour & materials "	13 "
34.	Journeys to Danbury, Maldon, Wimbish – Will. Spencer	4 November
35.	Exceedings 24 April – Francis Tunwell	4 "
36.	College tenants payments – Francis Tunwell	4 "
37.	Common Prayers bound in calf – John Merrill for father	4 "
38.	Masonry work: labour & materials – Charles Bottomley	16 "
39.	Painting & decoratg – labour & materials – James Ivers	16 "
40.	Building work – labour & materials – Wm. Thompson	16 "
41.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	16 "
42.	Ironwork in college – labour & materials – Thos. Bayley	17 November
43.	" " " " " " "	18 "
44.	Ditching etc. – Richard Teaps? – received by Jos. Scruby	29 December
45.	Carpentry work at Lodge – Cooper Brigg	29 "

Wimbish

46.	Supplies of lime – Thos. Pennystone	21 October
47.	Bricklayer's bill – James Norris, Bricklayer	21 "
48.	Roof tiles – E. Stinton	25 "
49.	44 bushels hair – Robert Cole	29 "
50.	Carpentry work by order of Will Spencer – Richard Buck	1 November
51.	Keys and collars – John Barker Dec 1751	WD
52.	Work done in ditch	WD
53.	Totals of Bills for work done	WD

Accounts and Bills 1753

1.	Carpentry work in 1751-2 – labour & materials – Cooper Prigg	WD
2.	Vicar of Croxton’s salary to Mich. 1752 – James Halman	WD
3.	List of bills	WD
4.	Supply of nails – E. Blower	WD
5.	Instructions re timber for new roof	WD
6.	Building repairs – labour & materials – Wm Thompson	WD
7.	St Sepulchre tax – James Senior, Cllr	17 January
8.	Payment to parish of Bridgham – Joseph King	22 "
9.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr.	26 "
10.	Carpentry work for Wm Johnson – Robert Salmon	10 March
11.	Glazing at Silly(Sealy?) House	12 February
12.	Blacksmith’s work at Silly House – John Bickmore	10 March
13.	Vicar of Croxton’s salary to Lady Day	28 "
14.	Letter re delivery of candles and receipt – Hannah Jones, London	12 April
15.	Land Tax – Charles Harvard, Cllr.	14 "
16.	Clay Bill – Robert Clayton	21 "
17.	St Sepulchre’s tax – James Senior, Cllr	1 May
18.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr.	4 "
19.	Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	5 "
20.	Exceedings 5 November 1752 – Francis Tunwell	7 May
21.	" 15 " " " "	9 "
22.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	16 "
23.	Fellows’ names and account	16 "
24.	Supplies of lamp oil – John Purchas	17 "
25.	Supplies of candles – Eliz. Wildman	17 "
26.	Carpentry work St Sepulchre’s – Ann Newling	17 "
27.	Plumbing and glazing – Thos. Wetenhall	17 "
28.	Cookley Manor quit rent – John Gimling	20 June
29.	List of Fellows Mich 1753	20 "
30.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr	14 July
31.	Land Tax – Robert Pecke, Cllr.	14 "
32.	Caution for plate paid by Tomlinson, Senr to A. Shepherd	10 September
33.	Land tax received from Henry Higgins by Robt Button, Cllr	6 October
34.	" " Robert Claidon by Charles Hanard	11 "
35.	House Duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr.	19 "
36.	Land Tax St Sepulchre’s – Thos Senior & Cooper Prigg, Cllrs	19 "
37.	Blo Norton quit rent – A. Browne	2 November
38.	Porters Bill – cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	6 "
39.	Counts dinner 16 May – Francis Tunwell	6 "
40.	Exceedings 29 May – Francis Tunwell	7 "
41.	Exceedings 22 June – Francis Tunwell	7 "
42.	College tenants’ sizings – Francis Tunwell	7 "
43.	Journeys to Molton, Wimbish and Danbury – Wm Spencer	10 "
44.	Bricklaying work by Thos. Spillman	10 "
45.	Painting and decorating – Samuel Ivers	15 "
46.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	15 "
47.	Ironwork and lock repairs – Thomas Bayley	15 "
48.	" in College and Stone Hostel – Thos Bayley	15 "
49.	Plumbing and glazing – Thos Wetenhall	15 "
50.	Painting work – Thomas Wiseman	25 "
51.	Admission at the court at Bourne of Mr Mumford and Mr	

	Cropley – W. Eversden	27 October
52.	Building work and repairs – labour & materials – Wm Thompson	15 November
53.	" " " Stone Hostel " " "	15 "
54.	" " labour & materials " " "	15 "
55.	Garboldisham quit rent by James Hammond to John Wiffen	23 "
56.	4 collars of brawn, baskets and cloths – Francis Tunwell	2 December
57.	Masonry work – W. Pitcher	15 "

Accounts and Bills 1754

1.	Stone Hostel rent – J. Taylor, Bursar, St John’s Coll to Mich 1753	WD
2.	Cookley Manor quit rent – John Gimling, Cllr	5 January
3.	Bower’s ‘Lives of the Popes’ – Thos Chapman	26 February
4.	Subscription towards building Grent? in stone – Richard York	29 "
5.	Vicar of Croxton’s salary – James Halman through John Mortlock	3 April
6.	Half year’s salary to Barnard Turner	16 "
7.	House Duty 3 rd quarter – Hen. Southwell, Cllr	26 "
8.	" 4 th " " " "	26 "
9.	Poor money and window tax – F. Pindar	4 March
10.	Work at Danbury – John Saltworth	14 "
11.	University Waits? – Jno Marshall	5 April
12.	Land Tax St Sepulchre – Thos Senior, Cllr	29 "
13.	Money for ppor, window tax and Marshall’s Quarterage – N. Pindar	7 May
14.	Cleaning, blowing organ, weeding, bellrope etc. – J. Banks	7 "
15.	Cleaning and rolling grass plots – Wm Prior	7 "
16.	Painting and decorating – James Ivers	8 "
17.	‘Antiquities of Cornwall’ for Dr Mason – James Jackson?	11 "
18.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	14 "
19.	Exceedings 5 nov 1753 – Francis Tunwell	14 "
20.	Counts dinner 14 Nov 1753 " "	14 "
21.	Supplies of candles – Eliz. Wildman	14 "
22.	Legal services ‘Cause of appeal’ – Thos Burrows	14 "
23.	Parchment, folios, ‘Ruins of Palmyra’ – John Merrill for father	14 "
24.	Supplies of lamp oil – Jno Purchas	14 "
25.	Candles for chapel – Eliz. Wildman	14 "
26.	Repairs to kitchenutensils – Samuel Frost	14 "
27.	Repairs to locks etc. – Thomas Bayley	14 "
28.	Journeys to Willingham, Impington, Fordham – Wm Eastwell	18 "
29.	Plumbing and glazing – Thos. Wetenhall	18 "
30.	Charcoal, allowance, wages etc. – H. Thomas	21 "
31.	Building work – labour & materials	28 "
32.	Money for poor, window tax and Marshall’s quarterage – F. Pindar	22 July
33.	Receipt for salary – Barnard Turner	2 October
34.	Vicar of Croxton’s salary – James Halman	12 "
35.	Blacksmith’s work at Cookley – Robert Butcher	18 "
36.	Carpenter’s work done at Robert Claydons of Cookley – Richard Nun	8 October
37.	Payment for poor, window tax and Marshall’s Quarterage – P. Pindar	15 "
38.	Land tax St Sepulchre – T. Senior, Cooper Prigg, Cllrs	16 "
39.	House, window and Lights Tax – Hen. Southwell to 24 June	18 "
40.	" " " " " " 29 September	18 "
41.	Cookley & Blo Norton accounts – Robert Claydon & Henry Higgins	24 "
42.	Journeys to Molton, Danbury, Wimbish – Will Spencer	9 November
43.	Counts dinner 13 May – Francis Tunwell	18 "
44.	Thatching work at Cookley – Jno Andrews	6 October
45.	Coal for Rev. Steers, Buntingford – John Gatward, Buntingford	29 November
46.	Painting and decorating – Jas Ivers	18 "

47.	Christ's stipend & 3 sermons – B. Porteus	13 November
48.	Materials for burgesses pump – Ann Newling	17 "
49.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	17 "
50.	Ironwork repairs – labour & materials – Thos Bayley	18 "
51.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	18 "
52.	College tenants – sizings – Francis Tunwell	18 "
53.	Exceedings 22 June – Francis Tunwell	18 "
54.	Wallpapering – labour & materials – Willm Roper	18 "
55.	Legal services – Thos Lombe	19 "
56.	Work carried out at the cottage at Ketton? the Lodge, the New Building, Mr Burgess's – William Arnold	19 "
57.	Exceedings – Francis Tunwell for 2ay	18 November
58.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger etc. – J. Banks	18 "

Accounts and Bills 1755

1.	Bucket leather for pump in yards – J. Banks in Nov 1753	WD
2.	Quit rent Staningfield – John Simson to Dec 1754	WD
3.	Land Tax from Robert Claidon by Charles Harvard to Oct 1754	WD
4.	Husbandman's work for Robert Claydon at Cookley in 1754	WD
5.	Huntingfield Manor Quit rent from Wright by John Grimling 1754	WD
6.	Land Tax from Robert Claydon by Charles Harvard in 1754	WD
7.	Quit rent from Wm Wake by John Wiffen in Dec 1754	WD
8.	Land Tax from John Markham by Richard Papworth in Oct 1754	WD
9.	Land Tax from John Cocksiege by E. Pewsey in 1754	WD
10.	" " " " " " " "	WD
11.	Manor of Kingston quit rent due to Earl of Warwick – John Bird	WD
12.	Iron work? for the pound? – materials	WD
13.	Three guineas from Mr. Wigley – Alexandre Barbon	WD
14.	Carpentry work at Henry Haydens in 1754 – Rich. Buck	WD
15.	Supplies of wax lights by Hannah Jones of London in 1754	WD
16.	Stone Hostel rent for 1754 – J. Taylor, Sr Bursar, St John's	WD
17.	Blo Norton quit rent to manor of Bromehall 1754 – R. Browne	WD
18.	" Land Tax – William Sovick?, Cllr	WD
19.	" and Cookley accounts due Mich 1754	WD
19A.	Carpentry work – Ann Newling	8 January
20.	Framing new pound, felling timber in Oct 1754 – John Phyper	10 January
21.	Carpenter's work at Cookley for Robert Claydon – Richard Thew?	21 "
22.	Repair of Mr Claydon's pump – John Brewer	31 "
23.	Payment for poor and Marshall's Quarterage	31 "
24.	Payment due to University Waits – Jno Marshall/Wm Stephens	5 February
25.	Payment to Town Crier for 5 quarters – P. Pattinson, Cryer	26 "
26.	For sale of wood at Bulbank – Thos Wray	2 March
27.	Salary to Lady Day – Barnard Turner	31 "
28.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – Cooper Prigg/Jas Senior, Cllrs	8 April
29.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – James Halman	24 "
30.	House Duty to 25 March – Hen. Southwell, Cllr	11 "
31.	" 25 Dec " " "	11 "
32.	Poor and Marshall's Quarterage – N. Pindar	11 "
33.	Counts dinner 22 Nov 1754 – Francis Tunwell	5 May
34.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1754 – Francis Tunwell	5 "
35.	Prescripti & three sacrementi – Jno Holland, Jr	5 "
36.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – John Newling	6 "
37.	New kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	6 "
38.	Ironwork in College – Thomas Bayley	6 "
39.	Building work – labour & materials – William Arnold	6 "
40.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger etc. – John Banks	6 "
41.	Wages to Lady Day – William Prior	6 "
42.	Plumbing and glazing – Thos. Wetenhall	6 "
43.	Sable cloth for College	6 "
44.	Johnson's English Dictionary 2 vols – John Merrill for father	6 "
45.	Will of Chris. Tancred – administering oath etc. – Thos. Higgins	16 July
46.	Engrossing leaves of Elliot's Testament for Wm Mott – W. Mott Jr	20 "
47.	Manor of Bourn – fines received – expenses – Mr. Eversden	29 "
48.	Window Duty to 24 June – Hen. Southwell, Cllr	17 October
49.	" " 29 Sept -- " " "	17 "

50.	St Sepulchre Land Tax – Richard Burges	20 October
51.	Poor, window tax, marshall's wages – John Pindar	31 "
52.	Exceedings 29 May – Francis Tunwell	13 November
53.	" 22 June -- " " "	13 "
54.	Counts dinner 5 May	13 "
55.	Repairs to Caldecote church – J. Wigley	14 "
56.	Vicar of Croxton's salary – Thomas Wray	15 "
57.	Cleaning, blowing organ etc.	24 "
58.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos Wetenhall	24 "
59.	Painting and decorating – Jas Ivers	24 "
60.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	24 "
61.	Building work – labour & materials – William Arnold	24 "
62.	Repairing walls of watercourse in Ald. Sindrey's garden – J. Tucke	24 "
63.	Ironwork in Holcombe and Brereton rooms – James Turner	24 "
64.	Repairs and new kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	24 "
65.	Lamp Oil – John Purchas	24 "
66.	Supplies of candles – Susan Wildman	24 "
67.	" " " "	24 "
68.	Ironwork – Thomas Bayley	24 "
69.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	24 "
70.	" " St Sepulchre "	24 "
71.	Carpentry work for Emmanuel & Christ's – James Essex	25 "
72.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Ann Newling	24 "
73.	Pump for officers of St Sepulchre parish	14 December

Accounts and Bills 1756

1.	Land Tax due at St. Michael – R. Papworth, Cllr	WD
2.	Stipend and 4 sermons – F. Dawes 12 Dec 1755	WD
3.	Mrs Holand's Bill – one box – Thos Masters	WD
4.	Carriage of stone Oct/Nov 1755 – Wm King	WD
5.	Received from Master St John's, Mrs Waterfield, Mr Wall etc.	WD
6.	Stone Hostel rent – J. Taylor, Sr Bursar, St John's	WD
7.	Payment for Town Waits? – A. Marshall	10 February
8.	Work at Danbury? – John Saltmarsh	30 March
9.	For use of University of Debritzen in Hungary	21 April
10.	Account for Blo Norton to Christmas 1755	21 "
11.	House Duty to 25 March – Hen Southwell, Cllr	30 "
12.	" 25 December " " "	30 "
13.	Window tax, payment for poor, marshall's wages – John Pindar	6 May
14.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1755 – Francis Tunwell	10 "
15.	Counts dinner 21 Dec " "	10 "
16.	Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	10 "
17.	Ironwork in College and kitchen – Thomas Bayley	21 "
18.	Bricklaying work – labour & materials – William Arnold	21 "
19.	Carpentry work St Sepulchres – Ann Newling	21 "
20.	" in College, New Hall " "	21 "
21.	New kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	21 "
22.	Supplies of candles – Eliz. Wildman	21 "
23.	Candles for chapel " "	21 "
24.	Supplies of Lamp Oil Sept 1755-March 1756 – J. Purchas	21 "
25.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos. Wetenhall	21 "
26.	Bricklaying work about College – William Arnold	21 "
27.	Expenses to Litlington, Maldon, Danbury, Lincoln, Ancaster W. Eastwell	22 "
28.	Painting and decorating – Samuel Ivers	24 "
29.	Stone Hostel tax – John Edmondson, Cllr	28 April
30.	?cleaning courts – Wm Brier	1 June
31.	Payment to Charles Bagge of Lyn – three other endorsements	5 July
32.	Large number of bojoks – Milton, Latin, theology – John Merrill	7 "
33.	House, window duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr	9 "
34.	Payment at Excise for silver plate	12 "
35.	Mr. Aldwinckle's account – Rents?	26 "
36.	Thatching at Wimbish – Henry Hayden	10 August
37.	Window tax for College, payment for poor and marshall's wages	1 October
38.	Clearing weeds from watercourse – H. Richardson	12 "
39.	House, window duty to 29 Sept – John Southwell for father	15 "
40.	Stipend and sermon -- Francis Dawes	27 "
41.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – Richard Burges, Cllr	28 October
42.	Couns dinner 19 May – Francis Tunwell	13 November
43.	Exceedings 29 May " "	13 "
44.	Exceedings 22 June " "	13 "
45.	Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	13 "
46.	Books for library –binding and gilding – John Merrill	23 "
47.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos. Wetenhall	23 "
48.	Bricklaying – labour & materials – William Arnold	23 "
49.	Stove grate – Joseph Finch	10 September
50.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Jas Ivers	23 November

51.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Thos Bayley, smith	23	November
52.	" " " " " "	23	"
53.	Joinery work and papering – James Turner, joiner	23	"
54.	Lamp and burner – T. Munn, tinman	23	"
55.	Carpentry work in College & St Sepulchre's – Anne Newling	23	"
56.	" " " " – labour & materials "	23	"
57.	New kitchen utensils and repairs – Samuel Frost	23	"
58.	Carriage and spreading of gravel – William King	23	"
59.	Bricklaying work in College – labour & materials – Wm Arnold	23	"

Accounts and Bills 1757

1.	Bread for poor of St Andrews – Clem Cotton	WD
2.	Bishop of Ely procurations for Malton – C. Greene, Cllr	WD
3.	Archdeacon of " " for Fen Drayton 1752-5 – Thos Higgins, Cllr	WD
4.	Bishop of Ely " " " " Charles Green, Cllr	WD
5.	Malton pension for 1755 – C. Greene, Cllr	WD
6.	Archdeacon of Ely procurations for Malton 1756 – Thos Higgins, Cllr	WD
7.	Painting work in 1755 – T. Wiseman	WD
8.	Stone Hostel Land Tax for St Thomas Qr 1756 – Richard Burges, Cllr	WD
9.	Payment to Rev. Mr. Bill of Draycott, Staffs for income of room	WD
10.	Glazing at Danbury – John Hersmull [?]	WD
11.	Fen Drayton pension 1751-54 – Charles Greene, Cllr	WD
12.	Bennet Butolph Gift Pew taxes 1756	WD
13.	For requisition from Prerogative Court at York – Thos Higgins	WD
14.	Stone Hostel rent – J. Taylor, Sr. Bursar	WD
15.	Wax Lights in 1756 – Hannah Jones, London	WD
16.	Account for Cookley Farm & Blo Norton	WD
17.	Manor of Burgoines – Account of fines Nov 1756	WD
18.	Land Tax – Robert Read, Cllr.	WD
19.	Rent for manor of Staningfiel Dec 1756 – John Simson	WD
20.	Land Tax for 1755 – P. Tibbett?, Cllr	WD
21.	Land Tax for Staningfield 1756 – Edmd Plume, Cllr	WD
22.	Repairs at Danbury 1756 – John Saltmarsh	13 January
23.	House, window duty – Hen Southwell, Cllr	14 "
24.	Carpenter's bill – William Westrup	18 "
25.	Mowing and cleaning courts – William Prior	7 February
26.	Rent of brick kiln etc.	15 "
27.	Letter from J. Wright of Euston re Cookley & Blo Norton	12 March
28.	Journey to Diseworth, Loughborough – Wm Eastwell	19 "
29.	Payment for the Waits – Wm Stephens	21 "
30.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – John Edmundson, Cllr	5 April
31.	Land Tax from John Markham by Richd Papworth, Cllr	6 "
32.	House, window duty – Hen Southwell, Cllr	8 "
33.	Window Tax, marshall's wages – J. Pindar	29 "
34.	Money in support of Hebrew lectures from Thos Allen	7 May
35.	Land Tax for 1756 – Robt Read, Cllr	7 "
36.	Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – J. Banks	14 "
37.	Exceedings for 5 Nov 1756 – Francis Tunwell	15 "
38.	Supplies of lamp oil – John Purchas	20 "
39.	New glass for lamp – Jono Mum	21 "
40.	Carpentry work in College – Anne Newling	21 "
41.	Candles for organ loft – Mary Wildman	21 "
42.	Building repairs – labour & materials – William Arnold	21 May
43.	" " " " " " " "	21 "
44.	Supply of candles 1756/7 – M. Wildman	21 "
45.	Carpentry work in College, at Orwell and Bourn – Anne Newling	21 "
46.	" " in Master's Lodge " "	21 "
47.	Plumbing and glazing at Mr Burgis's, Stone Hostel – Thos. Wetenhall	23 "

48.	Ironwork in college and kitchen – Thomas Bayley	23 May
49.	Building work in college – Chas Bottomley	23 "
50.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos. Wetenhall	23 "
51.	Supply of endles – Hannah Jones, London	28 "
52.	Rolling and cleaning courts – Wm Prior	19 June
53.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – John Edmundsen, Cllr	5 July
54.	Excise duty on silver plate – J. Neale, Cllr	6 "
55.	House, window tax – Henry Southwell, Cllr	8 "
56.	Compensation for damage to garden of Edward Holyday	9 "
57.	Three loads gravel – Catherine King	14 "
58.	Thatching for henry Hayden at Wimbish – John Whitman	26 "
59.	Repairs at Manorbier – complaints that it is too dear	26 "
60.	Repairs at Upton	16 August
61.	New lead for chapel – allowance for old lead	22 "
62.	Timber for farm at Malton – Wm Negus	29 September
63.	Poor rate, window tax, marshall's wages – Ed. Bore	4 October
64.	Collection of documents and expenses – Edw. Gillam	5 "
65.	Land Tax Stone Hostel – John Edmunsum, Cllr	11 "
66.	House, /window duty – H. Southwell, Cllr	14 "
67.	Cleaning, blowing organ etc. – John Banks	9 November
68.	Supply of material – butter cloths – Mary Holland	12 "
69.	College tenants' sizings – Francis Tunwell	12 "
70.	Exceedings 29 May – Francis Tunwell	12 "
71.	" 22 June " "	12 "
72.	Mr Moody's caution for plate – A. Shepherd	14 "
73.	Books – Ruins of Balbee-Demosthenes – John Merrill	26 "
74.	Ironwork in college – labour & materials – Thomas Bayley	26 "
75.	Building work in Apple Room – William Arnold	26 "
76.	" " " " " "	26 "
77.	Joinery work – James Turner, joiner	26 "
78.	Carpentry work – new building, drain, St John's Lane – Anne Newling	26 "
79.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Susanna Bottomley	26 "
80.	Plumbing and glazing at Stone Hostel, Millars, Senior etc. – labour & materials – Thomas Wetenhall	26 "
81.	Plumbing and glazing etc. – Thos Wetenhall – Stone Hostel	26 November
82.	Plumbing work at College " "	26 "
83.	Hearth for porter of St John's, masonry work – S. Bottomley	26 "
84.	Bourn Bailiwick Quit rents for 1757	26 "
85.	Supply of wax candles – Hannah Jones of London	1 December
	<u>Manor Hawkwell quit rents and land tax</u>	
86.	Backhouse Carr – land tax for April 1755	WD
87.	Land tax from Mr Welds by Daniel Dale, Cllr 1755	WD
88.	" " " " " " 1756	WD
89.	" " " " " " 1756	WD
90.	" " " " " " 1756	WD
91.	" " " William Carr 1755	WD
92.	" " " " " " 1756	WD
	<u>Seeley House</u>	
93.	Land Tax from Mr Johnson by Edward Lester, Cllr 1756	WD
94.	" " " John Bugbie, Cllr 1755	WD
95.	" " " " Edward Lester, Cllr 1756	WD

96.	Land Tax from Mr Johnson by J. Bugbee/A. Harridance 1755	WD
97.	" " " " " " " " 1756	WD
	<u>Blo Norton and Cookley</u>	
98.	Land Tax from James Hammond by Francis Smyth, Cllr 1755	WD
99.	Lord's Rent " " " by John Witten 1755	WD
100.	Huntingfield Manor & Cookley manor quit rent	WD
101.	Quit rent from Mr Wright by R. Browne 1756	WD
102.	Land Tax from Robert Claidon by Charles Hanard	WD
103.	Blacksmith's work for M. Claydon by Robert Butcher 1755	WD
104.	Supply of nails for Robert Claiden by Samuel Gooch 1755	WD
105.	Carrying of clay at Cookley 1755	WD
106.	Land Tax from Robert Claydon by Charles Harvard, Cllr 1755	WD
107.	Carpentry work for Robert Claydon at Cookley – Richard Nunn	WD
	<u>Caldecote</u>	
108.	Land Tax from Mr. Weld by Wm Belcham, Cllr for 1752	WD
109.	" " " " " " " 1753	WD
110.	" " Mr Wells by Daniel Dale " " "	WD
111.	Quit rent manor of Hawkwell for 1752 by T. Carr	WD
112.	" " " " 1753 to Robt Bristow, Lord of the Manor, by Wm Carr	WD
113.	Land Tax from Rev. Mr. Lee for 1756 by H. Roston/J. Aungier	WD
114.	Quit rent for manor of Kingston for 1756, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord of the Manor by J. Bird	WD
115.	Land Tax from John Markham for Mich. 1756 by Richd Papworth, Cllr	WD
116.	Repairs at Caldecote by order of Mr. Markham – Edw. Lilley	4 May
117.	Thatching at Caldecote for Markham – James Watt in Nove 1756	WD
118.	Bunches of Splents? – Wm Laffle	16 April
119.	Bricklaying work for John Makham – Robert Moul in Aug 1756	WD
120.	Land Tax for 1756 by Richd Papworth in April 1756	WD
121.	Details of lime, clay etc.	WD
122.	Account for repairs done at College farm at Caldecote 1757	WD

Accounts and Bills 1758

1.	Land Tax 3 rd /4 th Qrs 1757 – John Porter, Cllr	WD
2.	" 1 st /2 nd Qrs 1757 – Robt Reade, Cllr	WD
3.	" Sealy House farm 3 rd Qr – Edw. Lester, Cllr	WD
4.	" 3 rd /4 th Qrs 1757 – Edw. Talbot, Cllr	WD
5.	" Sealy House farm 4 th Qr 1757 – Edw. Lester, Cllr	WD
6.	" " " " 1 st Qr 1757 " "	WD
7.	" " " " 2 nd Qr 1757 " "	WD
8.	" 1 st /2 nd Qrs 1757 – J. Simpson, Cllr	WD
9.	Rent for Barclose, manor of Staningfield – John Simson	WD
10.	Mowing and cleaning courts – Wm Prior	WD
11.	Stone Hostel rent due St John's College – J. Taylor, Bursar	WD
12.	House, window duty 3 rd Qr 1757 – H, Southwell, Cllr	13 January
13.	Window tax, town poor and Marshall's wages – Edward Bone, Cllr	29 March
14.	University waits by Wm Stephens, one of the band	31 "
15.	For Rev. Hankinson for Hebrew lectureship – Thos. Hutchinson	6 April
16.	House, window, lights duty – Hen. Southwell, Cllr	14 "
17.	Land Tax for Toft – Richard Papworth, Cllr	12 "
18.	Supplies of gravel by William King	27 "
19.	Account for Cookley Farm and note from Euston	2 May
20.	Exceedings 5 November 1757 – Francis Tunwell	8 "
21.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – Richard Burges, Cllr	9 "
22.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger etc. – J. Banks	12 "
23.	Cloth from Markby & Fisher in 1757	15 "
24.	" " " " 1755	15 "
25.	Work on silver – Michael Prime	15 "
26.	Candles for organ loft – Susan Wildman	15 "
27.	Supplies of lamp oil – J. Purchas	15 "
28.	Masonry work – S. Bottomley	15 "
29.	Repair of kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	15 "
30.	Plumbing and glazing – Thos Wetenhall	15 "
31.	" " at Stone Hostel – Thos Wetenhall	15 "
32.	Slating and tiling – William Arnold	15 "
33.	" " St John's Lane – William Arnold	15 "
34.	Building repairs etc. – William Arnold	15 "
35.	Carpentry work in 1757 – labour & materials – Jno Newling	15 "
36.	Supplies of candles – Susan Wildman	15 "
37.	Masonry work (James Essex) done by S. Bottomley	19 "
38.	Ironwork repairs – labour & materials – Thos Bayley	15 May
39.	Supply of old glass – Wittenhall	20 June
40.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – John Edmundson, Cllr	7 July
41.	Masonry work (James Essex) done by S. Bottomley	21 "
42.	Silver Plate tax – J. Neale, Excise Office, Cllr	21 "
43.	Masonry work (James Essex) done by S. Bottomley	18 September
44.	Window tax, town poor, marshall's wages – Edward Bone	2 October
45.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – John Edmundson, Cllr	10 "
46.	Land Tax from John Markham by Richard Papworth, Coor	12 "
47.	House, window, lights tax – H. Southwell, Cllr	13 "
48.	" " " " " "	13 "
49.	Expenses Totnes, Monmouth – Edw. Gillam	25 "
50.	Mr Aldwinckles account for rents	28 "

51.	Note from R. Pattison from Maldon	3 November
52.	Purchase of Bolace's 'Natural History of Cornwall' – Thurbourn	9 "
53.	Dinner at accounts, tenants sizings – Francis Tunwell	9 "
54.	Exceedings 29 May – Francis Tunwell	9 "
55.	" 22 June " "	9 "
56.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger etc. – J. Banks	13 "
57.	Work on conduit head and sluice – Thomas Bayley	15 "
58.	Plumbing and glazing – T. Wetenhall	15 "
59.	" " Stone Hostel – T. Wetenhall	15 "
60.	Sashes, frames, linteling – James Essex	16 "
61.	Ironwork in college and Stone Hostel – Thos Bayley	16 "
62.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Jno Newling	17 "
63.	Building work done at College and Flowerdews – Wm Arnold	17 "
64.	" " " " William Arnold -- Labour & materials	17 "
65.	Ketton slabs and masonry work – S. Bottomley	17 "
66.	Masonry work – Ketton, ashlar, Portland stone – S. Bottomley	17 "
67.	Supplies of kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	18 "
68.	Painting and decorating at College and Stone Hostel – J. Ivers	20 "
69.	" " " labour & materials – James Ivers	20 "
70.	Stone Hostel rents to Mich 1758	20 "
71.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – James Turner	20 "
	<u>Cookley Farm – Robert Claydon</u>	
72.	Land Tax for half year – Charles Haward	10 April
73.	Carpentry work – Richard Nun	10 September
74.	Thatching work – J. Andrews	17 "
75.	Land Tax for half year – Charles Haward	10 October
76.	Building repairs – John Rights	17 "
77.	Quit rent due to manor of Broomhill	11 November
78.	" for Huntingfield – Saml White	6 December
79.	" for Cookley manor "	6 "
80.	Leathering pump – John Howlett	7 "
81.	Account for Cookley Farm to Mich 1758	7 "

Accounts and Bills 1759

1.	Land Tax 3/4 th Qrs 1758 – Robt Read, Cllr	WD
2.	" to Mich. 1758 – Simon Cole, Rich Papworth, Cllrs	WD
3.	Stone Hostel rent to Mich. 1758 – J. Taylor, Bursar, St John's	WD
4.	Supply of turf – Christopher Cutchey	6 January
5.	Building work at Fordham – Jno Mann, Bricklayer	6 February
6.	Glazing and painting at Fordham – Thomas Ralph	8 "
7.	Stone hostel land tax to Ladyday – James Bullman, Cllr	9 April
8.	Land Tax to Ladyday – Simon Cole/Richard Papworth, Cllrs	10 "
9.	House, window duty – H. Southwell, Cllr	13 "
10.	Window tax, town poor, marshall's wages – Edw. Bone	17 "
11.	House, window duty to 25 March – H. Southwell, Cllr	19 "
12.	Paving work St Sepulchre – John Garwood	12 May
13.	Making chapel hoods – Edw. Green	19 "
14.	Armazeen, Mantua etc for chapel – John Mortlock	19 "
15.	Rolling and cleaning grass in courts – W. Prior	19 "
16.	Exceedings 5 Nov 1758 – Francis Tunwell	21 "
17.	Supplies of candles – S. Wildman	26 "
18.	" " for chapel "	26 "
19.	Supplies of lamp oil – J. Purchas, Jr	26 "
20.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	26 "
21.	Joinery work – James Turner	26 "
22.	Supplies of wax candles – W. Strand	26 "
23.	Painting and decorating – James Ivers	26 "
24.	Carpentry Work – S. Newling	26 "
25.	" at Lodge – S. Newling	26 "
26.	" at tenements – S. Newling	26 "
27.	Building work – labour & materials – Wm Arnold	26 "
28.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos wetenhall	26 "
29.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger etc. – J. Banks	26 "
30.	Ironwork in College, kitchen and Stone Hostel – Thos Bayley	26 "
31.	Carpentry repairs at Fordham – Joseph Bransom	26 "
32.	Carpentry work at Fordham – labour & materials – Jos. Bransom	26 "
33.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – James Bullman	11 June
34.	" " " & College – John Edmundson	8 July
35.	Plate tax – Excise Office, Cambridge – J. Neale	10 "
36.	" " " " " "	10 "
37.	Land Tax from John Porter by John Woollard, Cllr	4 October
38.	Stone Hostel Land Tax – John Edmundson, Cllr	8 "
39.	Window tax, poor and marshall's wages – Edward Bone	8 "
40.	Land Tax for 1 st /2 nd qrs 1758 – Robert Read, Cllr	WD
41.	House, window and lights duty – H, Southwell, Cllr	12 October
42.	" " " " new additional – H. Southwell, Cllr	12 "
43.	Pavement for Stone Hostel – John Garwood	29 October
44.	Exceedings 29 May – Fracis Tunwell	15 November
45.	Glazing work at Fordham – Wm Eastwell	17 "
46.	Stonework etc in College – labour & materials – Jeffs & Bentley	19 "
47.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger – J. Banks	19 "
48.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Thomas Bayley	19 "
49.	Carpentry work at tenements – A. Newling	19 "
50.	" " Master's Lodge – A. Newling	19 "

51.	Carpentry work at College – A. Newling	19	"
52.	Building work in College – labour & materials – Wm Arnold	19	"
53.	" " " " " " " "	19	"
54.	" " " " " " " "	19	"
55.	Stationery, books, bindig – Thos Merrill	19	"
56.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos. Wetenhall	19	"
57.	Painting & decorating – Samuel Ivers	19	"
	<u>Hawkwell</u>		
58.	Rents received from Mr. Weld by Thos. Wray 1757. 2 years	WD	
59.	Land Tax 1757 3 rd qr from Mr Weld by Danl Dale, Cllr	WD	
60.	" 4 th " " " " "	WD	
61.	" 1 st qr " " " " "	WD	
62.	" 2 nd qr " " " " "	WD	
63.	1758 1 st qr " " " " "	WD	
64.	" 2 nd qr " " " " "	WD	
65.	" 3 rd qr " " " " "	WD	
66.	" 4 th qr " " " " "	WD	
67.	Manor of Hawkwell quit rent for 1757 by Wm Carr, Cllr	WD	
68.	" " " " 1758 " "	WD	
69.	Rent offered by Mr Weld of Rochford, Essex	WD	
70.	Payment by Robert Claydon for Rev. Wright of Euston for 400 white bricks – received by Thos Brooke		9 January

Accounts and Bills 1760

1.	Land Tax 3 rd /4 th Qrs 1759 – Robert Read, Cllr	WD
2.	" 1 st /2 nd Qrs " " "	WD
3.	Candles for chapel – W. Strand	WD
4.	Land Tax from Mr Weld 1 st Qr 1759 – D. Dale, Cllr	WD
5.	" " " 2 nd " " "	WD
6.	" " " 3 rd " " " ; Acct on reverse	WD
7.	" " " 4 th " " "	WD
8.	" Stone Hostel 3 rd Qr 1759 – John Edmundson, Cllr	8 January
9.	" from John Markham by R. Papworth, Cllr	WD
10.	Mr Adlromickles account – collecting rents etc.	28 January
11.	Stone Hostel rent – J. Cardale, Sr Bursar, St John's	WD
12.	Contribution for H.M. British Forces in Germany – J. Burrough V-C	22 February
13.	Window tax and marshall's wages – Edward Bone	27 March
14.	King's Tax – Simon Cole, Richard Papworth, Cllrs	9 April
15.	House, window tax – H. Southwell, Cllr	18 "
16.	Quit rents of Bourn	18 "
17.	House, window old Duty – H. Southwell, Cllr	18 "
18.	Cleaning courts – Wm Prior	18 "
19.	Building work done in wash-house – William Arnold	11 "
20.	Land Tax from Robert Clayton 2/4 th Qurs	12 "
21.	Land Tax Stone Hostel 4 th Qr – John Edmundson, Cllr	23 "
22.	Exceedings – 5 November – Francis Tunwell	28 "
23.	Leathering pump – Jno Howlett	1 May
24.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger etc. – J. Banks	8 "
25.	Masonry work – Benjamin Jeffs	25 "
26.	Candles for chapel – W. Strand	25 "
27.	New Wheelbarrow and painting – Eliz. Freeman	26 "
28.	Ironwork repairs – Thomas Bayley	26 "
29.	Supplies of lamp oil – John Purchas	26 "
30.	Supplies of candles – Mary Wildman	26 "
31.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – T. Wettenhall	26 "
32.	Supply and repair of kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	26 "
33.	Building repairs – labour & materils – William Arnold	27 "
34.	Ditching the Delphs – Joseph Todd	1 July
35.	Stone Hostel land tax – James Bullmann, Cllr	2 "
36.	Silver plate tax, Excise office – R. Balmer, Cllr	7 "
37.	New casing of library part of College – Benjm Jeffs	8 "
38.	Supply of nails – Samuel Gooch	13 August
39.	Ditching in the Delphs belonging to Master	30 September
40.	Window tax, town poor and marshall's wages – Edward Bone	3 October
41.	Land Tax – Richard Papworth, Cllr	7 "
42.	House, windows and lights tax – H. Southwell, Cllr	10 "
43.	House, window duty – H. Southwell, Cllr	10 October
44.	Stone Hostel Land tax – James Bullman, Cllr	10 "
45.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger etc. – J. Banks	10 "
46.	Land tax from Robert Clayton by Michael Bishop	11 "
47.	Mowing courts – William Prior	14 "
48.	College tenants sizing – Francis Tunwell	27 "
49.	Exceedings 29 May – Francis Tunwell	27 "
50.	" 22 June " "	27 "

51.	Two day's work at rubbish cart – Jonathan Turtle	3 November
52.	Joiner's work – labour & materials – James Turner	8 December
53.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – A. Newling	8 "
54.	" " " " " "	8 "
55.	Painting & decorating – labour & materials – James Ivers	8 "
56.	Building work at Lodge – William Arnold	8 "
57.	" at Mr. Burgess's and Mr. Millar's – Wm Arnold	8 "
58.	" at College – labour & materials	8 "
59.	Work on drain Christ's/Emmanuel – a. Newling	8 "
60.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos Wetenhall	8 "
61.	Ironwork – labour & materials – Thomas Bayley	8 "
62.	Carpentry work on west side of Court – James Essex	9 "
63.	Expenses to Huntingfield/Cookley – Saml Wright	27 "
	<u>Cookley/Blo Norton</u>	
64.	Land tax from Robert Clayton by Charles Harvard, Cllr 1759	WD
65.	Supply of nails to Robert Clayton by S. Gooch June 1759	WD
66.	Spout for pumps – Jno Howlett June 1759	WD
67.	Carpentry work at Cookley – Richard Boon?	WD
68.	Land tax – Charles Harvard, Cllr	WD
69.	Quit rent for one year – James White	WD
70.	Land tax Mr Wright's lands in Blo Norton – Francis Smyth, Cllr	WD
71.	Quit rent from Rev. Mr. Wright – Mr Browne	WD
72.	Blacksmith's work for Mr Claydon – Robert Butcher	WD
73.	Thatching by Robert Flatt – James Hammond—Blo Norton	WD
74.	Account for Cookley and Blo Norton	WD
	<u>Hawkwell</u>	
75.	From Mr Weld Quit rent Auf [sic] 1759 by Wm Carr, Cllr	WD
76.	Land tax 3 rd Qr by Daniel Dale, Cllr	29 January
77.	" last Qr " "	9 April
78.	Quit rent due to Robert Bristow – Wm Carr	22 May
79.	Land tax 1 st Qr from Mr Weld by Wm Carr, Cllr	9 July
80.	" from Wm Wells 2 nd Qr by Wm Carr, Cllr	30 September
81.	Stipend and sermons by F. Dawes	3 December
82.	Carpenter's Bill for Cookley – Richard Noon	6 "

Accounts and Bills 1761

1.	Building repairs – William Arnold	10 January
2.	Work carried out by Benjamin Jeffs	2 February
3.	Quit rent received from Mr Brown by James Hammond, Receipt for land tax for 1760 on reverse	4 "
4.	Work for Mr clayton, hinges etc. by John Plant	15 "
5.	Rent collection less expenses – Mr Aldamickle?	23 March
6.	Window tax, town poor, marshall's wages – Edw. Borl	25 "
7.	Cleaning courts for half year – Wm Prior	[no date]
8.	Stone Hostel land tax – John Edmundson, Cllr	6 April
9.	House, window and lights duty – John Southwell, Cllr	10 "
10.	" " " old duty " " "	10 "
11.	Fines for Manor of Bourn – details	20 "
12.	Exceedings 5 November 1760 – Francis Tunwell	6 May
13.	Supplies of lamp oil – J. Purchas	25 "
14.	Masonry work by Benj. Jeffs, Stone cutter exd James Essex	25 "
15.	Tinning and mending kitchen utensils – Samuel rost	25 "
16.	Building work – labour & materials – William Arnold	25 "
17.	Ironwork in kitchen, college and Stone Hostel – Thos Bayley	25 "
18.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Jas Ivers	25 "
19.	Supplies of candles – Eliz. Wildman	25 "
20.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos Wetenhall	26 "
21.	Joinery work – labour & materials – James Turner	26 "
22.	Plate duty – Excise Office – J. Heale, Cllr	14 July
23.	Window tax, town poor, marshall's wages – E. Bone	6 October
24.	Stone Hostel land tax – J. Edmundson, Cllr	12 "
25.	House, window, lights duty – John Southwell, Cllr	16 "
26.	Exceedings 29 May – Francis Tunwell	21 November
27.	College tenants sizings – Francis Tunwell	21 "
28.	Masonry work by Jeffs & Bentley	21 "
29.	Joinery work – labour & materials – James Turner	21 "
30.	Carpentry work – A. Newling	22 "
31.	Blo Norton and Cookley account	22 "
32.	Cleaning, blowing organ, scavenger – J. Banks	22 "
33.	Building work on new building – William Arnold	22 "
34.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Thos Wetenhall	22 "
35.	Carpentry work at tenements – A. Newling	22 "
36.	Repairing kitchen utensils – Samuel Frost	22 "
37.	Building work – labour & materials – Wm Arnold	22 "
38.	Carpentry work at new building & stable, Hangman's Lane – labour & materials – John Halliman	23 "
39.	Painting and decorating – labour & mnaterials – Jas Ivers	23 "
40.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Thos Bayley	23 "

17th & 18th Century Miscellaneous Documents

1.	Master's exceedings on Commemoration	7 July 1688
1A.	The Master's Bill	18 Sept 1688
2.	The Master's Bill	6 Oct 1688
3.	Exceedings June/July	5 July 1690
4.	Master's exceedings – Bates Tunwall	20 Oct 1714
5.	Master's exceedings " "	30 May 1715
6.	Mr Hugh Thomas's income of his chamber – Garwen Graves	6 July 1724
7.	Return of one hundred pounds from London by Rich. Haselum	17 Nov 1727
8.	Large bible for Chapel – Thos. Cartwright	15 Jan 1733
9.	Metalwork etc. – labour & materials – Edward Hewitt	6 April 1734
10.	Masonry work at College	5 March 1743
11.	Supply of White Lead – John Purchas	14 March 1743
12.	Straw for thatching at Caldecote – John Rose	25 June 1744
13.	Suyply of gravel in Walls Lane – John Gamm	18 Jan 1747
14.	Exeedings – details – Francis Tunwell	9 Nov 1752
15.	" " " "	9 "
16.	Account of rents collected for College and costs – John Aldwinckle of Kettering	10 June 1754
17.	Account from Sherlock, London, Michaelmas 1745	[no date listed]
18.	Expenses relating to article of agreement re Mountbovery?	[no date listed]
19.	Supplies of bricks by William Tafnell	17 March 1746
20.	Administration of the effects of Mr Alben?	Jan 1741
21.	Letter – fragment – re new terrier presumably Caldecote signed by T. Makin	31 March 1743
22.	Letter from H. Sibright, Stratton Street, Piccadilly re fine on new lease for Croxton estate and demand for abatement	24 April 1744
23.	Land Tax for Mr Wright's land in Blo Norton	10 Oct 1759
	<u>Fragments which belonged to Dr Bainbridge, Master 1622-1646</u>	
24.	Receipt for payment of bill	6 June 1623
25.	" " "	1623
26.	" " "	22 Dec 1624
27.	" " "	9 February 1625
28.	" " "	17 May 1625
29.	" " "	12 February 1626
30.	" " "	1630
31.	" " " by J. Pelham	1631
32.	" " " by Thos Whyte, Receptorem	Sept 1631
33.	" " "	28 March 1632
34.	" " " by Jno Jackson for Daniel Burton	6 June 1632
35.	" " " from Henry Derrham by Arth. Scott	16 February 1633
36.	" " "	19 Dec 1633
37.	" " " by Andrew Bailly	24 Feb 1634
38.	" " " from Henry Glinton by Anne Ridding	9 September 1634
39.	" " " from John Albinson by Will. Crosby	2 Feb 1635
40.	" " " from Mr Alsop by?	20 Oct 1635
41.	" " "	17 Nov 1635
42.	" " " from Thos Burke by John Jackson	22 Feb 1636
43.	" " "	30 May 1637
44.	George Otway of Fen Drayton promises to pay John Jackson, cousin of the Master, the sum of £5	7 Jan 1634
45.	Laid out at the request of Mr Merse, late Mayor of Cambridge by	

	Samuel Spaldyng	24 Sep 1637
45A.	Received from Dr. Bainbridge payment of £3.15.0 Fra Bonnane	4 June 1639
46.	Received from George Nixon by George Barnard	24 Sep 1639
47.	Receipt for payments made by Samuel Spalding	25 March 1640
48.	Receipt from dr. Bainbridge by Will Hobson	
	Estate payments on reverse	18 Dec 1640
49.	Receipt for payments by Samuel Spaldyng	1642
50.	Payment for manor of Bourne by Richard Knowlson	October 1644
	<u>Additional Bainbridge documents</u>	
51.	Materials for a gown to Thomas Bale, Fellow Commoner	1628
52.	Letter from Master's cousin, John Calvert, referring to Thos Hudson of Kirby Lonsdale	26 Feb 1634
53.	Bill from apothecary for Thomas Hudson of Kirby Lonsdale, admitted to Christ's 1629, BA 1632/3, elected Fellow	16 Dec 1634
54.	Apothecary's Bill for three undergraduates, William Lupton (Master's sizar), Henry Kidson and Richard Watts. Receipt signed by Thos. Best?	20 Sep 1639
55.	Bill from London goldsmith Alexander Holt	27 May 1637
56.	Bill from London goldsmith Thomas Vyner, signed by Saml Bartlett	19 May 1640
57.	Supplies of candles from Robert Dymbleton	19 Sep 1639
58.	Books from William Williams – Ovid etc.	27 Sep 1639
59.	Supplies of cloth from William Hobson	25 March 1640
60.	Receipt for payment by William Hobson on behalf of father	8 June 1640
61.	Supply of cloth from William Hobson	21 Nov 1639

18th Century Miscellaneous Documents

Land Tax Vouchers 1730 to 1741

[The entries on this page run from 31-60, suggesting that there may have been an earlier page that covered nos. 1-30. It does not exist in either copy of the Muniment Room catalogue – JW, August 2020]

31.	July 1730	signed S. Tayler, Junr				
32.	9 October 1730	"	"			
33.	1 January 1731	"	"			
34.	3 April 1731	"	"			
35.	3 July 1731	"	"			
36.	9 October 1731	"	"			
37.	31 March 1732	"	"			
38.	9 July 1732 (fragment)	"	"			
39.	8 July " "	"	"			
40.	7 October 1732	"	"			
41.	7 April 1733 (fragment)	"	"			
42.	6 October 1733	"	"			
43.	6 April 1734	"	"			
44.	11 "	"		Charles Vavazor		
45.	11 "	"	"	"	"	"
46.	11 "	"	"	"	"	"
47.	11 April 1755	"	"	"	"	"
48.	"	"	"	"	"	"
49.	" (fragment)	"	"	"	"	"
50.	8 April 1736	"	"	"	"	"
51.	14 March 1737	"	"	"	"	"
52.	8 April 1737	"	"	"	"	"
53.	"	"	"	"	"	"
54.	14 April 1738	"	"	"	"	"
54A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
55.	14 April 1739	"	"	"	"	"
56.	9 January 1740	"	"	"	"	"
57.	"	"	"	"	"	"
58.	"	"	"	"	"	"
59.	17 October 1740	"	"	"	"	"
60.	11 April 1741	"	"	"	"	"

Repairs and Remodelling of Chapel 1700-1703

Principal Craftsmen

Robert Brumbold

John Austin

Francis Woodward

1700

- | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|
| 1. | Carpentry work | 3 March |
| 2. | " | 17 May |

1701

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 3. | Plumbing work | 8 April |
| 4. | Building work | 31 May |
| 5. | Leading work – John Kindall | " |
| 6. | Carpentry work | 10 August |

1702

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------|-------------|
| 7. | Carpentry work | 14 February |
| 8. | Building work | 9 May |
| 9. | " & mending pump | 15 July |
| 10. | Ironwork – Mr. Wardale | 2 December |
| 11. | Building work | 24 " |

1703

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 12. | Glazing work – Phil Prigg: Measurement – Jno Mitchell | February |
| 13. | Painting and decorating | 15 " |
| 14. | Masonry work in marble – Robert Grumbold | 15 " |
| 15. | Paving work in vestry and hearth | 13 April |
| 16. | Glazing work – Philip Prigg | 4 May |
| 17. | Carpentry work | 4 May |
| 18. | " | 10 May |
| 19. | Wood carving | 5 June |
| 20. | " | 7 June |
| 21. | Repairing painted glass in vestry and organ loft | 12 July |
| 22. | Supplying chosions etc. – Thos. Moulder | 17 August |
| 23. | Joinery work – John Austin | 5 June |
| 24. | Carpentry work | 13 June |
| 25. | Wood carving – Francis Woodward | 23 October |
| 26. | Masonry work etc. – Robert Grumbold | 25 " |
| 27. | Ironwork -- Mr Wardall | 25 " |

Tenants' Letters etc. 18th century

1.	Letter with draft from John Brewster of Brandon	27 March 1786
2.	Receipt for half-year's land tax – Wm. Strangward	20 Nov 1786
3.	Letter re rent from Robert Lawson of Bull Bank, Kirkby Lonsdale	2 March 1787
4.	Letter from Thomas Elroy? Re old bawrn at Upton	24 March 1787
5.	Estimate for repairs at Upton, Hunts	3 April 1787
6.	Receipt for half-year's land tax – Wm Strangward	28 April 1787
7.	Letter with draft for rent for Quarles from Saml. Brougham?, Holkham	13 Oct 1787
8.	Letter with draft for N. Creak from Saml. Blyth	22 Oct 1787
9.	Letter with draft for Bedworth rent from Will. Brook? Of Coventry	29 Oct 1787
10.	Letter with draft for Bromhill rent to Lady Day from Jas. Bradfield	26 Oct 1787
11.	Work done at College house at Fordham order of Mr Woollard	November 1787
12.	Rent for Whaddon from Earl of Hardwicke	24 March 1788
13.	Letter re rent at Danbury and son from John Bull?	25 "
14.	Receipt for Land tax by John Jackson, Collector	24 April 1788
15.	Zccount for repairs at Mr Lingard's, Seely House? – Wm. Montague	18 August 1788
16.	Receipt for land tax by Jonathan Harniss?, Assessor	29 Nov 1788
17.	Letter re non payment of rents from John Bull, Imworth nr Kelvedon	12 Dec 1788
18.	Account for valuation of trees at Stichall – Thos Eagle, Land Surveyor	27 Dec 1788
19.	Work done at Fordham by order of Mr Woollard by J. Mann	20 January 1789
20.	Letter from John Beevor of Norwich enclosing draft and account for repairs at Cookley and Blo Norton	2 February 1789
21.	Account for work done at Fordham by Joseph Diver, carpenter	14 "
22.	Letter from Browne and Taylor of Diss enclosing draft for the fine on the renewal of Lord Mountrath's lease of Broomhill	21 Feb 1789
23.	Letter from carlos Cony of Lynn enclosing draft for the renewal of Lord Orford's lease	25 "
24.	Letter with draft for the renewal of the lease of Stichall from College by Arthur Gregory of Stivichall, Coventry	10 March 1789
25.	Letter from Samuel Brougham of Holkham enclosing draft for payment of half-year's rent	21 "
26.	Letter from Carlos Cony of Kings Lynn re payment of fine	24 March 1789
27.	St John's account for malt etc.	Lady Day 1789
28.	" " "	" "
29.	Letter from Henry Cole of Peterborough on behalf of Lord Fitzwilliam enclosing draft and requesting receipt upon a two-penny stamp	25 March 1789
30.	List of arrears to Annunc. List of properties	Lady Day 1789
31.	Payment of Badgeworth rent to Jno. Williams of Oxford	26 March 1789
32.	" Bedworth rent by William Brooks	30 "
33.	Draft of Wright & Co sent by William Hall of Diseworth	2 April 1789
34.	Draft from Samuel Blyth of North Creak and reminding College to appoint Steward to hold court	3 April 1789
35.	Draft from Thos. Derisley of Croxton	4 April 1789
36.	Receipt for Land Tax by John Coe, Collector	6 April 1789
37.	Letter from Thos. Derisley apologizing for mistake	10 April 1789

38.	Battens from Rd. Foster & Son of Cambridge for Toft	24 April 1789
39.	Re sending of rent for grounds at Haningfield ec. Jno Cocksedge	24 "
40.	Re draft on Mr Harris for rent due – M. Smith	30 Sep 1789
41.	Rent due from Hapton by Rev. Mr. Haighton	Mich 1789
42.	Draft from North Creake – Saml. Blyth	9 October 1789
43.	Land Tax from Henry Porter by Robt. Tyson, Collr	16 "
44.	Bill for trees fallen on College ground at Stivichall	19 "
45.	Land Tax for College Farm at Caldecot – S.King/F. Sole, Assessors	21 "
46.	Rejection of renewal by G. Nightingale of Kneesworth	4 November 1789
47.	Account for materials at Caldecot, Mr Lynton's farm – S. Dickerson	19 January 1790
48.	Letter re payment by John Cocksedge	3 February 1790
49.	Statement of produce of Cookley and Blo Norton by John Beevor	7 "
50.	Carpenter's work at Linton's farm, Caldecoat by John Wormsley	8 "
51.	Land Tax from John Cocksedge by George Robson, Cllr	10 April 1790
52.	Draft for Croxton and visitation sermon by Th. Dinsley	14 October 1790
53.	Quarterly payment of Land Tax by Mr. Cocksedge to E. Dalton, Cllr	10 October 1790
54.	Draft for half-year's rent from Thomas Derisley of Croxton	4 April 1791
55.	One year's quitment for Manor of Staningfield – John Talbot	27 Dec 1790
56.	Letter from Samuel Blyth of North Creake with details of rents including Thurston, Ward, Edmunds, Lord Cammelford	5 April 1791
57.	List of acquittances	WD

God's House

C.	Gift of land to Prior of Grandmont by Walter de Lascy	c. 13 th c.
P.	Licence to William Bingham to continue in Lordship of Ewyas Lacy	25 Hen VI
S.	Petition of William Bingham	WD
Ac.	2 inventories of God's House	WD
aAc	Petition of John Hurt, proctor of God's House to Duke of Norfolk	
Add. 1	Citation by John, Archbishop of Canterbury re tithes	1496
Add. 11	Charter of Richard, Duke of York, on appropriation of St John Zachary	26 Hen VI
Add 12	Pope Eugenius' confirmation to God's House	1445

18th Century Miscellaneous Items

1.	Books for library and binding Corn. Crownfield	20 Oct 1713
2.	" " 'Memors of Literature' II & III – C. Crownfield	20 Jan 1714
3.	Letter from Dudley Downes, College agent, with account of rents received from Sawtrey, Monmouth etc. and personal information about his son	20 April 1717
4.	Joinery work carried out in College Hall – John Austin/Jas. Essex	28 Oct 1724
5.	Estimate of work in hall by carpenter, joiner and carver – J. Austin and James Essex	"
6.	Ironwork in College Hall – labour & materials – John Edwards	25 May 1724
7.	Receipt for work carried out in College Hall – James Essex	1 Augus 1723
8.	Details of money paid for hall wth names of various recipients	25 May 1724
9.	Receipt by John Austin for money received from James Essex	4 September 1724
10.	Painting and decorating of College Hlal – Thomas Wiseman	8 August 1724
11.	Account of receipts for money paid for Hall 1722/3	"
12.	Building work – labour & materials – Richard Cooper	3 November 1724
	<u>Letters from Thomas Thompson, first missionary from America to Africa & Fellow. See Peile II, p. 215</u>	
13.	After return from Guinea Coast requesting money due from College	5 July 1756
14.	Acknowledging letter from Master	9 July 1756
15.	From Furnival's Inn acknowledging receipt of bill	3 March 1757
16.	Letter of tanks to Master and Fellows	8 "
	<u>Land Tax Vouchers 1723 to 1741</u>	
17.	Grenville Wheler, Collector	7 October 1723
18.	Thomas Cartwright, "	10 April 1724
19.	Thomas Harwells "	9 October 1724
20.	L. Monoux "	7 April 1726
21.	Samuel Taylor, Junr.	3 January 1728
22.	Edm. Law "	23 May 1728
23.	Samuel Taylor, Junr	5 July 1728
24.	" "	11 October 1728
25.	" "	2 January 1729
26.	" "	11 April 1729
27.	" "	5 July 1729
28.	" "	10 October 1729
29.	" "	1 January 1730
30.	" "	2 April 1730

Accounts and Bills 1807

1.	Carpentry work at the farm at Bourn – Chas. Humfrey	6 August
2.	Letter and account from N. Lane to Rev. Maul	6 August
3.	Malton pension – Ely Diocese – Robert Gee, Receiver (1807)	"
4.	" " " " " " " (1806)	"
5.	Fen Drayton pension – Ely Diocese – Robert Gee, Receiver (1807)	"
6.	" " " " " " " (1806)	"
7.	Abstract of work done to Lodge – decorating and painting	"
8.	Bill from Parkins – expenses re harvest	"
9.	Cart, tar, nails, besom, stacking hay for Mr Brown – John Lad for harvest	18 "
10.	Plums, flour, eggs, sugar	18 "
11.	Beer for harvest	18 "
12.	Groceries	18 "
13.	Work on water course? – Coase, Ashwood & Co.	17 September
14.	List of harvest men and expenses	[no date given]
15.	Giddin's Bill – trussing hay, expenses to Royston and Cambridge, details of wheat and oats	29 November
16.	Carpentry work? for Mr Brown – A. Coxace	20 December
17.	Letter from Edw. Wollaston re heifer in calf and gift of walnuts. Account of expenses on reverse	13 "
18.	Account for wheat with deduction of expenses	20 "
19.	Corn screen, shovel, wine sieve, brooms, riddles – R. Wheeler & Son	22 "

Accounts and Bills 1807 [sic]

1.	Gidding's wheat load, turnpike charges, hay trussing, beer, threshing etc.	18 October
2.	Cart repairs, horseshoes etc. – Abraham Coxall, Smith	"
3.	Supplies of beef, lamb and mutton – Wm Rose	"
4.	Bill for beer with names of imbibers – Mr Perry	"
5.	Giddling's account – turnpike, repairs, grease, nails, carpenter 9 loads wheat – George 3 weeks	"
6.	Supplies of cart ropes etc to Mr Gidding – Jno. Trudgill?	"
7.	Harvest expenses – bawrley, wheat, hay, labour, six heifers On reverse, letter from Hervey Poynder of Bishopsgate Street, London, undated, asking for room to be prepared for his reception at Cambridge as he is about to take his place by the Telegraph.	20 November

Accounts and Bills 1808

1.	View of Christ's College sent to Bishop of London – R. Harraden	1 January
2.	Barley threshing and loads of wheat Parrott & Chapman	9 "
3.	Bills for barley and wheat, George's Bill – G. Giddings	10 "
4.	Oats, barley, wheat – Gidding's bill	21 February
5.	Expenses to Royston etc.	"
6.	Supplies of oats – George's expenses	5 March
7.	Oats and barley, expenses – G. Giddings	19 March
8.	Building repair work – labour & materials – D. Bradwell & Son	23 "
9.	Fender and fireguard – L. Jeanneret, Ironmonger, London	24 "
10.	Corn – chapman, Barret and Giddings – G. Giddings	2 April
11.	Thatching work at Bourn – Moss Beard	14 "
12.	George Gidding's bill – wheat, peas etc.	16 "
13.	Supplies of lamp oil – Hovell, Staples & Eaden	26 "
14.	Carpentry work at Bourn on Tythe Barn – paid to Giddings	30 "
15.	G. Giddings – expenses to Royston and 2 weeks work	30 "
16.	" Heifer, wheat, wages – carpentry of tythe barn	30 "
17.	Patent Fire Guard Stoves – Joshua Jowett, Ironmonger, High Holborn	3 May
18.	Supplies of coal Oct 1807 to May 1808	3 "
19.	Pump accessories – Wheeler	12 "
20.	Hemp, flax etc. – Thomas Fisher, Linen Draper	18 "
21.	Sanding courts – Charles Dilley	30 "
22.	Treating heifer, bleeding horse, bowelling horse – C. Darlow	30 "
23.	Masonry work – labour & mnaterials – E. T. Tomson	30 "
24.	Supplies of gravel – James Britton	22 June
25.	Payment by G. Gidding to John Brown	28 "
26.	Expenses to Linton with sheep, beer for men, turnpike toll, Shepherd's expenses	28 "
27.	Mowing grass in courts – Charles Dilley	28 "
28.	Gidding's bill – trussing straw, men's wages, turnpike etc.	28 "
29.	Work done on lodge – E. Favell & Son? – labour & materials	July
30.	Collar, sidepieces, cropper, saddle, thongs, halters I. Wallsom	8 July
31.	Work in shrubbery next pieces – Charles Dilley	25 "
32.	Picture framing – Robert Faulding	27 "
33.	Letter with account for stoves, fenders etc. – J. Oldham, Oldham & Sons	19 August
34.	Ironwork in Master's Lodge – Thos Sofford	30 "
35.	Supplies of meat – Edward Barrons	9 September
36.	Building work – labour & materials – D. Bradwell & Son	24 "
37.	Porter's Bill – cleaning chapel, scavengering [sic]	24 "
38.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – J. Wetenhall	30 "
39.	Supplies of nails – Charles Finch	30 "
40.	" grease – John Morden	30 "

Accounts and Bills 1808 [new page, starts again at 1.]

1.	Kitchen utensils – S. Cooke, Tinman	27 September
2.	Cart wheels, horseshoes etc. for George Giddens by Abraham Coxall, Blacksmith, Bourne	22 October
3.	Harvest expenses by Geo Giddins – wages – beer	19 September
4.	Carpentry repairs – labour & materials 2 years – Charles Humfrey	17 "
5.	Fendrayton pension – Ely Diocese Rob. Gee, Recr	17 "
6.	Malton " " " " "	17 "
7.	Stipend and sermons – Chas Isole	17 "
8.	Patent? Stores – Joshua Jarrett	9 November
9.	Receipt from Jas Oldham, Oldham & Sons	9 "
10.	Brushes, Black Lead, Dust Pan, Scouring paper – Dorothy Barnes	9 "
11.	List of Bills on back of billhead of Richard Wallis, Grocer	9 "
12.	Grinding 6 loads wheat – John Harvey and on reverse bill for two gallons vinegar used in harvest, cart grease, 2 stone plums?, 3 lbs currants	9 "
13.	Harvest mens' wages with names of men	9 "
14.	Beef and mutton to Mr Giddings by Jos. Knightly	9 "
15.	Beer for harvest men	9 "
16.	Fellows Exceedings 29 May, college tenants, wages to mich	9 "
17.	Work on drain from Parkers Piece to Emmanuel Coll – James Clabbon?	27 October
18.	G. Giddings bill for harvest – details & expenses	29 "
19.	Property tax – Assessment for Bourn	29 "
20.	Stove and fender	[no date given]
21.	Vine rent due to Jesus College – W. Pearie, bursar	19 November
22.	Supplies of candles to 1 December – Dorothy Bawrnes	1 December
23.	Green cloth on hall doors, repairs to tables – T. Yorke	23 "
24.	Repairs to cruets – M. Wilson	8 "
25.	Best grease to Mr Giddings – Thomas Tate	13 "
26.	Malt Duty – John Goodwin, Excise Office	23 "
27.	G. Giddings – turnpike, beer, harvest expenses, payments to Samuel Clark for threshing etc.	23 "

Accounts and Bills 1809

1.	Building work – labour & material – D. Bradwel & Sons	18 February
2.	Masonry work E. & T. Tomson	25 "
3.	" " " " "	25 "
4.	Baths for Rev. Dr. Brown – Oliver Darling, Worlingont at Fordham	7 May
5.	Coal for hall firing	7 "
6.	Six loads sand – William Bland	20 "
7.	Cutlery – carvers, knives, forks – H. & P. Peters	20 "
8.	Nails, latches, hoe, rat-traps – I. Finch & Sons, Ironmonger	5 June
9.	Vine Lease	23 "
10.	Coopering work – materials – W. James	8 July
11.	Supplies nails etc. to Mr Darling for Dr Brown	8 "
12.	Repairing chairs and fixing pictures – Thos. Yorke	26 June
13.	Glazing work at cottage at Fordham – Samuel Damant	1 July
14.	Laths? – Collin?	4 "
15.	O. D for use of Dr Brown	1 August
16.	Building repairs to cottages at Fordham – W. Tolworthy	24 "
17.	Journeys to Iselham, Freckenham for lime	24 "
18.	Ironwork – materials – Ogram, Blacksmith	28 "
19.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Lewis Apsey, Brazier	4 September
20.	Charges for labour & list traders' bills – Oliver Darlins	30 August
21.	Bedel's stipend, sermons – Chas. Nola	30 "
22.	Building work – labour & materials – D. Bradwell & Son	30 September
23.	Jubilee dinner	25 October
24.	Fellows Exceedings – Wm Spencer	25 "
25.	Mowing grass in courts – Charles Dilley, gardener	25 "
26.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – E. Fowlweather	25 "
27.	Porters Bill – cleaning, lamps, clock-winding – R. Wilson	9 "
28.	Vine rent due to Jesus College – Geo. Broadwick, Bursar	14 November

Accounts and Bills 1809 [new page, starts again at 1]

Documents relating to harvesting

1.	Expenses from 24 Dec 1808 to 19 Feb 1809	
	Threshing, cartage, weighing, binding etc. – G.I. Giddens	19 February
2.	North Road rate – Dr Browne and G. Giddens	"
3.	Repairing cart wheel in 1808 –M. Freeman	"
4.	Thatching of Great Barn at Bourn – Moses Beard, thatcher	"
5.	Excise duty on beer? – John Goodwin, Excise Officer	17 March
6.	Repairs to dovehouse at College Farm, Bourn – Chas Harradine	18 "
7.	Travelling expenses and carriage of goods – G. Giddens	15 April
8.	Sales of corn – details of buyers	"
9.	Receipt from Sir T. Fisher, Cambridge Bank (?corn money?)	"
10.	Travelling expenses, thrashing, trussing, tradesmen's bills	19 May
11.	Sale of corn and cows – details	"
12.	Horseshoeing etc. – details – Abraham Coxall, blacksmith	"
13.	Wheelwright's bill – E. Skimpton	"
14.	Carpenter's bill – details – John Coas	"
15.	One year's insurance for £1000 --- Globe Insurance Co.	3 July
19.	Mala	
16.	Sale of 26 lambs at fair less expenses – G. Giddens	"
17.	Threshing, expenses – G. Giddens	"
18.	Repairs to wheat barn – John Coas	9 August
19.	Malagas, seeds, mustard, currants, pepper, salt, sugar – R. Wallis	12 "
20.	Supplies of beef – Jos. Knightley	8 September
21.	" E. Barrance	11 "
22.	Expenses G. Giddens etc.	11 "
23.	" boys	11 "
24.	Sadlery work – J. Watson	16 "
25.	Thatching work at Bourn and expenses	22 "
26.	Harvest expenses – salt, potatoes, vinegar, ale etc.	24 "
27.	Lilley's account – rates, taxes, B. of Ely	21 October
28.	Harvest expenses – threshing, binding etc. – G. Giddens	16 November
29.	Loads of wheat and barley – return less expenses	"
30.	Wheelwright's bill – E. Skimpton	"
31.	Blacksmith's bill	"
32.	Cart ropes – Jn. Trudgett	"
33.	Harvest expenses – threshing, binding etc. – G. Giddes	18 "
34.	Return of yield from corn less expenses	22 December

Accounts and Bills 1809 – Supplementary

1.	Account of letters and parcels Aug 1807 to Ladyday 1808	WD
2.	Bookbinder' account – James Calver	23 January
3.	Hall plates – E. Rattcliffe	27 "
4.	Kitchen utensils – Apsey & Sons	15 February
5.	Building repairs – D. Bradwell & Sons	18 "
6.	Account Book etc. – I. Bowtell	24 "
7.	Letter to Edward Randall re serving notice	24 "
8.	Account for legal services – Edward Randall	20 March
9.	Ironwork – labour & materials – Thos Safford	17 "
10.	Lamps, pans etc. – S. Cooke	23 "
11.	Ironmongery – S. Cooke	24 "
12.	Window repairs – E. Favell & Son	28 April
13.	Exceedings 25 Oct 5 Nov – Scholars 1 Nov 5 Nov – Wm. Spencer, cook	22 June
14.	Building work – D. Bradwell & Sons	4 "
15.	Glazing work – labour & materials – J. Wetenhall	30 "
16.	Taxes on Vine Estate – I. Page & E. Smith, Cllrs	30 "
17.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, scavengering to Lady Day	30 "
18.	Ironmongery – Apsey & Sons	30 "
19.	Resumé of Apsey's bills --- Apsey & Sons	5 July
20.	" " for kitchen – Apsey & Sons	"
21.	Supplies of Hops for Bourn – Gumbrill & Skinner, Southwark	21 November

Accounts and Bills 1810

1.	Fen Drayton procurations – Bishop of Ely 1807	WD
2.	Malton " " " " " "	WD
3.	" " " " " " 1808	WD
4.	Fen Drayton " " " " " 1808	WD
5.	" " " " " " 1809	WD
6.	Malton " " " " " " 1809	WD
7.	Bourn (Farm Rector) " " " " 1809	WD
8.	Bourn receipt for procurations – details on reverse	WD
9.	Supplies of hemp and flax in 1809 – Thos Fisher, Cambridge	WD
10.	Land Tax – E. Smith/J. Page, Cllrs to Lady Day 1810	WD
11.	Exceedings – Fellows & Scholars to Lady Day 1810	WD
12.	Brushes, black lead, wax, tallow etc. 1808 – Dorothy Barnes	WD
13.	" " " " " " 1809 "	WD
14.	" " " " " " " "	WD
15.	Repairs of gates, ladder etc. John Coas 1809	WD
16.	Malt screen, shovel and riddle – R. Wheeler 1809	WD
17.	Supplies of dishes – Edward Ratcliffe 1809	WD
18.	Paper, books, statues – John Deighton 1807-9	WD
19.	Cooperage work – Wm James?	11 January
20.	Supply of best grease – Thomas Tate	8 February
21.	Account of barley and wheat	9 "
22.	Expenses to Royston, binding, threshing etc.	10 "
23.	Account of proceeds of wheat – G. Giddens	7 April
24.	Account for threshing, binding and expenses – G. Giddens	10 February
25.	Lamps, burners etc. – S. Cooke, Tinman	23 "
26.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – S. Apsey & Son	16 March
27.	Porter's Bill to Ladyday	"
28.	Work oncourts – Charles Dilley	16 April
29.	Building repairs in College – D. Bradwell & Sons	16 April
30.	Expenses to Barnston Hall – J. Wingfield?	18 May
31.	Harvest expenses, threshmen, binding etc. – G. Giddens	19 May
32.	Land draining – Thomas Cawcutt	28 June
33.	Globe Insurance Co – Premium and duty on policy – Thos Newsom, agent	29 June
34.	Account of wheat and oats	14 July
35.	Harvest expenses with names of threshmen – G. Giddens	14 July
36.	Malting of barley and duty – Thos. Main	17 July
37.	Repairs to tithe barn – John Coas	24 "
38.	Supplies of tiles and bricks – Thomas Fisher	25 "
39.	Supplies of grease – Thos. Tate	28 "
40.	Harvest account with names of threshmen – G. Giddens	28 "
41.	Besoms, rubstones, oil, coal, shot – Eliz. Coas, shopkeeper	6 August
42.	Payment to Dorothy Barnes	12 "
43.	Groceries – Malagas, sugar, caraway seeds etc. – Wm Hallack	12 "
44.	122 ½ poles hollow draining – thos. Cockett	15 "
45.	Cutlery etc. 1807-10 – H & I Peters	15 "
46.	Plumbing and glazing 1809 – Jos. Wetenhall	15 "
47.	Blacksmith's work – labour & materials – Abraham Coxall	19 "
48.	Account of peas, oats etc. – Giddens?	19 "
49.	Fendrayton pension 1809 – Robt. Gee, Recr	19 "
50.	Malton " " " " " "	19 "

51.	Thatching and repairs to barns – M. Beard	22 September
52.	Supplies of meat – E. Barrence	27 "
53.	" salt -- S. P. Beales & Son	9 October
54.	Account – Godmanchester?	"
55.	Equipment for horses – J. Watson	10 "
56.	Metalwork supplies for kitchen, lodge etc. – Safford?	"
57.	Harvest supplies – E. Barrence	1 November
58.	Account of expenses and list of bills at Bourn? – G. Giddens	10 "
59.	Tree felling – John Coas	12 "
60.	Receipt by J. Watson from G. Giddens	18 "
61.	Agricultural implements – E. Kimpton	30 "
62.	Receipt in connection with above – E. Kimpton	6 December
63.	Harvest expenses – details of threshers – G. Giddens	29 "
64.	Supplies of lime – Henry Royston	29 "
65.	Receipt in connection with above – Henry Royston	"
66.	Bricklaying work at Bourn – Charles Hardine?	"

Accounts and Bills 1811

1.	Legal services – Leases etc. – Edward Randall – detail	Lady Day
2.	Cooperage – P. James? – labour & material	"
3.	Ironwork – labour & materials – S. Safford	"
4.	Joinery work in combination room – Thos. Yorke	"
5.	Rat trap – Charles Finch	"
6.	Cloth for hoods etc. – Thomas Fisher	"
7.	Supplies of candles in 1810 – Dorothy Barnes	"
8.	Print, books, paper, calendar – J. Deighton	"
9.	Land tax Gt. St. Andrew parish – details of other taxes in force	"
10.	Account book delivered to butler – I. Bowtell	"
11.	Account for Methwold enclosure 1807 – J. Dugmore	"
12.	Account for business done for Christ's from 1802 – J. Dugmore	"
13.	Supplies of kitchen utensils – L. Apsey & Sons	6 March
14.	Taking down buildings & rebuilding – Bradwell	16 "
15.	Supplies of candles – Dorothy Barnes	18 "
16.	Building repairs – labour & materials – D. Bradwell & Son	23 "
17.	Porter's Bill – cleaning etc. -- Wilson	3 April
18.	Building work at Master's Lodge etc. – D. Bradwell & Son	13 April
19.	Cooperage – P. James	20 April
20.	Plumbing, glazing, painting – J. Wetenhall	22 April
21.	Mowing grass in courts in winter – Charles Billey	25 "
22.	Exceedings to Lady Day – Wm. Spencer	21 October
23.	Supplies of bricks and tiles – Thos. Fisher	1 November

Accounts and Bills – Michaelmas 1811 [new page]

1.	Two folio account books in 1810 – I. Bowtell	WD
2.	Horse equipment? For Mr Giddens – Jno Trudgett	WD
3.	Vine Land Tax, Gt. St. Andrew's parish	WD
4.	5 gallons beer for labourers – Sm Webb	WD
5.	Porter's Bill to Michaelmas	WD
6.	Farming utensils – horses, colts	WD
7.	Malting barley – Thos. Main	WD
8.	Sheep washing and shearing – Smith Webb	WD
9.	Fellows and Scholars – Exceedings to Michaelmas	WD
10.	Accounts of wheat, barley, oats, beans and hay	WD
11.	" for faggotts – John Coas	11 February
12.	" " " "	11 "
13.	Work done at Bourn Tithe Farm by Charles Haradine, bricklayer	9 March
14.	Travelling and harvest expenses – George Giddens of Bourn	9 March
15.	Repairs to kitchen utensils etc. – Lewis Apsey	29 "
16.	Payments to F. King, brewer	8 April
17.	Coals used in Hall Oct 1810 to April 1811	22 April
18.	Repairing, cleaning, varnishing picture of Lady Margaret – R. Harraden & Sons	23 May
19.	Thatching work on tithe farms at Bourn – Beard, thatcher	25 "
20.	Carpentry work at Molton by J. Course	6 April
21.	Blacksmith's work – labour & materials – Abraham Coxall	20 "
22.	Account of oats, peas etc. – G. Giddens	20 "
23.	Harvest expenses, names of threshers – George Giddens	20 "
24.	" for men and boys	8 May
25.	Bending of stacks of billets – Wm. Perry	15 May
26.	Harvest expenses – G. Giddens	18 "
27.	Account of peas, oats and barley	27 "
28.	Supplies of wheat – Messrs Harvey and Arnold	27 "
29.	Levelling the yard – John Lilley	27 "
30.	Bricklaying work at Bourn – Charles Haradine	5 June
31.	Carpet etc. for combination room – Henry Salinan	24 "
32.	Carpentry work – David Ellwood	20 "
33.	" and pump repair – John Coas	22 "
34.	Supplies of claret – Allnutt & Harrison	27 "
35.	Lamps and repairs – S. Cooke, tinman	28 "
36.	Insurance premium – Globe Insurance Co.	1 July
37.	Supplies of lamb – S. Spencer	2 "
38.	Provisions for Chancellor's Supper – S. Spencer	2 "
39.	Harvest expenses May/June – details – George Giddens	6 "
40.	Property assessment for Eltisley, Bourn	15 "
41.	Supplies of lime May-July – Henry Royston	30 July
42.	" " to Bourn " "	30 "
43.	Bricks made at Bourn – Theophilus Stringfellow	30 "
44.	Supplies of candles etc. – Dorothy Barnes, chandler	31 "
45.	Cutting of timber, posts and boards at Molton – John Coas	1 August
46.	Work done on tithe farm at Bourn – Thos. Rook	3 "
47.	" " " " John Coas	3 "
48.	Details of bills paid by George Giddens	3 "
49.	Supplies of cloth? – Eliz Favell	8 "
50.	Farm equipment – J. Watson, Collar Maker	15 "

51.	Supplies of bricks – T. Stringfellow, brickmaker	24 August
52.	Supplies of mops, pans, glasses etc.	24 "
53.	Supplies for harvest supper	26 "
54.	Quantities of wheat – Fulwood? – Thos Guard	28 "
55.	Harvest men's wages – Richard Harradine	3 September
56.	Brick Duty – George Inn, Caxton – John Langon, Officer	13 "
57.	Harvest expenses – George Giddens	14 "
58.	Details of corn, hay etc. "	14 "
59.	Painting & paperhanging – John Newman	16 "
60.	Gravelling, planting laurels etc. – Chas Dilley	11 October
61.	Harvest supplies?	11 "
62.	"	11 "
63.	(mutton) – W. Moore	11 "
64.	Sale of 120 sheep to Zach. Furley, White Hart Inn, St Ives	11 "
65.	Venetian blinds, window curtains, green baize – T. Yorke	11 "
66.	Michaelmas audit – J. Dowse	14 "
67.	Hare kopbag? – I.N. Saunders	22 "
68.	Mowing grass in courts – Charles Dilley	22 "
69.	Vine Rent paid to Jesus Coll. – Geo. Broadrick, Bursar	1 November
70.	Account for oats and wheat – Mr. Haradine	2 "
71.	Bricklaying – Mr Harradine	30 "
72.	" at Bourn – labour & materials – Chas. Harradine	30 "
73.	Building repairs – labour & materials – D. Bradwell & Sons	23 December

Accounts and Bills Ladyday 1812

1.	Account of hay and corn 1809-10	WD	
2.	Assessed taxes – John White, residing at Bourn	WD	
3.	Oats to Sept 14 1811 – 40 combs – Gunning	WD	
4.	Cole Seed work in 1811 – Wm Purkis	WD	
5.	220 bushels lime to Bourn farm – Henry Royston, Eversden	WD	
6.	Account of lime Jan-March 1811 – Geo Giddens	WD	
7.	Supply of lime Sept 1811 – Wm Hill	WD	
8.	Account for fencing Bourn Farm	WD	
9.	Account of Bourn LD 1807 to LD 1808	WD	
10.	Sheep ointment, tar etc. – details – John Coas 1810-11	WD	
11.	Reins, lines, halters etc. for horses and cart ropes – Jno. Trudgett	WD	
12.	Groceries – details – John Coas	WD	
13.	Requisites for horses and waggons – details – E. Kimpton 1810-11	WD	
14.	Pipes and skips 1810 – R. Wheeler & Son	WD	
15.	Supplies of grease in 1810 – Thomas Tate	WD	
16.	Receipt from Samuel Eversden 27 Nov 1810	WD	
17.	Supplies of sand in 1811 – Samuel Spencer	WD	
18.	Padlocks supplied August 1811 – C. Finch & Son	WD	
19.	Supplies of lime in 1811 – Henry Royston, Eversden	WD	
20.	Receipt from Henry Royston for money paid to John Coas for lime?	WD	
21.	Lime supplied by Samuel Eversden by order of Mr Harradine 1811	WD	
22.	Masonry work in college and at Bourn – Edward T. Tomson 1811	WD	
23.	2 mares in 1810, 5 mares in 1811 and 1 mare gone in – John Coas	WD	
24.	2 wooden bottles broke in the harvest – Samuel Webb	WD	
25.	Harvest expenses in October 1811 – Thos Rook and men	WD	
26.	Glazing work – 1811 – Jos. Hinkins	WD	
27.	College stipend and sermons – Chas Isola to Mich 1811	WD	
28.	Fire Insurance Policy dated 24 Dec 1811 – Union Life Ins. Norwich	WD	
29.	Drinks for horse, medical attention to mare – S. Sell 1810-11	WD	
30.	Kitchen utensils and repairs – details – Lewis Apsey	WD	
31.	Detailed account of materials and work at Bourn Farm 1810-11 – Charles Humfrey	WD	
32.	Books and paper supplied 1810-11 – John Deighton	WD	
33.	Carpentry work carried out by Chas Humfrey 1810-11	WD	
34.	Archdeacon of Ely procurations Fen Drayton June 1811	WD	
35.	" " " " Malton June 1811	WD	
36.	Supplies of hardware 1807-11 – C. Finch & Sons	WD	
37.	Plates and dishes for hall – Ed. Ratcliff	WD	
38.	Cleaning drains and bricklaying 1810-11 – D. Bradwell & Son	WD	
39.	Kegworth claim – enclosure of Charnwood Forest – Thos Dalby	WD	
40.	Requisites for malt mill – John Hill, 422 Oxford St, London	WD	
41.	Supplies of lamp oil 1810-12 – Hovell & Eaden	13 January	
42.	Receipt from Leonard Wetenhall	15	"
43.	Account for stove and accessories – Oldham, Oldham & Sons, Brooke St, Holborn, London	21	"
44.	Supplies of grease – Thomas Tate	21	"
45.	Arrears of Blo Norton quit rents – Edw. Randall, Solr	22	"

46.	Stove, mat, hampers, hops etc. – I. Henson & Co.	24 January
47.	Blo Norton. Receipt of admission fees & fine – N. Frowell	4 February
48.	Supplies of candles 1811-12 – Dorothy Barnes	11 "
49.	Plumbing and glazing at Bourn – L. Wetenhall	15 "
50.	Building repairs, bricklaying – labour & materials 1811-12 – D. Bradwell & Son	15 "
51.	Cooperage – labour & materials – E. James	18 "
52.	Vine Land Tax – I. Smith, Cllr	18 "
53.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, scavenging, livery etc.	18 "
54.	Fellows and Scholars exceedings 25 Oct & 5 Nov 1811	18 "
55.	Expenses – Jno Lilley	18 "
56.	Ironwork, lick repairs, kitchen accessories – details – I. Safford	7 March
57.	Lamps, burners etc. – S. Cooke, Tinman	24 "
58.	Rent for use of passage at rear of garden – Dorothy Barnes	25 "
59.	Wheelbarrow, waggon wheels etc. – E. Kimpton	27 "
60.	Agricultural implements, horseshoes etc. 1811-12 – Abr. Coxall	19 April
61.	Books, paper, pens, statutes – J. Deighton	29 "
62.	Coals for hall fire 1811-12	4 May
63.	Copying 124 pages of catalogue – J. Baldwin?	6 May
64.	Gravelling the walks – C. Dilley	18 "
65.	New glass at Bourn – Josh. Hinkins	6 June
66.	Supplies of lime to Bourn – Samuel Eversden	13 July
67.	Glazing material – John. Hinkins	14 "
68.	Ironwork at lodge and kitchen and at Bourn – Thomas Safford	14 "
69.	Marshall's wages and stamps – Taylor	22 July
70.	Work done at Long Stow by Ed. Newman by orders of Jno Course	30 "
71.	Carpentry work done at Bourn – David Elwood	30 "
72.	Repairing barn floor at Bourn – E. Newman	15 August
73.	Measuring spinneys, borders, thatches, fences at Bourn Farm – Joshua Hipwell	21 August
74.	Ironwork in college – labour & materials – Thos. Safford	10 September
75.	Glazing work 1811-12 – labour & materials – J. Wetenhall	16 "
76.	Arrears for 20 bibles. F.C. & I. Rivington, 62 St Paul's Churchyd, London	30 "
77.	Thatching work at tithe farm at Bourn – Moss Beard & Son	16 October
78.	Mowing courts and work in shrubbery and pieces – C. Dilley	23 "
79.	Account for valuation – I. Nockolds	31 "
80.	Bedell's stipend and sermons – Charles Isola	31 "
81.	Vine Land Tax – E. Smith, Cllr	31 "
82.	Repairs to kitchen utensils etc. 1811-12 – Lewis Apsey	WD
83.	Half expense of watercourse – Doggett/Hammond	WD
84.	Fellows and Scholars exceedings for 29 May	WD
85.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, scavenging, price of corn etc.	WD
86.	Building repairs – labour & materials – D. Bradwell & Son	WD
87.	Supplies of candles – Dorothy Barnes	WD
88.	Shot bag, lanthorn, candles, besoms, turpentine, ointment, grease, oil, nails etc. – John Course	WD
89.	Duty on bricks – Excise, Caxton, F. Langton	WD
90.	Halters, thongs etc. – J. Walsom	3 November
91.	Vine rent to Jesus College – Geo. Broadrick, Bursar	6 "
92.	Horseshoes, waggon parts etc. – Abraham Coxall	10 "
93.	Leading etc. – E. Kimpton	10 "

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 94. | Binding College library books – James Tollworthy | 28 November |
| 95. | Collar maker bill at Bourn farm – J. Walsom | 30 " |
| 96. | F. Coe, ironmonger serves Abram Coxall with iron if agreeable to the Master of Christ's College | 17 December |
| 97. | Excise duty on bricks. Sitting at Donaland Camerons, Caxton, the sign of the George Inn | 20 " |

Accounts and Bills Mich 1812-L.D. 1813

1.	Brewer's account for 1811 – T. King	WD
2.	Painting & glazing in 1811 – Joseph Wetenhall	WD
3.	Brewer's account for 1812 – T. King	WD
4.	" " " "	WD
5.	Account for hops 1811/12 – Gumbreel & Scrivenor	WD
6.	Supplies of coal 1811-12 – W. Casburn	WD
7.	Receipt for " " "	WD
8.	Fencing of allotments – Thos. Rooke	WD
9.	Supply of bacon? In 1812 – Coulson	WD
10.	Bricks May-Sept	WD
11.	Supply of wool 1812	WD
12.	Fencing at Bourn – Thos. Rook and men	8 May
13.	Account for Bourn 1811-13	20 July
14.	Valuation of crops at Bourn Christ's v. Lilley	18 May
15.	Supply of meat? – Wm. Coulson	11 January
16.	Rails and posts with carriage	12 ?March
17.	Cutting out tiles [?] on tithe farm – Thos. Rook	14 May
18.	Wine Installation 1812 – Mr. Gunning	WD
19.	Dessert knives, forks etc. – I. Peters 1810-11	5 April
20.	Supplies of hops – I. Henson 1811-12	WD
21.	Moving 38 barrels beer from Lodge to College – Wm. Coulson	15 April
22.	Work done by Abraham Coxall, blacksmith, Bourn	28 "
23.	Cleaning and repairing picture of Lady Margaret – R. Harraden & Son	WD
24.	Re valuation of Stichall land by Mr Eagle	WD
25.	Expenses of I. Smith, surveyor to Diseworth, Kegworth etc.	WD
26.	Fellows & scholars exceedings 25 Oct, 1, 5 November 1812	WD
27.	Porter's Bill – various duties	WD
28.	Letter from Mr Dalby re removal from Kegworth to Ashby	WD
29.	Assessed taxes – servants, carriage, horses, dogs	WD
30.	Insurance premium and duty – Norwich Union	WD
31.	Valuation at Stichall and expenses – Thomas Eagle	WD
32.	Vine Land Tax – G. Smith, Cllr	WD
[page containing entries 33-37 is a poor and cropped copy; full dates are missing – JW]		
33.	Account for legal expenses Christ's v. Lilley 1810-12 Ed. Randall	[no date given]
34.	Supplies of lamp oil 1812-13 – Covell & Eaden	[no date given]
35.	Hall plates etc. – Edward Ratcliffe	29 [??]
36.	Plumbing and glazing – J. Wetenhall	20 [??]
37.	Supply of books – J. Deighton & Sons	26 [??]
38.	Kichen requisites and repairs – Lewis & Aspey, braziers	[no date given]
39.	Building work – labour & materials – d. Bradwell & Son	13 [??]
40.	Ironwork at College – labour & materials – Thos Safford	15 [??]
41.	Carving knives etc. – H. Peters	25 [??]
42.	Use of passage at end of garden – Dorothy Barnes	[no date given]
43.	Supplies of candles 1812-13 – Dorothy Banes	[no date given]
44.	Grassing courts – C. Dilley	12 [??]
45.	Coopering work –E. James	21 [??]
46.	Lamps and repairs – S. Cooke, tinman	21 [??]
47.	Mr. Lilley's corn – from Mr Crockett, Royston	27 [??]

Accounts and Bills 1814

1.	Supplies of plates, dishes etc. – E. E. Ratcliff Nov/Dec 1813	WD
2.	Insurance and duty – Union Life Insurance	28 January
3.	Business done at Stivichall by Thomas Eagle (Allesley)	3 February
4.	<u>Re</u> conveyance of land to College – discharge of bond – Edw. Wilson of Moulton	24 March
5.	Resumé of accounts 1812/14 kitchen, lodge, clock etc.	[no date given]
6.	Property tax Gt. St. Andrews to L.D.1814	[no date given]
7.	Coals for hall fire Oct 1813 to 29 March 1814	[no date given]
8.	Expenses to Croxton, chaise, postboys, turnpike etc. – L. Brandon	[no date given]
9.	Procurations due to Archdeacon of Ely for Malton – P. White, Apparitor	23 June
10.	" " " " for Fen Drayton "	23 "
11.	Payment for stipend and sermons to H. Gunning	[no date given]
12.	Porter's Bill to Mich 1814 – R. Wilson	[no date given]
13.	Land tax for Gt. St. Andrew's – G. Smith, Cllr to Mich. 1814	[no date given]
14.	Dr Brown's assessed tax & others – servants, carriage, horses, dogs. List of names of those liable and amounts on reverse	[no date given]
15.	Work in shrubbery and courts, and beer – C. Dilley	26 September
16.	Account for work on Fordham inclusore and interest – Thos. Wilkin, solicitor	29 October
17.	" " " " " " " "	[no date given]
18.	Expenses incurred by Dr. Chafey of Sidney, Vice Chancellor and the Visitor of Christ's in connection with appeal of Fellows against Dr Browne	31 October
19.	Authorisation by Dr. Chafy, V.C to College to defray expenses in connection with above appeal out of College Treasury	31 "
20.	Coals for hall fire 8 Sept 1814 to 1 Nov	1 November
21.	Visitor's expenses in appeal against Dr. Browne – J. Kaye	5 "
22.	Christ's v. Glasse, in Chancery. Receipt of payment by plaintiff by Winders & Hollaway?	11 "
23.	Rent due to Jesus College, Wm. Hustler, Bursar	15 "
24.	Receipt for payment of Porter's Bill – R. Wilson	17 "
25.	Marshall's wages etc. – J. Taylor	30 "
26.	Expenses <u>re</u> appeal against Dr Browne – Thomas Allan	30 "
27.	Legal expenses in connection with above appeal –I. & J.C. Wedd of Royston	16 December
28.	Premium and duty to 25 Dec. 1815 – Union Life Insurance	29 "

Accounts and Bills 1815

1.	Property tax for 1814 Robt. Gee, Clerk to Commrs	9 January
2.	Supplies of dishes and plates – Edw. Rattcliff	30 "
3.	Valuation of Coll. property at Harpley – J. Dugmore, Swaffham	17 February
4.	Work on fence etc. – Eve	28 "
5.	Coopering work – E. James	March
6.	Land Tax – E. Smith, Cllr	LD [Lady Day]
7.	Exceedings of Fellows and Scholars in 1813 – W. Spencer	March
8.	" " " " " 1814 "	"
9.	" " " " " 1815 "	"
10.	" " " " " 1814 "	"
11.	Painting work – Eliz. Favell & son	22 March
12.	Building work at College –D. Bradwell	14 April
13.	Marshall's wages to Lady Day	"
14.	Repairs to watercourse – W. Holme	27 May
15.	" " " "	"
16.	Building work – David Bradwell	29 "
17.	Paymdone by Chas. Humprey [sic]	29 "
18.	Ironwork at College – Thos. Safford	29 "
19.	Building work 1812-13 – D. Bradwell	29 "
20.	" 1813 "	29 "
21.	Valuation of Fordham estate – J. Dugmore	29 "
22.	Tax on Master & Fellows – horses, servants, arm. bearings etc.	29 "
23.	Letter from Saml. Wix of St Bart's Hospital	29 "
24.	Account for Bourn inclosure – Thos. Lightfoot	17 June
25.	Cleaning back sluice – Wm. Goodfellow	25 "
26.	Building work at College – D. Bradwell	26 "
27.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, price of corn etc. – R. Wilson	26 "
28.	Payment to John Pasheller	1 July
29.	" " "	1 July
30.	" " "	1 July
31.	Receipt by J. Casheller for £5809.16	1 July
32.	Exceedings and coals 1813 – Wm Spencer	3 July
33.	Expenses to Malden	3 July
34.	Letter to Gilpin from Chas. Holworth of Brampton	3 "
35.	Building work 1813-14 – D. Bradwell	3 "
36.	Property tax. – Master, Bursar, W. Mortlock, Dr. Browne	26 "
37.	Repairs to chairs, tab etc. – B. N. Yorke	25 September
38.	Clerk's fees, constable of Bourn – Jas. Pratty, Surveyor	[no date given]
39.	List of accounts – Bradwell	[no date given]
40.	Letter from H. Gunning to Master	30 September
41.	Waterbeach Inclosure – letter from commissioners – H.J. Haggerston	30 September
42.	" -- receipt for proportion of rate – H.J. Haggerston	30 "
43.	Carpentry work in College – labour & materials – William Eve	2 October
44.	" " " -- receipt for above work	2 "
45.	Marshall's wages to Michaelmas 1815	14 "
46.	Account for property tax on estate at Bourn together with Ttenants duty – C. Parsons, Cllr	14 "
47.	Receipt for above to Lady Day 1815	14 "
48.	Repair of elbow chairs etc. in combination room – B. N. Yorke	14 "

49. Building work to Lady Day 1815 – David Bradwell
50. Bond for payment to Dr. Brown dated 6 June 1811

18 October
[no date given]

Accounts and Bills 1816

1.	Malton Impropriation – Ely Diocese – R. Gee, Receiver for 1815	WD
2.	Fendrayton " " " " " " "	WD
3.	Receipt of payment from Esdale & Co. for C.C. by W. Chisholm	18 February
4.	Fencing etc. at Fordham by Thos. Fuller	22 March
5.	Fellows and Scholars exceedings, dinners, tenants – W. Spencer	15 May
6.	Receipt from Edw. Ratcliff for payment	18 "
7.	Account for supplies of dishes etc. – Edw. Ratcliffe	18 "
8.	Payment for brazing work at College to Lewis Apsey	30 "
9.	Account for brazing " " by "	30 "
10.	Receipt for payment of half year's rent by John Green	31 "
11.	Carpentry work in College by William Eve	1 June
12.	Payment for above work " "	1 "
13.	Receipt for payment for ironwork in College – Thos. Safford	5 "
14.	Account for ironwork 1814-5	5 "
15.	Porter's Bill – cleaning, scavengering, lamps, price of corn etc.	13 "
16.	Payment for supply of candles 1815-16 – Dorothy Barnes	24 "
17.	Account for " " " " " "	24 "
18.	" use of passage through garden "	24 "
19.	" candles supplied to Porters' Lodge "	24 "
20.	Plumbing and glazing 1813-14 – J. Wetenhall – Payment receipt	19 August
21.	" " " account "	19 "
22.	Land tax Gt. St Andrews to Michaelmas 1816 – E. Smith, Cllr	19 "
23.	Letter from Saml. Wix, St Bartholomew's Hospital re draft	17 September
24.	Porter's Bill incl. bills for weeding, wood, drains etc.	WD
25.	Carpentry work at Mr Bennet's house – Wm. Eve	30 September

Accounts and Bills 1817 – Supplementary

1.	Stone masonry work in 1815/16 – E. & T. Tomson	WD
2.	Building work 1815-16 – David Bradwell	WD
3.	" 1815 in kitchen "	WD
4.	Payment for above "	WD
5.	Expenses for college arms, portcullis and crown, rose and crown R.B. Harraden	March
6.	Account for Upton Inclosures – J. M. Burchall & Alex. Watford	13 May
7.	Fen Drayton Impropriation to Mich. 1817	"
8.	Malton " " " "	"
9.	Land Tax Gt. St. Andrews	"
10.	Window duty, Inhabited house duty and armorial bearings – W. Maule, Cllr	"
11.	Supplies of candles	18 September
12.	Plumbing and glazing 1816 – Jos. Wetenhall	10 November
13.	Vicar of Bourn's stipend – T. Hobson	11 "
14.	Receipt for account by J. Blackler	22 "
15.	Valuation Wimbish, Maldon, Hockley, Hawkwell & expenses – J. Nockholds	24 Nov
16.	Receipt for payment of above	"
17.	Inclosure expenses at Upton – Alex. Watford	26 "
18.	Receipt for payment of above	26 "
19.	Supplies of earthenware – E. Ratcliff	26 "
20.	Receipt for payment of above	26 "
21.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & son	27 "
22.	Receipt for payment of above	27 "
23.	Rent due to Downing College (Sir J. Mortlock & Co) Lambert Hotchken	27 "
24.	Letter in connection with above rent "	1 December
25.	Fordham Inclosure Commissioners – Rate demand	4 "
26.	Receipt for payment of above	4 "
27.	Carpentry work about College – Wm Eve	6 "
28.	Receipt for payment of above	6 "
29.	Porter's Bill to Mich 1817 – details	15 "
30.	Marshall's wages for two years – J. Taylor	17 "
31.	Land Tax to Xmas Day	17 "
32.	Supply of cloths and dusters – J. Taylor	28 "
33.	Receipt for payment of above	28 "

Accounts and Bills 1818

1.	Painting and decorating in 1816 – Eliz. Favell & Son	WD
2.	Metalwork repairs in 1815 – Lewis Apsey	WD
3.	Receipt for interest from College – John Green	1 January
4.	Insurance Premium – Union Life	5 "
5.	Advert in 'Cambridge Chronicle'	5 "
6.	Valuation of College estate at Bourne – Joseph Truslove	15 "
7.	Receipt for payment of above " "	15 "
8.	Acknowledgement of receipt of £100 – Saml. Wix, St. Bartholomew's Hospital	20 "
9.	Metalwork in kitchen etc. – Thos. Safford	20 "
10.	Payment of above	20 "
11.	Supplies of lamp oil – Flavell and Eaden	23 "
12.	" "in 1815 "	23 "
13.	Fellows exceedings & College tenants – Wm Spencer	26 "
14.	Repairs to kitchenware – labour & materials – Lewis Apsey & Co.	4 February
15.	Receipt for payment of above "	4 "
16.	Supply of lamps etc. – Stephen Pryor	21 March
17.	Payment of above "	21 "
18.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	21 "
19.	Payment of above "	21 "
20.	Use of passage through garden – Dorothy Barnes	25 "
21.	Vicar's stipend of Bourne – Chr. Holworthy	27 "
22.	Land Tax for 1818 – T. Brooke	15 April
23.	Letter to Dr Kaye re payment of Bill – P. Fraser?	15 "
24.	Metalwork in kitchen etc labour & materials – Thos. Safford	23 "
25.	Payment of above "	23 "
26.	Receipt for payment by John Makepeace	10 May
27.	Supplies of books and stationery – I. Deighton & Sons	14 May
28.	Payment of above " "	14 "
29.	Porters Bill – details of duties	1 June
30.	Supply of plates –E. J. Ratcliff	2 "
31.	Payment of above "	2 "
32.	Work at Croxton – J. Pratt	11 "
33.	Painting and decorating – Eliz. Favell & Son	11 "
34.	Payment of above " "	11 "
35.	Marshall's wages to Ladyday 1818 – J. Taylor	20 "
36.	Supply of globe lamps – S. Cooke	9 July
37.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Jas. Wetenhall	10 "
38.	Window, inhabited house and armorial bearings duty to Mich.	10 "
39.	Supplies of books – Sophocles, Tacitus, Pindar etc.-E. Tollworthy	7 September
40.	Payment of above "	7 "
41.	Payment received by Thos. Safford	10 "
42.	Letter re draft for £100 from Saml. Wix, St Bartholomew's Hospital	11 "
43.	Account for building work in Master's Lodge, Garden and Brewhouse – D. Blackler	28 "
44.	Receipt for payment of above	28 "
45.	Account for building work generally – labour & materials – D. Blackler	28 "
46.	Receipt for payment of above	28 "
47.	Fellows Exceedings – W. Spencer	28 "

48.	Supplies of candles – John Barnes	29	September
49.	Letter re account, Mrs Kaye's confinement and promise to send hare and brace of pheasants – B. Philpot	8	October
50.	Metalwork repairs – labour & materials – Lewis Apsey	21	"
51.	Receipt for payment of above " "	21	"
52.	Land Tax to Michaelmas – Thomas Leach, Cllr	26	"
53.	Rent due to Jesus College – Fred. Calvert, Bursar	2	November
54.	Metalwork repairs – labour & materials – Lewis Apsey	10	"
55.	Receipt for payment of above " "	10	"
56.	Supplies of lamp oil – Flavell & Eaden	10	"
57.	Lining doors and providing pullets for blind – B.N. Yorke	11	"
58.	Camp Bedstead, blankets and case for bust of Milton – Elliot Smith	11	"
59.	Receipt for payment of above – Elliot Smith	11	"
60.	Supplies of cutlery – H. Peters	11	"
61.	Receipt for payment of above – H. Peters	11	"
62.	Repairs in buttery? – R. Wheeler	11	"
63.	Supply of 4 rubs? – C. Finch & Sons	11	"
64.	Interest on bond and instalments on Diseworth fine – B. Philpot	13	"
65.	Masonry work – labour & materials – E. & T. Tomson	17	"
66.	Receipt for payment of above "	17	"
67.	Coopering work – labour & materials – E. James	18	"
68.	Receipt for payment of above "	18	"
69.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	30	"
70.	Receipt for payment of above "	30	"
71.	Carpentry work – labour & materials "	30	"
72.	Payment for poor of Stretham – Thos. Granger, Churchwarden	4	December
73.	Fellows exceedings & College tenants – E. Spencer	8	"
74.	Porters Bill – details of work	8	"
75.	Supplies of candles – John Barnes	8	"
76.	Receipt for payment of above	8	"
77.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	15	"
78.	Letter acknowledging receipt of balance of account and interest due -- ? -- Bury St Edmunds	23	"
79.	Letter from I. Hanley requesting remittance and asking to be remembered to members of the Old House	24	"

Accounts and Bills 1819 (1)

1.	Letter from I. Doncaster acknowledging receipt of draft	13 January
2.	Contribution to poor of Bridgham – Charles Goodrick	26 "
3.	Letter acknowledging amount of Mr Hokin's account, by Samuel Wix, St Bartholmews Hospital	3 February
4.	Letter from J. March? Re finance and curacies in Norfolk	9 "
5.	Account for legal services – W. W. Nash?	10 "
6.	Receipt for payment of above "	10 "
7.	Account for labour, paving stones, shrubs and turf with further account on reverse for turf – Thos. Morris	27 "
8.	Metalwork – labour & materials – Thos. Safford	8 March
9.	Receipt for payment of above " "	8 "
10.	Metalwork – labour & materials 1817-18 -- Thos Safford	8 "
11.	" " " " 1819 "	8 "
12.	" " " " 1817 "	8 "
13.	Supplies of plants – sweet briar, laurel, evergreen – J. Lee	15 "
14.	Mr Millett – printing Latin and Greek – Lady Day 1818	15 "
15.	Union Life Insurancer premium to 25 March 1820	25 "
16.	Metalwork repairs – labour & materials – Lewis Apsey	29 "
17.	Receipt for payment of above " "	29 "
18.	expenses 1817-19 re Malden and Hawkwell and Wimbish – J. Nockold	30 "
19.	Receipt for payment of above – Jakob Nockold	30 "
20.	Timber etc. supplied from Thetford – S. Hambling	30 "

Accounts and Bills 1819 (2)

1.	Fee for passage through garden – John Barnes	25 March
2.	Printing for examiners etc. – University Press	17 May
3.	Statement of work at Isley Walton chapel – signed by Thos. Parkinson, Minister, 3 principal inhabitants and Surveyor	12 October
4.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm. Eve	17 "
5.	Receipt for payment of above "	17 "
6.	Vicar's stipend for half year – Chr. Holworthy	19 "
7.	Supplies of cloths? – I. Taylor	22 "
8.	Rent to Jesus College – Fred Calvert, Bursar	27 "
9.	Land Tax to Michaelmas – R. Leach, Cllr	29 "
10.	Contribution money and marshall's wages – J. Taylor	30 "
11.	Receipt from J. Taylor	19 November
12.	Account for repairs to Chapel – white marble etc.	[no date given]
13.	Covering letter re bill for £75 from Joshua Harrison	1 November
14.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Son	12 "
15.	Receipt for payment of above " "	12 "
16.	Porters Bill – Details of duties	23 "
17.	Account for relaying and polishing marble floor of chapel and repolishing large marble monuments – Edw. & Thos. Tomson	30 "
18.	Receipt from Watford & Marshal for £100 by Cambridge Bank Jno Mortlock & Sons	30 "
19.	Two years rent to Downing College – L. Hotchkin/Martin Annesley	2 December
20.	Printing examination papers – S. Smith	23 "
21.	Tablecloths, doyleys etc. – Groves?	22 "
22.	Acknowledgement of receipt of interest – E. Haggard? Bury St	

	Edmunds		24 December
23.	Contribution to poor of Stretham – Thos. Granger, Churchwarden	30	"
24.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	30	"
25.	Receipt for payment of above	" "	30 "

Accounts and Bills 1820

1.	Ironwork 1818-19 – Great Court – J. Safford	WD
2.	" " -- College kitchen – J. Safford	WD
3.	" " -- Master's Lodge "	WD
4.	Coopering – labour & materials – E. James	WD
5.	Account of Rev. Edw. Neale, Lord of Manor of Allesley, Feb 1820	WD
6.	Receipt for payment of above by J. Eagle, agent of Edw. Neale	WD
7.	Supplies of kitchen utensils – G. I. Ratcliff	WD
8.	Supplies of lamp oil 1818-19 – Hoell & Eaden	3 January
9.	Letter from B. Philpot re interest on bonds	13 "
10.	Supply of bin by E. James	18 "
11.	Letter from B. Philpot re interest on bond and Cookley rent	24 "
12.	Supplies of candles, brushes etc. by John Barnes	8 February
13.	Receipt for payment of account of above "	8 "
14.	Acknowledgement of payment by Saml. Wix of St Bartholomews Hospital	11 "
15.	Letter from J.D. Neaster? of Oakham acknowledging draft etc.	22 "
16.	Receipt of Thos Safford	28 "
17.	Joinery work – labour & materials – Elliot Smith	4 March
18.	Receipt for above	4 "
19.	Letter from Jacob Nockold from Walden concerning wind damage on the estate and the tenure	4 "
20.	Account marked Haycock to Mich 1818, 1819 and Lady Day 1820	4 "
21.	Letter from John Hanley from Amberley acknowledging receipt of a payment and referring to the severe winter	7 "
22.	Letter from Jacob Nockold about rebuilding of barn etc.	19 "
23.	Legal expenses and charges re Kneesworth estate – Alex Watford	21 "
24.	Receipt for payment of above " "	21 "
25.	Stipend of rector of Bourn – Charles Holworthy	21 "
26.	Fellows exceedings, College tenants – Wm Spencer	23 "
27.	Letter from Jacob Nockold from Audley End with details of cost of rebuilding barn at Wimbish	24 "
28.	Union Life Insurance premium – S.N. Smith, agent	[no date given]
29.	Supplies of kitchen utensils & repairs – Lewis Apsey & Co.	11 April
30.	Receipt for payment of above " "	11 "
31.	Land Tax for 1819 – G.E. Andrews, Cllr	17 "
32.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	24 "
33.	Receipt for payment of above "	24 "
34.	Bourn Inclosure – Rate – Robson, Lightfoot & Robson	25 "
35.	Account for building barn for J. Nockold – George Denis	29 "
36.	Receipt for payment of above by John Bawrnard of Alder	29 "
37.	Buntingford School, payment of agreed amount	3 May
38.	Receipt for account for earthenware – E. Ratcliff	3 "
39.	Bearer bill signed W. Cowburn of Temple drawn on Eidale & Co.	8 "
40.	Fordham Inclosure meeting at Rutland Arms, Newmarket – Rates	11 "
41.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	12 "
42.	Receipt for payment of above "	12 "
43.	Receipt for payment of bills – Thos. Safford	13 "
44.	Fordham inclosure charges – Jos. Truslove and Chas. Wedge	9 June
45.	Porter's Bill – details of tasks performed	14 "
46.	Letter from G. Haggett?, Bury St Edmunds acknowledging	

	receipt of interest on bond and thanking for invitation to visit lodge	17 June
47.	Sun Fire Office – premium for 1820-21 – E. Antrowbus/ H. Boulton	24 "
48.	Supply of towels and cloths	26 "
49.	Receipt for payment for bricklaying and plastering – D. Blackler	19 August
50.	Coopering work – E. James	21 "
51.	Receipt for above "	21 "
52.	Contribution to Bridgham poor – Chas. Dunham	23 "
53.	Work done at Wimbish by order of J. Barnard – Edward Skinner	3 September
54.	Letter from Saml. Wix of St Bartholomews Hosp re draft	4 October
55.	Bricklaying work at Wimbish, orders of Nr Nockold – Abr. Searle	13 "
56.	Receipt for payment of above "	13 "
57.	Land Tax – G.E. Andrew, Cllor	23 "
58.	Thatching work at Wimbish – Thos Hall	24 "
59.	Rent to Michaelmas Jesus College – Fred Calvert, Bursar	25 "
60.	Account of Mr Barnard	25 "
61.	Fellows & Scholars exceedings – W. Spencer	14 November

Accounts and Bills 1820 – supplementary

1.	Plumbing and glazing 1819-20 – labour & materials – J. Wetenhall	30 March
2.	Receipt for payment of above	30 "
3.	Supply of candles 1819 – J. Barnes	25 "
4.	Payment for passage through garden – J. Barnes	25 "
5.	Supplies of kitchen utensils and repairs – Lewis Apsey	14 November
6.	Receipt for payment of above	14 "
7.	Building work in College – labour & materials 1819 – D. Blackler	25 "
8.	" " " " " " 1820-- "	25 "
9.	Payment for above work – Daniel Blackler	25 "
10.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	28 "
11.	Receipt for payment of above	28 "
12.	College clothes making	28 "
13.	Fen Drayton impropriation 1819 – Robt. Gee, Recvr	28 "
14.	" " " 1820 " "	28 "
15.	Malton " " " 1819 " "	28 "
16.	" " " 1820 " "	28 "
17.	Account for binding of books – James Calver	1 December
18.	Receipt for payment of above -- "	1 "
19.	Combination and buttery cloths – I. Shas	8 "
20.	Porter's Bill to Mich. 1820 – details of tasks – Horobin	9 "

Accounts and Bills 1821

1.	Receipt for payment to Thos. Tomson	12 January
2.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Jas. Pedley	11 "
3.	Receipt for payment of above	11 "
4.	Painting & decorating – labour & materials – E. Favell & Son	13 "
5.	Receipt for payment of above	13 "
6.	Union Life insurance premium – F.N. Smith, agent	29 March
7.	Supply of lamps etc. – Cooke & Gee	18 April
8.	Land Tax for 1820 – Thos. Leach/G. Andrews Cllrs	16 "
9.	Payment for lamps to Cook & Gee – Henry Barnet	18 "
10.	Ironwork in Great Court – labour & materials – Thos. Safford	29 "
11.	" College kitchen " " "	29 "
12.	" Master's Lodge " " "	29 "
13.	Receipt for payment of above accounts	30 "
14.	Masonry work – labour & materials – E. & T. Tomson	30 "
15.	Supplies of candles 1819-20 – John Barnes	30 "
16.	Receipt for payment of above	30 "
17.	Receipt from J. Mortlock & Sons for E. & T. Tomson	30 "
18.	Repairs to blinds in Combination Room and Hall – Saml. Yorke	30 "
19.	" " " " " " " " "	30 "
20.	Receipt for payment of above accounts	30 "
21.	Payment for supplies of lamp oil – Flavell [?] & Eaden	30 "
22.	Fellows exceedings and College tenants – Wm Spencer	5 May
23.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm. Eve	24 "
24.	Receipt for payment of above	24 "
25.	Carpentry work and work on sluice – Wm Eve	29 June
26.	Sun Fire Office premium to Midsummer 1822	25 "
27.	College contribution to Bridgham poor – Charles Dunham	30 "
28.	Building work in Master's Lodge 1820—D. Blackler	30 "
29.	" " " " stable and old building	30 "
30.	" " " " & clearing drains	30 "
31.	" " garden wall – D. Blackler	30 "
32.	Receipt for payment of above accounts	30 "
33.	Account in connection with valuation of College properties and inclosures 1819-20 – Alexander Watford	7 July
34.	Account in connection with Meldreth award and valuation at Kneesworth etc. – Alexander Watford	7 "
35.	Earl De La Warr exchanges with Christ's College, expenses in connection with valuation of exchanges – Alex. Watford	7 "
36.	Receipt for payment of above accounts	7 "
37.	Porters Bill. Details to Lady Day 1821	25 "
38.	Supply of chairs, curtains etc. and repairs – Elliot Smith	25 "
39.	Receipt for payment of above	25 "
40.	Account for binding books: works of Addison, Dryden, Scott, Hume etc. – I. Calver	25 "
41.	Receipt for payment of above – I. Calver	25 "
42.	Rent to Michaelmas 1821 to Jesus College – N. French?, Bursar	25 "
43.	Land Tax for 1821 – Thos. Leach/G. Andrews, Cllrs	9 October
44.	Thatching work at Wimbish Farm in occupation of Mr Bernard belonging to Christ's College, Cambridge – Thos Hall	23 "
45.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	10 November
46.	Receipt for payment of above	10 "

47. Supplies of lamp oil – Hovell & Eaden 30 April

Accounts and Bills 1822

[very few dates are given in connection with bills for this year]

1.	Carpentry work, labour & materials – William Eve	[no date given]
2.	Receipt for payment of above to 19 Nov 1821 – William Eve	"
3.	Coopering – labour & materials – E. James	"
4.	Receipt for payment of above "	"
5.	Contribution money and marshall's wages – John Challis, University Marshall	"
6.	Printing by James Hodson, Printer of the Cambridge Chronicle	"
7.	Receipt for payment of above account – Jas. Hodson	"
8.	Building work at Dipping Place and garden well – D. Blacker	"
9.	Receipt for payment of above account "	"
10.	Fellows Exceedings, butler's and Porter's coals – Wm Spencer	"
11.	Bookbinding – I. Tolworthy & Wootton	"
12.	Receipt for payment of above "	"
13.	Supplies of lamp oil in 1820 – Hovell & Eaden	"
14.	Receipt for payment of above "	"
15.	Masonry work – Edward Tomson	"
16.	Receipt for payment of above – L. Tomson	"
17.	Basket mending and new skep – Rd. Wheeler & Sons	"
18.	Receipt for payment of above " "	"
19.	Supplies of cutlery 1819-20 – H. Peters	"
20.	" " 1821 "	"
21.	Receipt for payment of above – H. Peters	"
22.	Candles for Hall, Combination Room and Brewhouse – John Barnes	"
23.	Candles for Porter's Lodge 1820 – John Barnes	"
24.	" " " 1821 " "	"
25.	Receipt for payment of above " "	"
26.	Fellows' use of passage through garden – John Barnes	"
27.	New kitchenware, repairs and supplies for brewhouse and Buttery Lewis Plowright successor to Lewis Apsey	"
28.	Receipt for payment of above – Lewis Plowright	"
29.	For the Library prizes – names of recipients – J. Deighton & Sons	"
30.	Receipt for payment of above – H.A. Barker for Deighton & Sons	"
31.	Painting and decorating – James Pedley	"
32.	Painting and decorating. Receipt for payment – Jas. Pedley	12 February
33.	Plumbing and ironwork, glazing – Jos. Wetenhall	1 March
34.	Receipt for payment of above " "	1 "
35.	Ironwork in Great Court 1819-21 – labour & materials – T. Safford	6 March
36.	" Master's Lodge " " " "	6 March
37.	" Kitchen " " " "	6 "
38.	Receipt for payment of above "	6 "
39.	Kitchenware, metalware for Porter's Lodge and Buttery – 1820 – Lewis Plowright	11 March
40.	" " for kitchen, Porter's Lodge and Buttery 1821 – Lewis Plowright	11 "
41.	Receipt for payment of above	11 "
42.	Porter's Bill to Mich. 1821 – details	11 "
43.	Propositions of Euclid etc. – University Press	22 "
44.	15 Common Prayer "	22 "

45.	Receipt for payment of above & exam papers	22 March
46.	Tablecloths, glass cloths – Mrs Groves	28 "

Accounts and Bills 1823

1.	Glass lamp from S. Gee in Oct 1822	WD
2.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Thos. Tomson	WD
3.	Receipt for payment of above "	WD
4.	Repair of wall next Trinity parish estate – Assignees of D. Blackler	WD
5.	Receipt for payment of above – T. Tomson	WD
6.	Plumbing & glazing – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	WD
7.	Receipt for payment of above "	WD
8.	Rent paid to Downing College – Lambt Hotchkin, Bursar	WD
9.	Rate paid to Commrs of Sewers – Thos. Fiske, Cllr	WD
10.	Vine Rent paid to Jesus College – N. French, Bursar	WD
11.	Repairs at Christ's College – Wm. Fromant	WD
12.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	WD
13.	Receipt for payment of above	WD
14.	Fellows exceedings etc. – W. Spencer	WD
15.	Tablecloths and glasscloths making – Mrs Groves	WD
16.	Supply of books – Paley, Addison etc. – I. Calver	1 January
17.	15 Common Prayers "	1 "
18.	Receipt for payment of above "	1 "
19.	Candles for Porter's Lodge 1821-22 – John Barnes	20 "
20.	" " " 1822 "	20 "
21.	Receipt for payment of above "	20 "
22.	Passage of Fellows through garden "	20 "
23.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – E. Favell & Son	20 "
24.	Receipt for payment of above " "	20 "
25.	New kitchenware and metalwork repairs – Lewis Plowright	20 "
26.	Receipt for payment of above " "	20 "
27.	Porter's bill. Cleaning chapel, price of corn etc. – Clarke	20 "
28.	Ironwork at Master's Lodge – labour & materials – Thos. Safford	21 "
29.	" in kitchen " " " " "	21 "
30.	" in Great Court " " " " "	21 "
31.	Receipt for payment of above " "	21 "
32.	Stationery and prizes – names of recipients – I. Deighton	31 "
33.	Receipt for payment of above "	31 "
34.	Supplies of lamp oil 1820-21. Hovell & Eaden	31 "
35.	" " 1822 " "	31 "
36.	Receipt for payment of above " "	31 "
37.	Preparing changing room at Master's Lodge – Elliot Smith	1 February
38.	Receipt for payment of above "	1 "
39.	Supply of cutlery – details – Henry Peters	1 "
40.	Receipt for payment of above "	1 "
41.	Union Life Insurance, Norwich – premium	2 April
42.	Half-year Land Tax – G. Andrews, Cllr	21 April
43.	Coopering – labour & materials – E. James	30 "
44.	Surveying, measuring etc at Wimbish – Jacob Nockold	1 May
45.	Supply of plates and dishes in 1822 by Ed. Ratcliff dec.	13 "
46.	Receipt for payment of above – M. Cropley, Executor	13 "
47.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	23 June

48.	Receipt for payment of above – Wm Eve	23 June
49.	Repairs to silverware – Thos Wilson, silversmith	9 July
50.	Drawing and engrossing & attending sealing of the presentation of Rev. C. Mossop to Helpston Rectory and legal work in connection with College estates 1819-21. 3 double folios. – Edw. Randall	10 July
51.	Receipt for payment of above	10 "
52.	Porter's Bill – details of tasks	18 October
53.	Fellows exceedings and college tenants – W. Spencer	20 "
54.	Half-year Land Tax – Thos. Leach/G. Andrews, Cllrs	22 "
55.	Coopering – labour & materials – E. James	12 November
56.	Receipt for payment of above	12 "
57.	Hop net – Peppercorn	13 "
58.	Laying of pebbles and gravel near Bishop's stable	29 "
59.	Rent due to poor of Bridgham – Charles Dunham	29 "
60.	Rent due to Jesus College – N. French, Bursar	12 December
61.	Supplies of books – Herodotus, Thucydides etc. – I. Calver	18 "
62.	Receipt for payment of above	18 "
63.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	22 "
64.	Receipt for payment of above	22 "

Accounts and Bills 1824

1.	Books for prizes, stationery – J. Deighton & Sons	11	February
2.	Receipt for payment of above "	11	"
3.	Supply of candles for Porters' Lodge – John Barnes	11	"
4.	" College "	11	"
5.	Receipt for payment of above accounts "	11	"
6.	Rent for use of passage through garden "	11	"
7.	Fellows Exceedings, butler's coals etc. – Wm Spencer	11	"
8.	Metalwork repairs – labour & materials – Lewis Plowright	11	"
9.	Receipt for payment of above " "	11	"
10.	Printing of Morning Notes – James Hodson, Printer of the Cambridge Chronicle	11	"
11.	Receipt for payment of above " "	11	"
12.	Metalwork repairs – labour & materials – Lewis Plowright	11	"
13.	Receipt for payment of above " "	11	"
14.	Building work in College – labour & materials – Wm Fromant	11	"
15.	" " " " " " " "	11	"
16.	Receipt for payment of above " "	11	"
17.	Poor money and marshall's wages		[no date given]
18.	Porter's Bill – details of duties	11	February
19.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	11	"
20.	Receipt for payment of above	11	"
21.	On account of contract £2000 – Phipps & Ward	7	April
22.	Five year's work on watercourse – half to Christ's	12	"
23.	Land Tax St Andrew's parish – Thos. Leach, Cllr	20	"
24.	Supply of vegetable dish – late Edwd. Ratcliff	20	"
25.	On account of contract £2000 – Phipps & Ward	2	August
26.	Ironwork in kitchen – A. Forbes labour & materials	29	October
27.	Receipt for payment of above by C. Finch & Son	29	"
28.	Supplementary account to above – C. Finch & Son	29	"
29.	Iron for cellar rope – G. Gillingham	8	November
30.	Rope for cellar – John Walker	8	"
31.	Lowering gas pipes in Christ's Lane – Cambridge Gas Light Co.	8	"
32.	Vine rent due to Jesus College – M. Finch, Bursar	8	"
33.	Supplies of earthenware – S. Barrett	18	"
34.	Receipt for payment of above "	18	"
35.	Coopering work, cask cleaning – C. James	18	"
36.	Building work – labouring & materials – Wm Fromant	18	"
37.	Receipt for payment of above " "	18	"
38.	Prize books and stationery – J. Deighton & Son	18	"
39.	Ironwork at College – labour & materials – Thos. Safford	18	"
40.	Receipt for payment of above "	18	"
41.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Son	19	"
42.	Receipt for payment of above " "	19	"
43.	Coopering work, barrel repairs etc. – E. James	19	"
44.	" " " " " "	19	"
45.	Receipt for payment of above " "	19	"
46.	Plumbing, glazing etc. – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	19	"
47.	Receipt for payment of above "	19	"
48.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – Lewis Plowright	19	"
49.	Receipt for payment of same "	19	"
50.	Fellows exceedings etc. – Wm Spencer – to Michaelmas	19	"

51.	Fellows exceedings to Lady Day – Wm Spencer	19 November
	<u>1820-24</u>	
52.	Malton procuration to June – G.B. White, Apparitor	26 "
53.	Fendrayton " " " " "	26 "
54.	" impropriation 1821-24 – Robt. Gee, Recvr	3 December
55.	Malton " " " "	3 "
56.	Coprs etc. for cook – F. D. Boisselier	9 December
57.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – E. Smith	21 "
58.	Receipt for payment of above "	21 "
59.	Candles for Porters Lodge – John Barnes	21 "
60.	" hall etc. "	21 "
61.	Receipt for payment of above "	21 "
62.	Passage through garden by fellows "	21 "
63.	Ironmongery – Cooper & Smith with receipt	24 "
64.	Carpentry work – labour & materials, with receipt – Wm Eve	29 "

Accounts and Bills 1825

1.	100 chapel bills, Euclid, Livy etc. – John Harvey, University Press	11 January
2.	Porters bill – details of duties – R. Clark?	26 February
3.	Land Tax St Andrew's parish – Th.P. Leach Cllr	6 April
4.	Ironwork in Master's Lodge and Great Court, 1823 – details – Thos Safford	6 "
5.	Ironwork in kitchen. Oct 1823-Aug 1824 – Thos. Safford	6 "
6.	" Master's Lodge etc. labour & materials 1824 – Thos Safford	6 "
7.	Ironwork in Bishop's Lodge 1824 – labour & materials – Thos Safford	6 "
8.	Ironwork in Great Court and kitchen – labour & materials 1824 – Thos Safford	6 "
9.	Receipt for payment of above accounts – Thos. Safford	6 "
10.	Extra work on contract No. 1 – Phipps & Ward	8 "
11.	" " No. 2 " " "	8 "
12.	" " No. 3 " " "	8 "
13.	Balance of contract " "	8 "
14.	Binding of books – Demosthenes, Aristophanes etc. – Geo. Dickinson	13 June
15.	Receipt for payment of above	13 "
16.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – E. Smith	22 "
17.	Receipt for payment of above "	22 "
18.	Plants for court – Jn. Wood & Son, Huntingdon	14 "
19.	Downing College fee farm rent – Lambert Hotchken	18 "
20.	Porters bill – details of duties – R. Clark	22 "
21.	Repairs to kitchen utensils – labour & materials – Lewis Plowright	22 "
22.	Receipt for payment of above – John Armstrong Exec of "	22 "
23.	Plumbing, glazing etc. – labour & materials – J. Wetenhall	22 "
24.	Receipt for payment of above "	22 "
25.	Building work – labour & materials – Wm. Fromant	22 "
26.	Receipt for payment of above "	22 "
27.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	22 "
28.	Receipt for payment of above "	22 "
29.	Land Tax – St Andrews parish – Thos. P. Leach, Cllr	5 October
30.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Thompson & Swinton	6 "
31.	Receipt for payment of above " "	6 "
32.	Insurance premium – Norwich Union Life Insurance	12 "

Accounts and Bills 1826

1.	Coopering work – labour & materials to Lady Day – Wm Graves	8 May
2.	" " " " to Mich 1825	8 "
3.	Receipt for payment of above accounts	8 "
4.	Croxton Inclosure – Dugmore’s account for 1815	11 "
5.	Feltwell Inclosure – Dugmore’s bill 1814-16	11 "
6.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	31 "
7.	Receipt for payment of above account	31 "
8.	Bookbinding – Gibbon, Ciero, Herodotus etc. – Geo. Dickenson	31 "
9.	Receipt for payment of above account	31 "
10.	Painting & decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Sons	31 "
11.	Receipt for payment of above account	31 "
12.	" " " " 1823-25	31 "
13.	Porters Bill – details of tasks – R. Clark	31 "
14.	Building work – labour & materials – Wm. Fromant	31 "
15.	Receipt for payment of above account	31 "
16.	Christ’s Coll v. Colmer. Chard Charity – College share of costs	12 June
17.	Chard Charity award. Account from Edward Randall	12 "
18.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – Wm Eve	22 "
19.	Receipt for payment of above account	22 "
20.	Cook’s account – exceedings etc. – D. Boisselier	28 "
21.	Receipt for payment of above account	28 "
22.	Norwich Union Life Insurance to Mich 1827 – V.N. Smith, agent	29 September
23.	Double trenching ½ acre of land for planting trees – John Lay	8 October

Accounts and Bills 1827

1.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Son	17 February
2.	Receipt for payment of above account	"
3.	Vine Land Tax St Andrews – T. Rooke, Cllr	23 April
4.	Masonry work March 1826 – Thompson & Swinton	22 May
5.	" April-Sept 1826 " "	22 "
6.	Payment of above accounts " "	22 "
7.	Surveying and valuing lands at Wimbish, Foulmire etc. – Jakob Nockolds	31 "
8.	Building work – labour & materials – William Fromant	5 June
9.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	5 "
10.	Painting and decorating – Eliz. Favell & Son	5 "
11.	Receipt for payment of above " "	5 "
12.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – Jos. Wetenhall	5 "
13.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	5 "
14.	Ironwork in Master's Lodge, Court and Kitchen – Coe & Comp.	5 "
15.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	5 "
16.	Coopering work – labour & materials – William Graves	5 "
17.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	5 "
18.	Repairs to kitchen utensils etc. – John Armstrong, Successor to Lewis Plowright	5 "
19.	Receipt for payment of above account " " "	5 "
20.	Supply of turf for court – William Allard	23 June
21.	Cook's Bill – Fellows' exceedings etc. – D. Boisselier	27 "
22.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	27 "
23.	Porter's Bill – details of tasks performed – N. Clark	27 "
24.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	30 "
25.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	30 "
26.	Bookbinding – Gibbon, Robertson, Johnson, Paley, Milton – Geo. Dickenson	18 July
27.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	18 "
28.	Land Tax – Gt St Andrews – Thos. Hollingsworth, Cllr. – Mich.	18 "
29.	Insurance premium – Norwich Union Life Insurance – R.N. Smith, Agent	9 October

Accounts and Bills 1828

1.	Land Tax – Gt. St Andrews parish – T. Hollingworth, Cllr	Mich.	31	October
2.	Vine rent due to Jesus College – N. French, Bursar		23	"
3.	Masonry work July-Sept 1827 – Thompson & Swinton		14	November
4.	" December " " "		14	"
5.	" June-July 1828 " " "		14	"
6.	Receipt for payment of above accounts	"	14	"
7.	Surveying, valuation and expenses Roydon, Kegworth, Diseworth, Toft, Caldecott etc. – Jacob Nockold		14	"
8.	Supplies of candles for butler & lodge, 1827-8 – John Barnes		5	December
9.	" " " " ", hall & cleaning " "		5	"
10.	" " " " hall, combination, brewhouse "		5	"
11.	Receipt for payment of above accounts	" "	5	"
12.	Rent for Fellows' use of passage through garden	" "	5	"
13.	Supplies of earthenware, dishes etc. – S. Barrett		6	"
14.	Receipt for payment of above account	"	6	"
15.	Painting & decorating – Eliz. Favell & Son April 1827		6	"
16.	" " " " " Nov 1827		6	"
17.	Receipt for payment of above account – Eliz. Favell & Son		6	"
18.	Building work – labour & materials – W. Fromant		6	"
19.	Receipt for payment of above account	"	6	"
20.	Coopering work – labour & materials – Wm. Graves		6	"
21.	Receipt for payment of above account	"	6	"
22.	Cook's bill – Fellows exceedings, college tenants etc. – D. Boisselier		6	"
23.	Receipt for payment of above account -- D. Boisselier		6	"
24.	Porter's bill – details of duties – Sarah Clark		6	"
25.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall		6	"
26.	Receipt for payment of above account	"	6	"
27.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve		6	"
28.	Receipt for payment of above account	"	6	"
29.	Fen Drayton Procurations Archdeacon of Ely 1826		6	"
30.	" " " " " 1827		6	"
31.	" " " " " 1828		6	"
32.	Repairs to kitchen utensils etc. – John Armstrong, Brazier		6	"
33.	Receipt for payment of above account	" "	6	"
34.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Coe & Co.		6	"
35.	Payment for above account	"	6	"
36.	Books for prizes – J. & J. Deighton		6	"
37.	Receipt for payment of above "		6	"

Accounts and Bills 1829

1.	Supplies of books.euclid, Arithmetic, Algebra, Xenophon etc. University Press	15 January
2.	Receipt for payment above – University Press	15 "
3.	Downing College – free farm rent – notice on reverse: S. Hotchkin, Recvr	28 "
4.	Building work – labour & materials – T. Fromant	26 February
5.	Printing 300 “Morning Notes” – James Hodson, printer of the “Cambridge Chronicle”	26 "
6.	Coopering work – labour & materials – William Graves	26 "
7.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	26 "
8.	Brazing and tinning work – John Armstrong	26 "
9.	Receipt for payment of above account "	26 "
10.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Coe and Co.	26 "
11.	Receiptfor payment of above account "	26 "
12.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	27 "
13.	Receipt for payment of above "	27 "
14.	Caldecote Insurance premium – Norwich Union – R.N. Smith, agent	1 April
15.	Fencing at Litlington by John Lilley – Jacob Nockold	4 "
16.	Ingrossing Litlington Lease – Steeple Morden Farm – Ed. Randall	9 "
17.	Vine Land Tax – Gt St Andrews to Ladyday	27 "
18.	Binding and Prize books – Cicero, Shakespeare etc. – John Hatt	12 May
19.	Receipt for above account "	12 "
20.	Expense of watercourse – Mr Holland – Fromont – Haycock’s salary for three years	19 "
21.	Revaluation of Feltwell estate and expenses – J. Dugmore	30 "
22.	Archdeacon’s procuration fees for Malton 1826 –G.B. White, Apparitor	30 "
23.	" " " " " 1827 " "	30 "
24.	" " " " " 1828 " "	30 "
25.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	22 June
26.	Receipt for payment of above account "	22 "
27.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	2 July
28.	Receipt for payment of above account "	2 "
29.	Coopering work – labour & materials – William Graves	2 "
30.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	2 "
31.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Coe & Co.	2 "
32.	Receipt for payment of above account "	2 "
33.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Son	2 "
34.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	2 "
35.	Building work – labour & materials – T. Fromant & Co. Lodge etc.	2 July
36.	" " " Houses in lane, stables etc.	2 "
37.	Receipt for payment of above account	2 "
38.	Porters Bill to Ladyday – details of tasks etc. – L. Nichols	2 "
39.	Brazing and tinning work – labour & materials – John Armstrong	2 "
40.	Receipt for payment of above account "	2 "
41.	Binding and prize books. Gibbon, Pope, Shakespeare etc. John Hatt	4 "
42.	Receipt for payment of above account "	4 "
43.	Fen Drayton – Bishop of Ely’s procurations – John Binder, Sec.	10 "
44.	College Insurance – Norwich Union – R.N. Smith, agent	20 October

Accounts and Bills 1830

1.	Supply of new cutlery – H. Peters	17 April
2.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	23 June
3.	Receipt for payment of above account "	23 "
4.	Land Tax – Gt. St Andrews parish to Lady Day	23 "
5.	Cook's Bill – Fellow's exceedings etc. – I. D. Boisselier	30 "
6.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	30 "
7.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Thompson & Swinton	30 "
8.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	30 "
9.	Receipt for payment of above account "	30 "
10.	Coopering work – labour & materials – William Graves	30 "
11.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	30 "
12.	Porters Bill – details of tasks – L. Nichols	30 "
13.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Coe & Co.	30 "
14.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	30 "
15.	Insurance premium – Union Fire Office, Norwich – Norwich Union Life	30 "
16.	Binding and supply of prize books – Aristophanes, Thucydides etc. – John Hatt, Peas Hill, Cambridge	1 July
17.	Receipt for payment of above account -- John Hatt	1 "
18.	Building work – labour & materials – John Fromant	1 "
19.	Receipt for payment of above account "	1 "
20.	Brazing and tinning in kitchen etc. – labour & materials – John Armstrong	1 "
21.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Son	24 "
22.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	24 "
23.	The late Mrs Wilson's pension – John Rutledge, Executor	26 "
24.	Repaving part of Court – William Blake Rbjoy	21 September
25.	Receipt for payment of above account "	21 "

Accounts and Bills 1830 – Supplementary

1.	Cooks Bill – Fellows' exceedings etc. – I. D. Boisselier	2 April
2.	Valuations of Fordham, Methwold and Creak Abbey and travelling expenses to those places – J. Dugmore	4 May
3.	Receipt for payment of above account "	4 "
4.	Supplies of white bricks – Thomas Fisher & Sons	3 June
5.	Meldreth Insurance – Norwith Union Society – R. Smith, agent	4 July
6.	Vine Land tax to Michaelmas 1830 Gt St Andrews parish	16 October
7.	Vine rent due to Jesus College – M. French, Bursar	16 "
8.	Fee Farm rents for two years to Downing College – L. Hotchkiss	16 "
9.	Supplies of dishes, plates etc. with crest – G. & R. Barrett	8 November
10.	Valuations at Whaddon, Roydon, Litlington, Cottenham and travelling expenses etc. to those places – J. Nockold	15 "
11.	Letter acknowledging receipt of payment for sundry valuations – J. Dugmore	17 "
12.	Binding of books Burnet's "Reformation", Clarendon's "Rebellion" Davidson Todd's Milton etc. – John Hatt, Peas Hill	8 December
13.	Blo Norton insurance – Phoenix Fire-Office, London Botesdale Agency – Richd Collins, agent	25 December

Accounts and Bills 1831

1.	Glass cloths and Rubbers – Groves	3 February
2.	Porter's bill – details of tasks – L. Nichols	3 "
3.	Supplies of candles – pensioners, butler etc. 1830- John Barnes	25 March
4.	" " lodge, hall etc. 1830-31 " "	25 "
5.	" " porters' lodge, butler etc. 1830 " "	25 "
6.	Receipt for payment of above accounts " "	25 "
7.	Vine Land Tax – Gt. St Andrews parish to Lady Day – T. Hollingworth, Cllr	25 "
8.	Printing exam papers. Books – Tacitus, Prometheus, Paley etc. University Press – S. Smith	31 "
9.	Receipt for payment of above account – S. Smith	31 "
10.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	31 "
11.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
12.	Masonry work in garden etc. – Archibald Swinton	31 "
13.	Carpentry work etc. and plan drawing at Huntingdon – Elliot Smith 1828-29	31 "
14.	Carpentry work in College and Caldecott – Elliot Smith 1830	31 "
15.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
16.	Bookbinding: Todd's Milton, Hawkin's Milton, Dryden's works Supplied Massinger's plays 4 volumes – John Hatt	31 "
17.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
18.	Coopering work – labour & materials 1829-30 – William Graves	31 "
19.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
20.	Building work – labour & materials – T. Fromant 1829-30	31 "
21.	" " " " " " " 1830	31 "
22.	" " " " " " " 1831	31 "
23.	Receipt for payment of account " "	31 "
24.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Son	31 "
25.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
26.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	31 "
27.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
28.	Supply of College prizes – list of names – J. & J.J. Deighton	31 "
29.	Supply of books. Orationes Attici 16 vols. Pickering 10 vols Deighton	31 "
30.	Supply of stationery, calendar, almanach etc.-- Deighton	31 "
31.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
32.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Coe & Co.	31 March
33.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
34.	Ironwork in Master's Lodge and courts " "	31 "
35.	" " " " " " " "	31 "
36.	Supplies of earthenware and glass – G. & R. Barrett	31 "
37.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	31 "
38.	Printing of buttry bills 1828-29 – Jas Hodson, Cambridge Chronicle	31 "
39.	" " 1830 " "	31 "
40.	Receipt of payment for above bills " "	31 "
41.	Candles for pensioners tables, butler and cleaning hall, chapel & combination room 1829-30 – John Barnes	31 "
42.	Candles for porters lodge, fellows, hall, combination room, brewhouse 1829-30 – John Barnes	31 "
43.	Rent for use of garden passage -- John Barnes	31 "

44.	Receipt for payment of above bills -- John Barnes	31 March
45.	Tinning and brazing work – labour & materials – John Armstrong	[no date given]
46.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	" "
47.	Water Course. Haycock's salary 2 years – Mrs Holland	18 April
48.	Fen Drayton procurations of Archdeaconry of Ely April 1831, Horatio Crisp, Apparitor	28 "
49.	Fen Drayton procurations of Archdeaconry of Ely to April 1830 -- Christopher Hore, Dep. Registrar	28 "
50.	Norwich Union Fire Office Premium – R. Smith, agent	28 "
51.	Thomas Graves admitted to messuage in Cottenham, Randall	11 May
52.	Washing hall cloths to Lady Day 1831 – Wm Bennett	31 "
53.	Legal services, ingrossing. Details – Edward Randall	28 June
54.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	19 July
55.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	19 "
56.	Porters Bill to Lady Day 1831 – details of work – Lana Nichols	26 "
57.	Masonry work – tower and battlements – Thompson & Swinton	27 "
58.	Farm work to order of John Barnard – Charles Perrin	3 October
59.	Supplies of brickws to J. Burnard, Wimbish – Jno Webb	7 "
60.	Work done at Elder Street Farm, Wimbish for J. Barnard – Thos. Hall	7 "
61.	Work done at Wimbish by order of Mr Barnard – Jas. Rushworth, carpenter	[no date given]
62.	Building repairs at College – John Fromant	19 October
63.	Prize books supplied – John Hatt	23 "
64.	Cook's Bill – Fellows exceedings etc. – B. D. Boisselier	24 "
65.	Norwich Union fire insurance premium – H.N. Smith, agent	24 "
66.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	24 "
67.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	24 "
68.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials " "	24 "
69.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	24 "
70.	Supply of prize books – names of recipients – J. & J.J. Deighton	24 "
71.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	24 "
72.	Webster's? Dictionary – stationery " "	24 "
73.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	24 "
74.	Supply of earthenware – G. & R. Barrett	24 "
75.	Payment for Ironwork – Coe & Co.	24 "
76.	Tinning and brazing April-September 1831. Details: John Armstrong	24 "
77.	Tinning and brazing 1830-March 1831 " " "	24 "
78.	Receipt for payment of above bills – John Armstrong	24 "
79.	Smith's work at Gt Eversden by order of Mr Hart – A. Picken	24 "
80.	Field gates etc. for Mr Hart – George Smith	24 "
81.	Bills paid at Wimbish – J. Nockolds	24 "

Accounts and Bills 1831 – Supplementary

1.	Valuation of College estates at Newmarket, Wimbish, Diseworth, Hathern, Kegworth, Upton and setting out boundary of Marquis of Hertford's property at Newmarket – Jacob Nockold	23 December
2.	Carpentry work, stables etc. – John Pirr to Joseph Prior	23 "
3.	Insurance on Meldreth property – Norwich Union Fire Office	2 July
4.	Rate for Additional Jail in Essex. Mr Barnard – Wm Richardson, Overseer	2 "

5.	Ironwork at College	28 July
6.	Work at Thirty Acre Gate etc. – Mr Brown to J. Wormsley	28 "
7.	Vine Land Tax to Mich. 1831 – Gt St Andrew parish	28 "
8.	4 quarters rate for paving to Lady Day 1831. Collector, 5 Fitzwilliam Street	28 "
9.	Work on barn floor at Hapton by Wm Allen, mason for Rev. Thos Jack	22 August
10.	Receipt for payment of above account – Wm Allen	22 "
11.	Synodals due to Lord Bishop of Norwich for Hapton for 1830 – Hen. Francis, Recvr	29 September
12.	Synodals due to Lord Bishop of Norwich for Hapton for 1831 -- Hen. Francis, Recvr	29 "
13.	Work on rectory house at Hapton. Rev. Mr Jack to Mr. Wm Caley	8 October
14.	Vine rent due to Jesus College Mich. 1831 – N. French, Bursar	11 "
15.	Washing Hall Cloths – Wm. Bennett	28 "
16.	Work on chancel of Hapton church. Rev. Jack to John Rotherham	26 November
17.	Receipt for payment of above account " " "	26 "
18.	Glazing work done at Hapton church. Rev. Jack to Jos. Fisher	28 December
19.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	28 "
20.	Carpentry work at Hapton – James Caston	28 "
21.	Receipt for payment of above account – James Caston	28 "
22.	Payment for stipend and morning sermons 1830 – H. Gunning	28 "
23.	" " " " " 1831 " "	28 "
24.	Masonry work on chandel and house at Hapton – James Herne [entries for 25-28 lacking]	29 "
29.	Receipt for payment of above account "	29 "
30.	Supplies for Hapton church – A. Lansdell	29 "
31.	Blo Norton insurance – Phoenix Fire Office, London. Botesdale agency Richd. Collins	29 "
32.	Carpentry work at College – labour & materials. – Wm Eve	29 "
33.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	29 "
34.	Porter's Bill. Details of tasks – Lana Nicholls	31 "

Accounts and Bills 1832

1.	Cook's Bill. Salary and exceedings etc. – Boisselier	9	March
2.	Wimbish Fire Insurance to Midsummer 1832 – Sun Fire Office	9	"
3.	Paving rate due Ladyday 1832. Collector 5 Fitzwilliam St	9	"
4.	Littlington Inclosure – fencing – final balance – J. Lilley	31	"
5.	Vine Land Tax due Lady Day. Gt St Andrews	31	"
6.	Washing Hall cloth from Michaelmas to Lady Day – Mrs Bennett	31	"
7.	Supplies of cutlery – details – H. Peters	7	April
8.	Receipt for payment of above account – H. Peters	7	"
9.	Supplies of Buttery Bills and invitation cards – Jas. Hodson, Printer of Cambridge Chronicle	28	"
10.	Supplies of examination papers and books – University Press – D. Smith	28	"
11.	Receipt for payment of above account – Univ Press – D. Smith	28	"
12.	Putting up blinds in hall – Elliot Smith	30	"
13.	Payment of above account " "	30	"
14.	Supplies of sashes, cartridge paper etc. – Elliot Smith	30	"
15.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	30	"
16.	Premium for insurance – Norwich Union Fire Office – Smith & Son, agent	30	"
17.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	25	June
18.	Receipt for payment of above account "	25	"
19.	Wimbish Fire insurance – Sun Fire Office, London – Martin Nockold	29	"
20.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	17	July
21.	Receipt for payment of above account "	17	"
22.	Fire insurance and duty – Norwich Union Smith & Son, agent	19	"
23.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Archibald Swinton	8	August
24.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	8	"
25.	Building work and repairs – labour & materials – Apr-Aug 1831 J. Fromant	22	"
26.	" " " " " " " July-Oct 1831 J. Fromant	22	"
27.	Receipt for payment of above accounts - J. Fromant	22	"
28.	Paving work in college – G. Thornton	3	September
29.	Cook's Bill – exceedings, tenants etc. – I.B.D. Boisselier	4	October
30.	Porter's Bill – details of tasks – Lana Nicholl	4	"
31.	Fire insurance – Norwich Union – Smith & Son, agent	8	"
32.	Supplies of bricks etc. – Jno Webb	11	"
33.	Building work at Wimbish by order of John Barnard— Charles Perrin	13	"
34.	Thatching at Wimbish by order of John Barnard— Thomas Halls	18	"
35.	Binding "Scholars of the House" in calf – John Hatt	29	"
36.	Receipt for payment of above account "	29	"
37.	Binding of prize books – Aristoteles, Virgil, Plato etc. – John Hatt	29	"
38.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Son	29	"
39.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	29	"
40.	Painting work for private account " "	29	"
41.	Ironwork in lodge, courts and kitchen – labour & materials – Coe & Co.	29	"
42.	Receipt for payment of above account Coe & Co.	29	"

43.	Supplies of earthenware – R. Barrett	29	October
44.	Receipt of payment for above account – R. Barrett	29	"
45.	Supplies of candles March-Sept 1831 – John Barnes	29	"
46.	Brazing and tinning work – labour & materials – John Armstrong	29	"
47.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	29	"
48.	List of payments by J.C.	29	"
49.	Work on sluice gates etc. half paid by College – Smith & Wright	29	"
50.	Webster's Dictionary, calendar etc. – J. & J.J. Deighton	29	"
51.	Work done in Christ's College garden – Smith & Wright	26	November
52.	Matting for chapel, red leather, hassocks – G.K. Wheeler	26	"
53.	Making bare drain fr Mr Matton at Roydon, Essex – John Travell	26	"
54.	Receipt for above account " "	26	"
55.	Carpentry work at Meldreth – Rev. J. Burr to W.W. Ward	26	"
56.	Fire insurance premium – Norwich Union Society – Smith & Son, agent	26	"
57.	Vine land tax to Michaelmas 1832 – Gt St Andrews	26	"
58.	Building work 1831-2 – labour & materials – T. Fromant	26	"
59.	Prize books and stationery – J. & J.J.. Deighton	29	"
60.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	29	December
61.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	29	"

Accounts and Bills 1833

1.	Vine rent to Michaelmas 1832 – Jesus College – N. French, Bursar	WD
2.	Porters Bill to Michaelmas 1832 – details of tasks – Land Nicholls	9 January
3.	Making a survey of Feltwell estate and Methwold – C. Burcham, Surveyor, Lynn	30 "
4.	Work done at Saffron Walden for John Burr? – N. Ward	9 February
5.	Reducing plan of Queensbury House Estate at Newmarket, moiety paid by Lord Hertford and other moiety by A. Watford to Mr Randall – Alex. Watford	25 "
6.	Church rate Christs College stables. St Andrew the Great – W. Rutter	25 "
7.	Valuation of Great Tithes at Bourn, farm at Bourn, fixing boundary stones on property adjoining Marquis of Hertford's at Newmarket, valuation of farm at Cookley and expenses – Jakob Nockold	6 March
8.	Rent for Fellows' use of passage through garden – John Barnes	25 "
9.	Insurance premium – Norwich Union Society – R.N. Smith & Son, agent	27 "
10.	Books fro scholarship, general and mathematics examinations – University Press – P. Smith, University Printer	22 April
11.	Receipt for payment of above account – P. Smith	22 "
12.	Receipt for payment of account – G. K. Wheeler	22 "
13.	Ironwork in Master's Lodge, Court and Kitchen – labour & materials Coe & Co.	22 "
14.	Receipt for payment of above account – Coe & Co.	22 "
15.	Supplies of candles and rushlights 1831-33 – John Barnes	22 "
16.	Brazing and tinning work – labour & materials – John Armstrong	22 "
17.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	22 "
18.	Supplies of candles and cleaning hall, chapel etc. 1831 – John Barnes	22 "
19.	Plumbing and glazing 1831-32 – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	22 "
20.	Receipt for payment of above account – L. Wetenhall	22 "
21.	Cook's Bill. Fellow exceedings etc. – I.B.D. Boisselier	22 "
22.	Building repairs – J. Fromant	22 "
23.	Prize books 1831-32 – list given – J. & J.J. Deighton	22 "
24.	Receipt for payment of above account "	22 "
25.	Washing of hall cloth Lady Day to Michaelmas 1832 – Wm. Bennett	22 "

Accounts and Bills 1834

1.	Estimate for work at Christ's College	T. Fromant	18 January
2.	Plan in connection with above?		18 "
3.	Rent for Fellows' use of passage through garden – John Barnes		25 March
4.	Repairs to Mr Wicken's room		25 "
5.	Building work – labour & materials Nov. 1833-Feb. 1834 – T. Fromant		25 "
6.	Letter from Samuel Danver? of Buntingford acknowledging draft		15 May
7.	Letter from John Graham, Mr. to R. Rolligs re thatching with sedge the cottage at Upton and note from R. Rollings, thatcher, Alconbury		27 August
8.	Receipt for Synodals due to Bishop of Norwich and for procurations due to the Archdeacon of Norfolk – Henry Francis, Receiver		29 September
9.	Building work – labour & materials 1833-34 – T. Fromant		29 "
10.	Land Tax Gt St Andrews parish. Boisselier and others – R. Barber, Cllr		29 "
11.	Building work – balance of account – T. Fromant		29 "
12.	Receipt for payment of thatching work at Upton – R. Rollings		29 October
13.	Vine rent due to Jesus College to Mich. 1834 – W. French, Bursar		7 November
14.	Receipt for three thousand sedge for thatching S. Penner's house John Sisman, Connington		10 "
15.	Letter from Sollerman Pinner of Upton re cottage repairs		11 "
16.	Expenses from Halesworth to Cookley to survey repairs of farm in tenancy of Lord Huntingfield, to Orwell to value Malton Farm and marking oaks for repairs at Elder St. – J. Nockold		20 "
17.	College contribution towards augmenting curate's salary at Bourn – F. H. Makerley		6 December
18.	Account for inclosing College estate at Oakington – Bull Inn		10 "
19.	College contribution towards Sunday School at Bourn – F.H. Makerley		10 "
20.	Insurance premium Christmas 1834-35. Phoenix Fire Office, Botesdale Agency		25 "
21.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – July-December 1834 – William Eve		29 "
22.	Receipt for payment of above account – William Eve		29 "

36.	Premium to 24 Jan 1836 – Smith & Son, agent	29 June
37.	Party in Hall – Master of Magdalen, Mr Hasted, Mr Pothill	3 July
38.	" Mr Back, Mr Davidson, Mr Ebden	3 "
39.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	6 August
40.	Receipt for payment of above account "	6 "
41.	Valuation of coal under land at Bedworth – B. Stratton	15 "
42.	Porters Bill – details of tasks – Lana Nichols	15 "
43.	Synodals due to Bishop of Norwich and Procurations due to Archdeacon of Norfolk for Hapton	29 September
44.	Brazing and tinning – labour & materials – John Armstrong	29 "
45.	Receipt for payment of above account "	29 "
46.	Land Tax on houses of Boisselier and others – T. Asplen, Cllr	29 "
47.	Payment to laundress Bennett for washing to Ladyday 1835	29 "
48.	Account for Wimbish – rent, repairs etc.	29 "
49.	Bricklaying work etc. at Wimbish, order of John Barnard/Chas. Parren	6 October
50.	Tiles and bricks for John Barnard – John Noble	6 "
51.	Vine rent to Jesus College – N. French, Bursar	12 "
52.	Carpentry work at Wimbish by order of John Barnard – J.Thomson	14 "
53.	Carpentry work at Upton for Rev. Dr. Graham by John Jackson	19 "
54.	Cook's Bill, Fellows exceedings, etc. – J.B.D. Boisselier	26 "
55.	Building repairs in 1834 – labour & materials – John Fromant	26 "
56.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	26 "
57.	Supply of earthenware in 1834 – Joseph Barrett	26 "
58.	Receipt for payment of above account "	26 "
59.	Prize books – names of recipients – J. & J.J. Deighton	26 "
60.	Pickering's Statutes and account books "	26 "
61.	Binding of prize books – titles and recipients shown – John Hatt	26 "
62.	Receipt for payment of above account "	26 "
63.	Supplies of candles in 1834 – Johh Barnes	26 "
64.	Insurance Premium to Sept 1836 – Norwich Union	26 "
65.	" " " " " "	26 "
66.	Ironwork – labour & material – Shallow & Coleman	27 October
67.	Payment of above account " "	27 "
68.	Repairs to chapel accessories – G. K. Wheeler	27 "
69.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Edward Favell	27 "
70.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	27 "
71.	Valuation fo estate at Allesley and of coal – George Miller	30 "
72.	Letter re Farm rent due to Downing from L. Hotchken, Audit Officer, Excise	10 November
73.	Repair of tiles at Hapton – James Herne	14 December
74.	Downing Fee Farm rent per Chas Humfrey Esq. – L. Hotchken, Receiver	14 "
75.	Carpentry work and repairs – labour & materials – William Eve	23 "
76.	Receipt for payment of above account "	23 "

77.	Quit rent for Roydon Hall, Essex – Jas. Mattin – Jno. Cutts	23 December
78.	New gaol rate parish of Roydon & poor assessment – C. Roe, Vestry clerk	23 "
79.	Letter from F.H. Maberty, Boune re subscription to Sunday School at Bourne	26 "
80.	Horse hire? – Red Lion, Cambridge – W. Raven	29 "
81.	Horses to Fen Drayton and back – w. Mitchell	29 "
82.	Porters Bill – details of tasks – Lana Nichols	29 "
83.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	29 "

Accounts and Bills 1836

1.	Cambridge gaol rate – parish St Anrew – J.H. Elger	1 January
2.	Poor rate for stables – R. Barber	1 "
2A.	Letter re management of tithes at Hapton – Th. Jack	20 "
3.	Philosophical Society Transactions I-V – J. Crouch	2 February
4.	Re new tenant for Upton farm – Messrs Sweeting, agent, Huntingdon	17 "
5.	Horse hire to Bourne – Red Lion – W. Raven	18 "
6.	Watercourse expenses – Emmanuel Col. – R. Birkett	7 April
7.	Work on watercourses – ironwork – Shallow & Coleman	7 "
8.	Expenses re Upton Farm – E.N. Smith	14 "
9.	Re new window in Manorbier chancel – John Adams	16 "
10.	Caldecot poor contribution – Wm Kidman, churchwarden and F. Mann, Overseer	16 "
11.	Caldecote insurance premium – Norwich Union – Elliot Smith & Son, agent	20 "
12.	Books for library – Bridgwater treatises etc. – J. & J.J. Deighton	21 "
13.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	21 "
14.	Account book, folio book etc. – B. Bridges	21 "
15.	Paving and lighting rate to Lady Day 1836 – C. Fawcett, Cllr	21 "
16.	Plumbing and glazing – labour & materials – L. Wetenhall	21 "
17.	Receipt for payment of above account "	21 "
18.	Building work – labour & materials – T. Fromant	21 "
19.	Receipt for payment of above account "	21 "
20.	I. Watts account for Upton Farm	21 "
21.	Brazing and tinning – labour & materials – John Armstrong	25 "
22.	Receipt for payment of above account "	25 "
23.	Supplies of candles 1834-35 – John Barnes	25 "
24.	Ironwork repairs to March 1835 – labour & materials – Shallow & Coleman	25 "
25.	Receipt for payment of above account – Shallow & Coleman	25 "
26.	Printing exam papers – University Press – J. Smith	25 "
27.	Receipt for payment of above account "	25 "
28.	Cook's Bill – Fellows exceedings etc. – T.B.D. Boisselier	25 "
29.	Expenses to Barton Bendish, Upton, Hockley, Hawkwell, Dunmow, Litlington, Harpley, Houghton, Blo Norton, Cookley, Wadham, N. Hykeham and valuations of property – Martin Nockold	25 "
30.	Poor rate for parish of Gt St Andrews – William Reed, Cllr	12 May
31.	Bishop Ward's Trust property. Letter from Samuel Driver of Buntingford	19 "
32.	College contribution to stipend of Curate of Bourn – F.H. Maberly, Vicar	27 May
33.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	23 June
34.	Receipt for payment of above account "	23 "

35.	Premium for insurance – Norwich Union – N. Smith & Son agent	28 June
36.	Making cloths – Mrs Groves	28 "
37.	Brazing and tinning – labour & materials – John Armstrong	3 September
38.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	3 "
39.	Manor of Cookley – Fines in admissions of Jas. Hilyard & Jas. Cartmell and extraction of admission of Rev. Benson Ramsden -- E. Randall	24 "
40.	Church rate parish of Gt St Andrew – C. Adams, Recvr	3 October
41.	Insurance premium – Norwich Union – N. Smith & Son, agent	4 "
42.	" " " " " " " " "	4 "
43.	Manor of Cookley. Fees incident to admission of Rev. J. Hilyard -- R. Crabtree	5 "
44.	Poor rate for parish of Gt St Andrew – J.T. Constable	11 "
45.	Paving and lighting rate – C. Fawcett	11 "
46.	Land Tax parish of Gt St Andrews – T. Asplen, Cllr	11 "
47.	Rent due to Jesus College – N. French, Bursar	15 "
48.	Hapton. £200 on account of building there – Jas. Watson	15 "
49.	Cook's Bill. Fellows exceedings etc. – J.B.D. Boisselier	24 "
50.	Porter's Bill. Details of tasks. Lana Nichols	24 "
51.	Estimate for work on Lodge	24 "
52.	Painting up water pot eetc. – Eliz. Favell & Son	24 "
53.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Eliz. Favell & Son	24 "
54.	Receipt for payment of above accounts " "	24 "
55.	Building work – labour & materials – T. Fromant	24 "
56.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	24 "
57.	Binding Philosophical Transactions & stationery – John Hatt	24 "
58.	Binding of prize books. Titles and recipients " "	24 "
59.	Receipt for payment of above accounts " "	24 "
60.	Ironwork, labour & materials – Shallow & Coleman	24 "
61.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	24 "
62.	New floor for kitchen – William Eve	5 June
63.	Washing of hall cloth Michaelmas to Ladyday – J.W. Bennett	5 "
64.	Work on trees, furling, pollarding – Mr Barnard	5 "
65.	Insurance premium – Sun Fire Office – George King for Martin Nockolds	24 "
66.	Carpentry work at Wimbish – labour & materials – George Thomas	19 September
67.	Repair work for Mr John Barnard of Wimbish – Charles Perrin	3 October
68.	Supply of bricks for Wimbish – John Webb	9 "
69.	Floor cloth, blinds etc for Combination Room – John Swan	24 "
70.	Supplies of linen from William Baker, Linen Draper, Market Hill	24 "
71.	Supplies of candles in 1835 – details – John Barnes	24 "
72.	Legal work <u>re</u> Bintry, Huntingdon, Upton, college boundaries, Orwell inclosure, Methwold, Cookley, Fordham for General	

	Court – Coggeshall in Fordham and receipt of arrears of quit rents – Ed. Randall	24 October
73.	Receipt for payment of account in connection with above – Ed. Randall	24 "
74.	Letter from E. Sunting? of Huntingdon acknowledging payment	9 November
75.	New boarded partition and window for Mr Nichols – William Quinsee	1 December
76.	Receipt for payment of above account – William Quinsee	1 "
77.	Insurance premium for Christmas 1835-36. – Richard Collins, agent for Phoenix Fire-Office, London – Botesdale Agency	1 "

	John Armstrong	1 September
33.	Letter re Orwell Inclosure Timber Valuation from Joseph Jackson, Surveyor	9 September
34.	Letter from Rev. F. H. Maberly and receipts for Curate's advance of stipend	30 "
35.	Poor's Rate for Gt St Andrews parish – J. Bennett, Overseer	4 October
36.	Building of new farmhouse on Bullbank estate – Richard Nelson	5 "
37.	Building materials supplied to John Barnard by John Webb	6 "
38.	Thatching work at Wimbish for Mr Barnard – Thomas Halls	12 "
39.	Building materials for John Barnard, Wimbish – Charles Perrin	13 "
40.	Charges for making plan of alterations to Hapton parsonage and account for building new parsonage there by James Watson – Arthur Brown	14 "
41.	Insurance premium to June 1838 – Norwich Union – Smith & Son, agent	17 "
42.	" " " " " " " " "	17 "
43.	Letter from R.N. Smith about insurance on Bell Public House & Brazen George	18 "
44.	Expenses re lease of Armshold, Delphs, Orwell and plan re Lord Harwick and for heriots on deaths of Mary Ann Ivatt of Harlstone and Thomas Smith – Edward Randall	20 "
45.	Masonry work by Archibald Swinton	23 "
46.	Letter from College to Richard Foster re tenancy of Brazen George	23 "
47.	Letter from R. Foster & Son confirming willingness to continue Tenancy	26 "
48.	Letter and account for building parsonage at Hapton – James Watson	21 "
49.	Receipt for payment of above account -- James Watson	21 "
50.	Balance for erection of barn at Armshold – William Hart	21 "
51.	Building work – labour & materials – T. Fromant	21 "
52.	" " " " " "	21 "
53.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Shallow & Coleman	23 "
54.	Receipt for payment of above account " " "	23 "
55.	Upholstery repairs etc. – labour & materials – John Swan, Sidney Street	23 "
56.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	23 "
57.	Painting and decorating – labour & materials – Edward Favell	23 "
58.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	23 "
59.	500 Weekly Gate Bills. C.E. Brown, proprietor and printer of Cambridge Chronicle	23 "
60.	Land Tax to Ladyday – Thomas Wright, Collector	17 May
61.	Camb. Phil. Trans. Vol. 6 Pt 2. Library Fund	WD
62.	Work on watercourse at Hyde Park Corner. Christ's & Emmanuel	WD
63.	Land Tax on College land —Wm. Saunders, Collector	WD
64.	Fellows Exceedings etc. to Ladyday – I.B.D. Boisselier	WD

65.	Insurance premium for Blo Norton – Phoenix Fire Office. R. Collins, agent	WD
66.	Rent for passage of Fellows through garden – John Barnes	WD
67.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	27 June
68.	Receipt for payment of above account "	27 "
69.	Insurance premium for Meldreth – Norwich Union	1 July
70.	Washing hall cloths Ladyday to Mich. 1837 – W. Bennett, Laundress	1 "
71.	Hapton. Synodals due to Bishop of Norwich – Hen. Francis, Receiver	29 September
72.	Land Tax – T. Asplen, Collector	29 "
73.	Cloth making – S. Groves, seamstress	29 "
74.	Bedell's stipend to Michaelmas and sermons	29 "
75.	Vine rent to Jesus College, Mr French, Bursar	11 October
76.	Half-year's land tax on College land – Wm. Saunders, Collector	11 "
77.	Letter from martin Nockolds re charge for business at Harpley	20 "
78.	Supplies of damask – William Baker, Linen Draper, Market Hill	23 "
79.	Receipt for payment of above account " " "	23 "
80.	Supplies of dishes and other earthenware – G. & R. Barrett	23 "
81.	Receipt for payment of above account "	23 "
82.	Notification of credit to Mr Boisselier – John Mortlock & Sons	23 "
83.	Letter from Arthur Browne, Norwich re erection of parsonage at Hapton	24 "
84.	Binding of Gibbon's "Rome", Shakespeare etc.–John Hatt, Peas Hill	24 "
85.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	24 "
86.	Letter from P. Hayward re Orwel inclosure	4 November
87.	Cambridge Gaol rate – G. Francis, Collector	7 "
88.	Hal-year land tax – Thomas Wright, Collector	13 "
89.	Letter from N. French, Bursar of Jesus College re lease of Vine	20 "
90.	Land Tax for Upton Cottage to Michaelmas – Thomas Wright, Collector	21 "
91.	Paving and lighting rate to Michaelmas – Fawcett, Hills Road, Collector	WD
92.	Pebble paving and York paving – Joseph Pobjoy	24 November
93.	Litlington Inclosure – supply of timber	24 "
94.	Contribution to Sitwell's Charity, poor of Caldecote – William Kidman, churchwarden and Robert Huddleston, Overseer	16 December
95.	Painting, decorating, plumbing and glazing – Edward Favell	16 "
96.	Cook's Bill. Fellows exceeding to Michaelmas 1837	16 "
97.	Carpentry work – labour & materials – William Eve	23 "
98.	Receipt for payment of above account "	23 "
99.	Poor rate for Gt. St Andrews parish – R. Carwley, Overseer	27 "
100.	Manor of Huntingfield – Relief for customary freeholds – S. Crabtree, Steward	27 "

Accounts and Bills 1838

1.	Porter's Bill to Mich. 1837 – details of tasks – Lana Nichols	13	January
2.	Meldreth School – Present of tracts etc. S.P.C.K.	13	"
3.	Expenses to Drayton, Cottenham and Leicestershire estates – Martin Nockolds	18	"
4.	Prisoners Town Gaol – 2 years	6	February
5.	Valuation of wood at Bullbank Farm – John Dugdale	15	"
6.	St Andrew the Great Poor rate – r. Ballard, Overseer	22	"
7.	Laundry Bill?	22	"
8.	Letter from A.B. Tomlinson, Biggins, Kirkby Lonsdale about Bullbank, the pig sty, privy, henhouse and garden wall and Bill therfor	24	"
9.	Brazing and tinning work – labour & materials – John Armstrong	6	March
10.	Payment for abovementioned account " "	6	"
11.	Repairs at Meldreth – John Hines	7	"
12.	Estimate for repairs to gutters etc. – Favell	9	"
13.	" " " " "	9	"
14.	Premium for Caldecote insurance – Norwich Union – R.N. Smith & Son	29	"
15.	Account for work on watercourse – Christ's/Emmanuel	29	"
16.	Account for bills paid and lunch at Hyde Park Corner – R. Birkett	29	"
17.	Letter from John Adams, Manorbier re least of tithes	4	April
18.	Money placed to credit of J.B.D. Boisselier – John Mortlock & Sons	30	"
19.	Letter from Edw. Tomlinson, Kirby Lonsdale acknowledging receipt of draft	30	"
20.	Letter re rectorial and vicarial tithes at Manorbier	30	"
21.	Account of agricultural produce	30	"
22.	" " " "	30	"
23.	Letter from T. Methold, vicar of Croxton re composition of tithes	30	"
24.	Building work – labour & materials – John Fromant	30	"
25.	Receipt for payment of above account "	30	"
26.	Ironwork in College – labour & materials – Shallow & Coleman	30	"
27.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	30	"
28.	Candles supplied for hall, combination room, brewhouse etc. J. Barnes	30	"
29.	" for Butler and pensioners table – John Barnes	30	"
30.	Receipt for payment of above account " "	30	"
31.	Rent for passage through garden " "	30	"
32.	Printing of exam papers – details given – University Press – John Harvey	30	April
33.	Receipt for payment of above account – John Harvey	30	"
34.	Repairs to communion rails etc. at Manorbier – John?	14	May

35.	Bark etc. sent to Mr Smyth	14 May
36.	New barn door Mr Hagger to Mr Ashley – Upton?	14 "
37.	Repairs at Upton – Mr Hagger to Ed. Beechum	14 "
38.	Church rate to Easter 1838 – C. Shill	14 "
39.	Erection of pigsty, pivy, henhouse etc. on Bull Bank estate – Rich. Nelson	14 "
40.	Carpentry repair work – labour & materials – William Eve	23 June
41.	Sashes, gates and wainscot doors "	23 "
42.	Receipt for payment of above accounts "	23 "
43.	Inventory of fixtures in College house lately occupied by Boisselier – Elliot Smith & Son	23 "
44.	Insurance premium to Mids 1839 – George King for Martin Nockolds, Sun Fire Office, London	27 "
45.	Poor rate St Andrews parish – R. Peters for R. Nutter	30 "
46.	Land Tax to Lady Day 1838 – St Andrews parish – T. Aplen, Cllr	30 "
47.	Poor rate St Andrews parish – J.H. Osborne	6 August
48.	Statement of ?? house fixtures	6 "
49.	Supplies of kitchenware, tinning and brazing – details – John Armstrong	25 July
50.	Receipt for payment of above account – John Armstrong	25 "
51.	Manor of Bintry rent – G. Carthew, Steward	25 "
52.	" gates and posts supplmied – R.B. Watts in 1829	25 "
53.	" balance of four years' rent due Mich. 1832	25 "
54.	Carpentry work at Wimbish at order of Mr Barnard – J. Thomason	12 October
55.	8 fat bark of Mr Barnard	12 "
56.	Supplies of bricks to Mr Barnard at Wimbish – John Webb	12 "
57.	Building repairs at Wimbish for Mr. Barnard – Charles Perrin	12 "
58.	Money placed to credit of J.B.D. Boisselier – John Mortlock & Sons	22 "
59.	Supplies of candles to chapel, combination room, brewhouse etc. J. Barnes	22 "
60.	" " porters lodge and butler – J. Barnes	22 "
61.	Receipt for payment of above account, signed C.W. York for A. Harvey	22 "
62.	Supplies of earthenware. Details – G. & R. Barrett	22 "
63.	Receipt for payment of above account "	22 "
64.	Prize books supplied by J. & J.J. Deighton	22 "
65.	Receipt for payment of above account – J. & J.J. Deighton	22 "
66.	Stationery and reference books supplied – J. & J.J. Deighton	22 "
67.	Pickering's Statutes, Lodge's Peerage etc. " "	22 "
68.	Painting, decorating, plumbing etc. – labour & materials – Edw. Favell	22 "
69.	Receipt for payment of above account – Edw. Favell	22 "
70.	Building repairs – labour & materials – John Fromant	22 "
71.	Receipt for payment of above account "	22 "

72.	Binding work and stationery – John Hatt	22	October
73.	Receipt for payment of above account	22	"
74.	Binding of books in 1837. Scott, Gibbon etc. – John Hatt	22	"
75.	Ironwork repairs in 1837 – labour & materials – Shallow & Coleman	22	"
76.	Upholstery and supply of furniture. Details: John Swan	22	"
77.	Receipt for payment of above account	22	"
78.	Masonry work – labour & materials – Archd. Swinton	22	"
79.	Receipt for payment of above account	22	"
80.	Insurance premium to Mich. 1839 – Norwich Union – R.N. Smith & Son	22	"
81.	" " Mids 1839 " " " "	22	"
82.	" " Mich. 1839 " " " "	22	"
83.	Legal services re modification of College statutes, Counsel's opinion, Attorney-General's fee. Powers of Attorney under Tithes Act for Brisley, Gately, North Creake and Hapton – Randall & Son	22	"
84.	Receipt for payment of above account – Randall & Son.	22	"

CHRIST'S COLLEGE CLUBS AND SOCIETIES ARCHIVES
IN THE MUNIMENT ROOM OF THE COLLEGE

AMALGAMATED CLUBS

Accounts 1881-1920

Minutes 1911-1920, 1952-1962, 1962-1982

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB

Minutes 1891-1942

ATHLETIC CLUB

Minutes 1864-1898

BOAT CLUB

Accounts 1835-1851, 1853-1892 [sic], 1871-1873

Members Book 1830-1957

Members Book and Accounts 1841-1853

Members, Card Index 1919-1947

Minute Books 1835-c.1843, 1844-1849, 1850-1854, 1854-1866, 1867-1875, 1875-
1883, 1875-1887 [sic], 1883-1899, 1899-1905, 1906-1919, 1919-1928, 1928-
1945, 1945-1952, 1952-1958, 1958-1971

Manuscript: Draft History of the Boat Club, covering the years 1829-1921

Manuscript: The History of Christ's College Boat Club, by George T. Atchison
(Captain 1899-1900) and Geoffrey C. Brown (Captain 1920-1921), covering
the years 1829-1921

[In the College Library, Box 208: File of notes, correspondence, etc., relating to Boat
Club history]

COLLEGE CLUB

Diners list 1906-1960, 1961-1964

Magazine Committee 1906-1933

Minutes 1906-1934, 1934-1967, 1937-1952

Past and Present Members List 1937, 1954 (2 copies), 1963

COLLEGE CLUBS FINANCE COMMITTEE

Minutes 1894-1911

CRICKET CLUB

Minutes 1894-1911

THE CRUSTACEANS

Minutes 1900-1913

Minutes ('Ours) 1995-1997

DARWIN SOCIETY

Minutes 1938-1940

DEBATING SOCIETY

Minutes 1868-1873, 1874-1876, 1892-? 1912-c.1914

ENGLISH LITERATURE SOCIETY

Minutes 1919-1924

FIVES CLUB

Minutes 1920-1927

FOOTBALL CLUB

Minutes 1931-1932

GOAT CLUB

Minutes 1956-1962

GOLF CLUB

Minutes 1927-1938

THE GOTHES

Minutes 1895-1898

HOCKEY CLUB

Minutes 1903-1949

JABBERWOCKS SOCIETY

Minutes 1883-1886

LACROSSE CLUB

Minutes 1921-1922

LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Minutes 1908-1937

MARGUERITES

Minute Books 1899-1926, 1926-1961, 1961-1982

MILTON SOCIETY

Minutes 1944-1947, 1948-1952, 1953-1960, 1979-1990

MUSICAL CLUB

Minutes 1919-1923

MUSICAL SOCIETY

Accounts 1881-1882, 1980-2003

Minutes 1931-1950, 1950-1961, 1978-1987, 1987-1999, 1999-2000

Petty Cash Book 1996-2005

OLD CANFORDIAN SOCIETY

Minutes 1952-1962

ORIGINAL CHRISTIAN MINSTRELS

Minutes 1878-1895, 1895-1907, 1907-1928, 1928-1934, 1934-1949, 1949-1962,
1986-1991

RIDOUT SOCIETY

Minutes 1888-1906, 1907-1914, 1914-1933, 1933-1951, 1951-1959

RIFLE CLUB

Minutes 1936-1939

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB

Minutes 1888-1914

SEVENTEEN CLUB

Minutes and Members List 1904-1905

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY

Minutes 1883-1885?, 1885-1888, 1888-1890, 1890-1894, 1894-1897, 1897-1900

SWIMMING CLUB

Accounts 1921-1938

Minutes 1944-1957

VINGT-ET-UN CLUB

Minutes 1919-1923

G T M [Geoffrey T.Martin] 28 April 2016

Details of Minute Books found in the Library

42

MINUTE BOOK OF THE HENDECA, A CHRIST'S COLLEGE DEBATING SOCIETY, FROM ITS FOUNDATION ON 1 FEBRUARY 1836 TO ITS DISSOLUTION IN MAY 1840.

Bound notebook, 20 x 16 cm. 66 sheets (+ 22 loose sheets)

On the inside of the front cover is written: "J. Francis, July 1835."

Several pieces of paper containing notes have been inserted. The notebook is accompanied by 4 copies of the Laws of the Society.

Sent to the Library from the Bursary, July 28, 1916.

95

INFORMATION REGARDING THE PORTRAITS OF Dr. J. PEILE & J.J. THOMPSON

i. Minute Book of the committee set up to secure a portrait of the Master of Christ's College [Dr. John Peile]

Notebook, 22.5 x 18 cm, containing entries dated from the foundation of the Committee, Tuesday 11 December 1900, until its conclusion on 9 June 1902.

ii. List of subscribers to the portrait of J.J. Thompson, 1903.

98

MINUTE BOOK OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE READING ROOM SOCIETY. APRIL 1888 – LENT TERM 1905.

Notebook, 22.5 x 18 cm.

Accompanied by miscellaneous papers, including receipts, copies of the rules of the society, etc.

101

NOTEBOOK CONTAINING MINUTES OF COLLEGE MEETINGS, DETAILS OF EXAMINATIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS; ALSO NOTES IN THE HAND OF N. McLEAN APPARENTLY RELATING TO HIS WORK ON THE SEPTUAGINT

Unbound notebook, 27.5 x 21.5 cm. 4 loose sheets of references (2 folded) have been inserted at the end.

Contents: -

i. Minutes of meetings between the Master and Fellows of Christ's College.
January 1894 – July 189[8].

ii. Examination record, 1898.

iii. Details of Scholarships, examinations, 1898-1903.

Also (see latter half of book):-

iv. Notes and references in the hand of N. McLean, apparently in connection
with his work on the Septuagint.

106

MINUTE BOOK OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE S.T.C. SUB-CHAPTER, 1906-1910

Three notebooks, 20 x 18 cm., covering the following periods:

i. Michaelmas Term 1906 – Michaelmas Term 1908.

ii. Michaelmas Term 1908-Michaelmas Term 1910.

iii. 29 April 1908 (single entry)

115

MINUTE BOOK OF A CHRIST'S COLLEGE SO, FORMED FOR THE HOLDING
OF DEBATES AND THE READING OF PAPERS IN ALTERNATE WEEKS
MICHAELMAS TERM 1915.

Ruled notebook, 25.5 x 20.5 cm.

Given at the President's request.

[END OF DOCUMENT]